

expansion
learning tables

price & application guide

05.26.2025



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Expansion Learning Tables Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised product

The Grade 2 Laminate Finish has been added in several options on the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)
- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
- Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)
- Hub Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)
- High Team Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAD)
- Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Instructor Desk (XTPD)
- Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)
- Library Table – Single-Sided (XLTSS)
- Library Table – Double-Sided (XLTDs)

The Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) Edge Trim Style has been added on the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)
- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
- Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)
- Hub Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)
- High Team Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAD)
- Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Instructor Desk (XTPD)
- Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)
- Library Table – Single-Sided (XLTSS)
- Library Table – Double-Sided (XLTDs)

The width dimensions have been removed for the following products:

- Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS)
- Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs (XTFAG)

The following note, Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris, has been added for the following product:

- Power Qube (XPPC)

The following note, The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when combined, has been added for the following product:

- Power/Data Center (XPPDC)

The listing colors on the Coordinate Colors Chart and Flintwood Match Suggestion Chart have been update in the finish pages.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on May 26, 2025. All software will also be updated by May 26, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS EXPANSION
LEARNING TABLES? 6

INDEX 14

APPLICATION GUIDE 17

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE 187

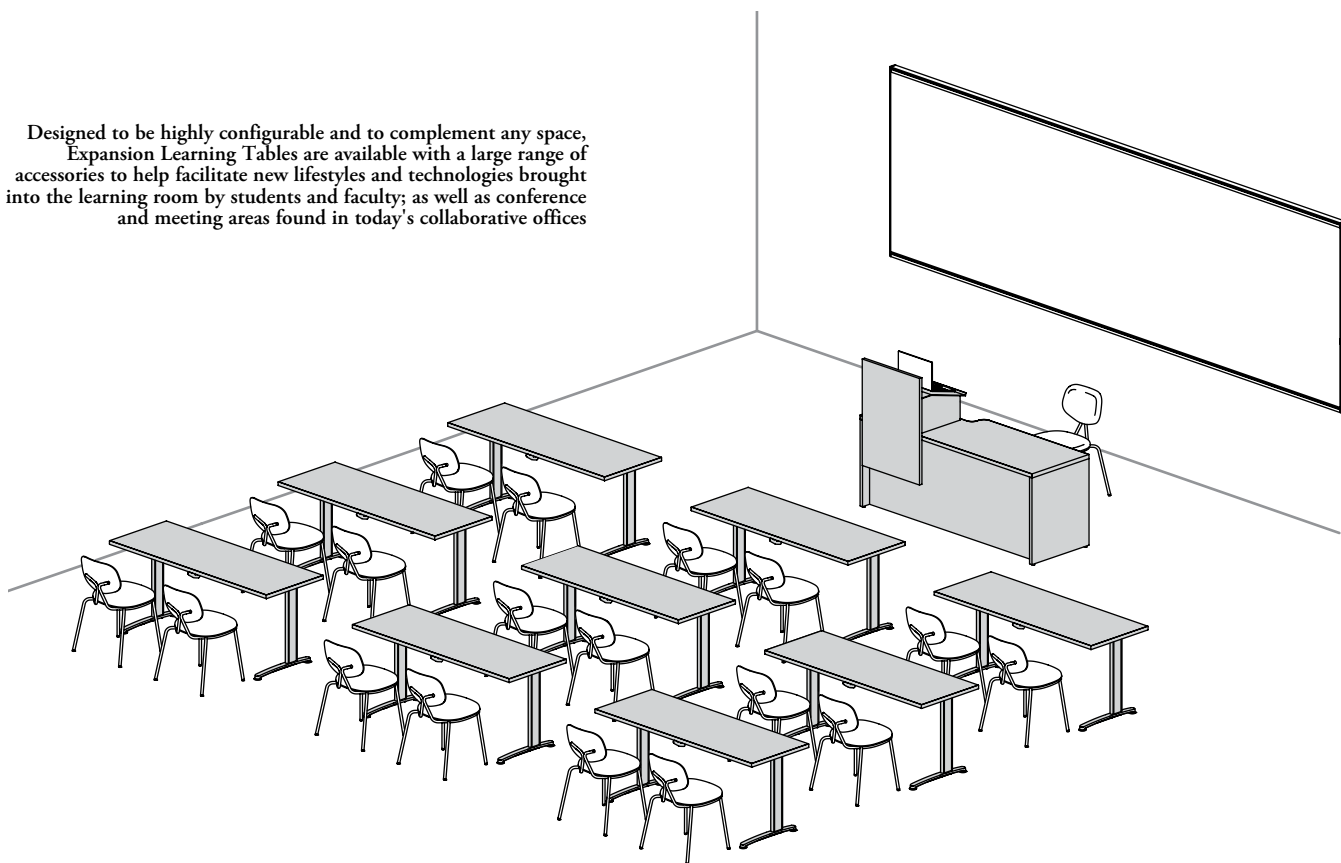
what is expansion learning tables?

what is expansion learning tables?

Expansion® Learning Tables is a full line of learning and library tables designed specifically to address today's evolving learning trends. Expansion Learning Tables can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or conversational applications, or pulled apart for independent learning alternatives.

learning room

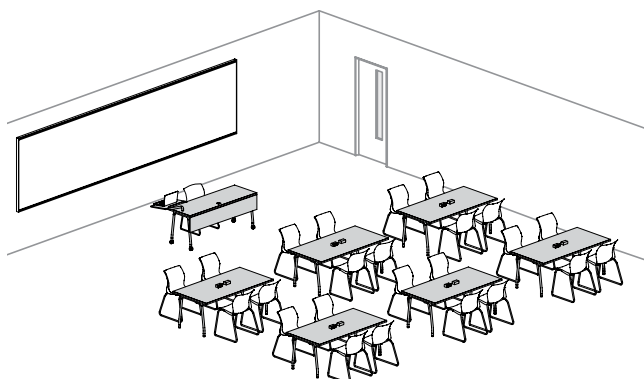
Designed to be highly configurable and to complement any space, Expansion Learning Tables are available with a large range of accessories to help facilitate new lifestyles and technologies brought into the learning room by students and faculty; as well as conference and meeting areas found in today's collaborative offices



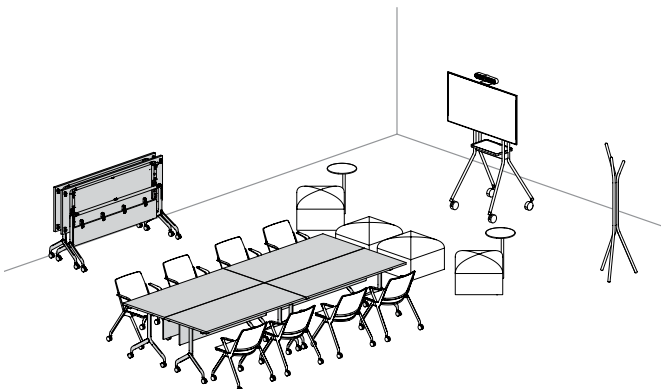
Expansion Learning Tables can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or project base

For more casual or temporary project or learning rooms, Flip Top Tables can be quickly assembled to provide a meeting area that can be stacked away in the corner when no longer desired

collaborative



project room

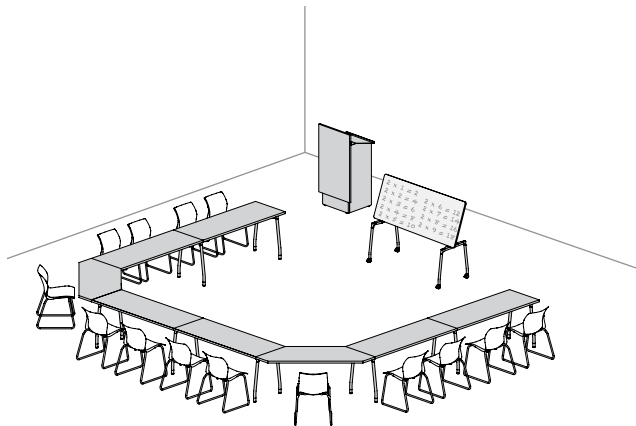


what is expansion learning tables?

learning room (continued)

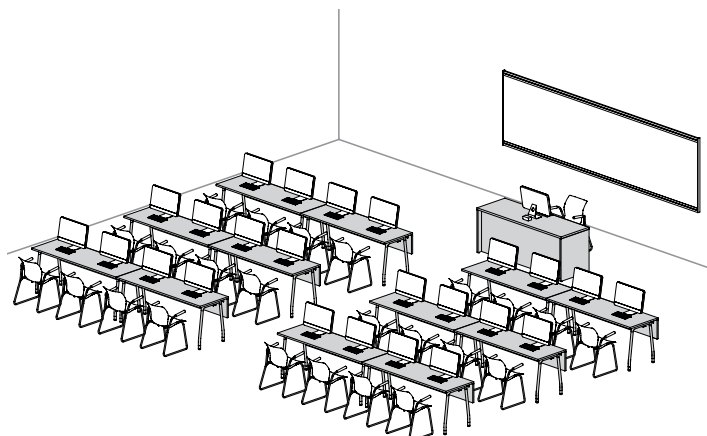
Learning room can be configured in a way that instructor and students can discuss and push further the content of a course

discussion



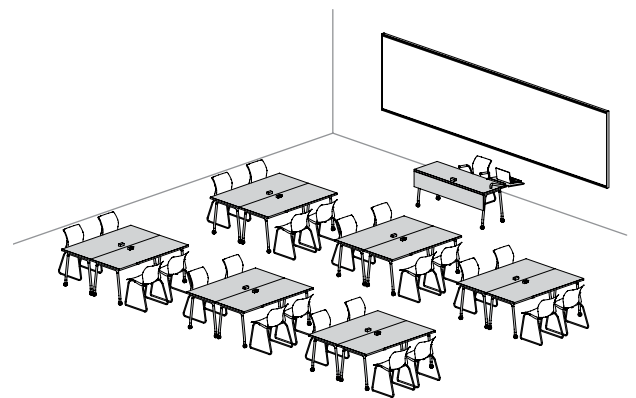
Learning tables can support learning room with more intensive use of computers

computer lab



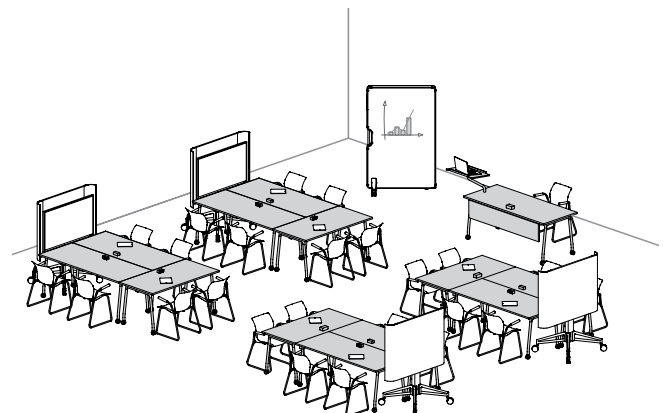
Today's learning rooms must be designed to support a wide range of learning and teaching styles. Reconfiguring learning rooms before each course is now reality

versatile



Students possess unprecedented skills with technology that is now merging with learning styles and stimulating discussion and collaboration more effectively

technologic

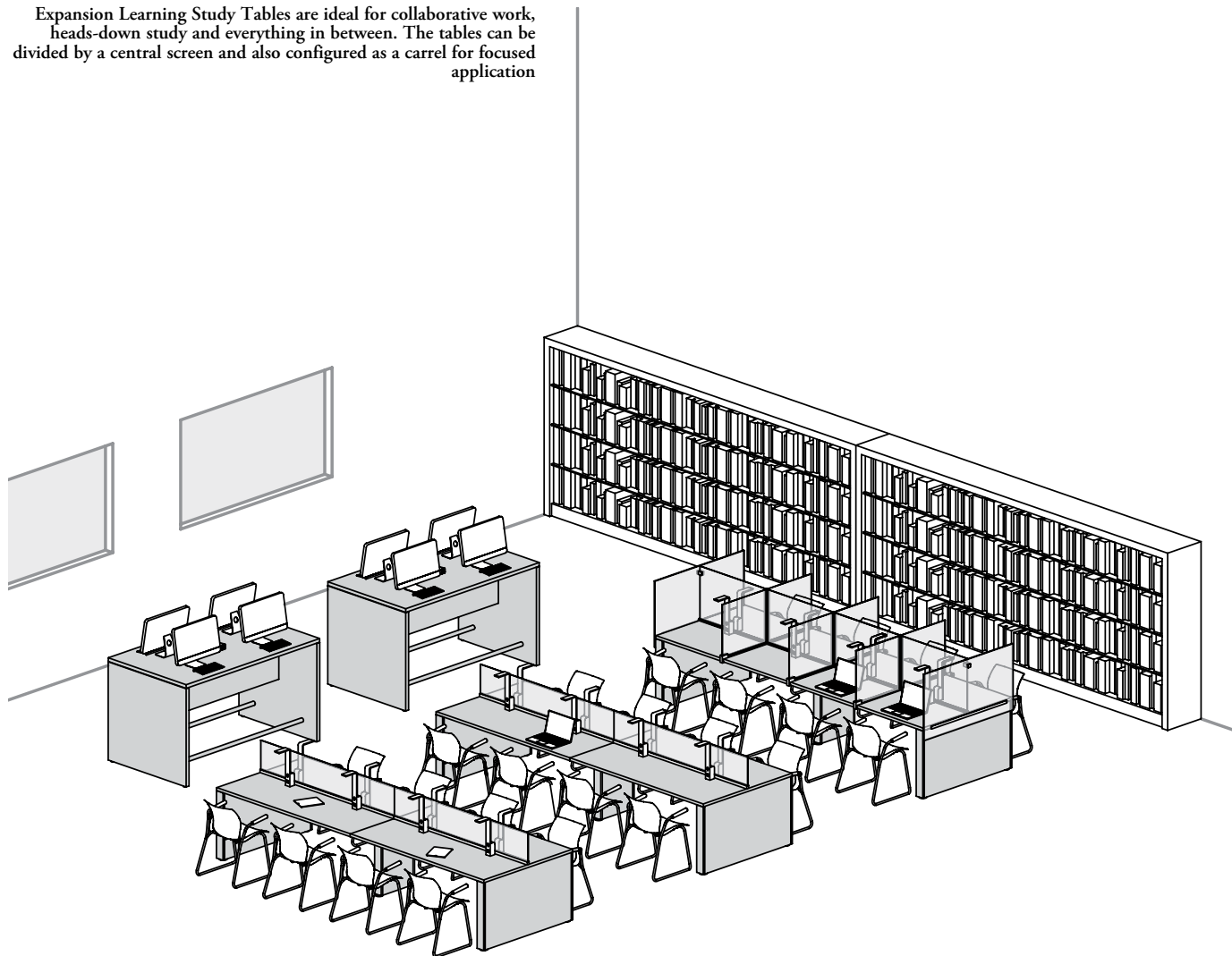


what is expansion learning tables?

what is expansion learning tables?

library

Expansion Learning Study Tables are ideal for collaborative work, heads-down study and everything in between. The tables can be divided by a central screen and also configured as a carrel for focused application

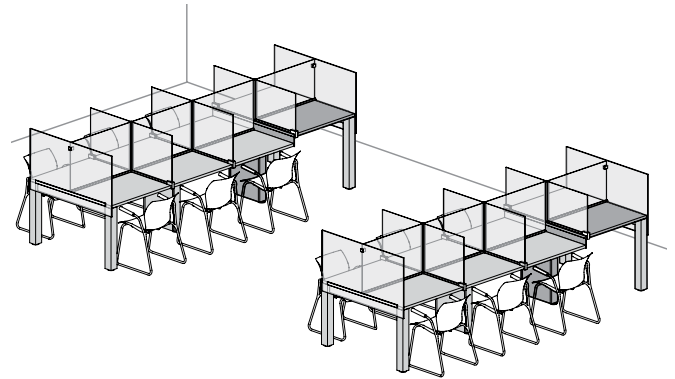


what is expansion learning tables?

library (continued)

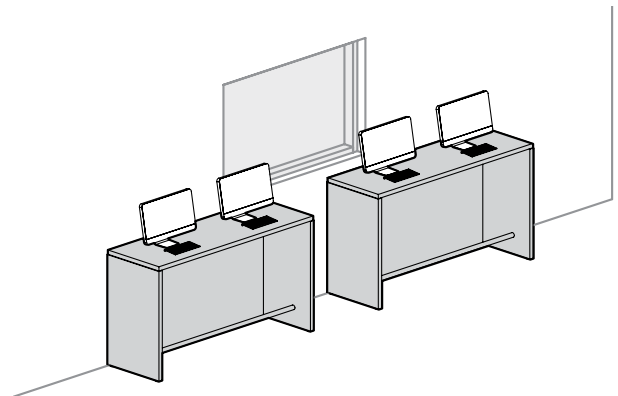
ADA extension

Complement library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability



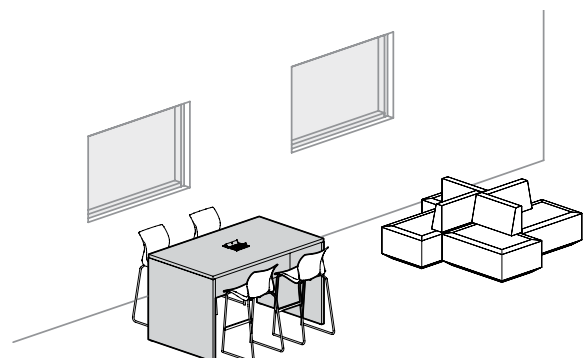
reference & research station

Support the use of technology in common areas



casual

Addition of tables in different common areas to create group work and collaboration opportunities



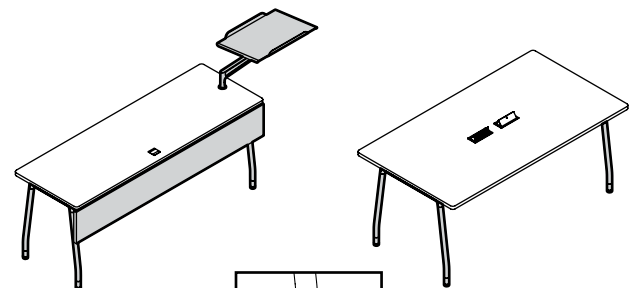
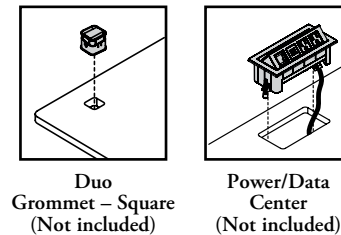
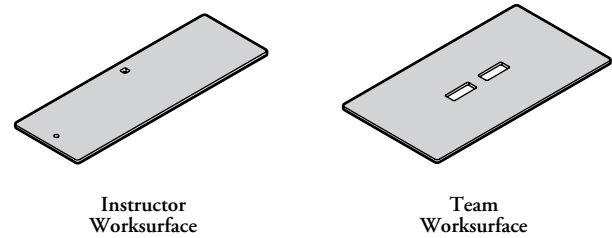
what is expansion learning tables?

how to specify expansion learning tables – learning room

The following steps demonstrate how to specify Expansion Learning Tables for learning room in corporate or educational environment.

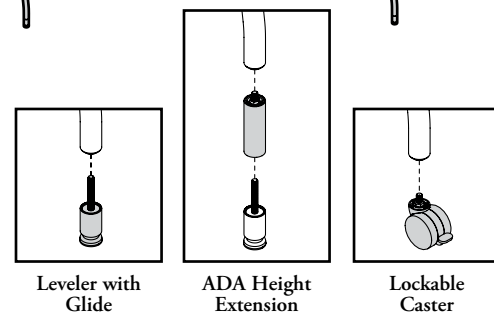
Step 1: Select Worksurfaces

- A broad selection of worksurfaces are available for individual or team work can be installed on supports with fixed or adjustable heights
- Two types of user are referred and can be specified:
 - Instructor
 - Student
- Worksurfaces can be linked together, temporarily or permanently, to create several layouts
- Optional Cut-Out(s) can be specified on the worksurface:
 - Square Cut-Out(s)
 - Power/Data Center Cut-Out(s)



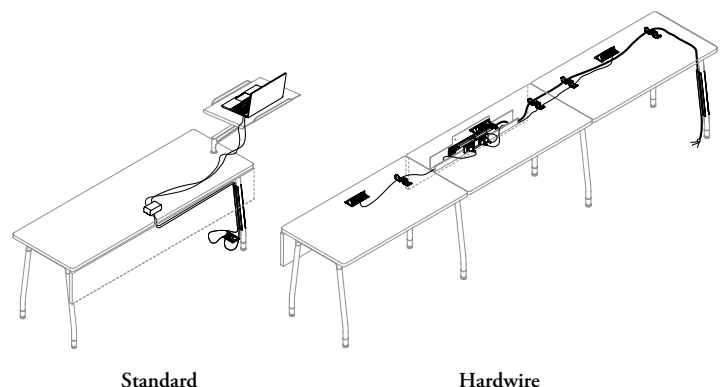
Step 2: Select Supports, Screens & Table Accessories

- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Various leg options, Leveler with Glides, Casters or ADA Height Extension can be specified
- Other accessories can be specified separately to complete the table:
 - Modesty Panels
 - Table Screens
 - Linking Kit



Step 3: Lighting, Electrics & Communications

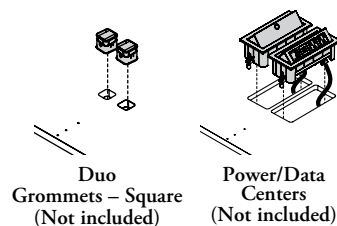
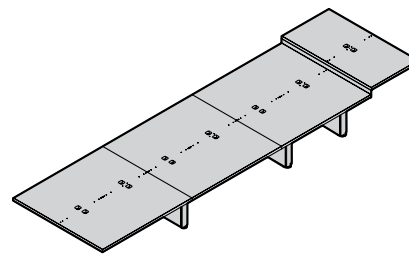
Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section



how to specify expansion learning tables – library

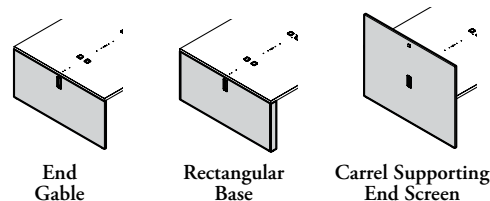
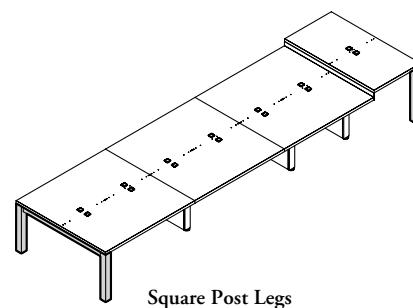
Step 1: Select Worksurfaces

- Worksurfaces can be divided for individual or collaborative learning spaces
- Can be specified single-sided or double-sided
- Optional Square or Power/Data Center Cut-Outs can be specified
- An extension is available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
 - ADA Extension for Library Table – Single- or Double-Sided



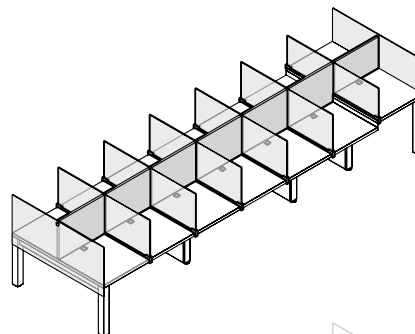
Step 2: Select Supports or Carrel Supporting End Screens

- Library Tables come with Intermediate Rectangular Bases
- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Four support styles are available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
 - Square Post Legs
 - End Gables
 - Rectangular Bases
 - Carrel Supporting End Screens



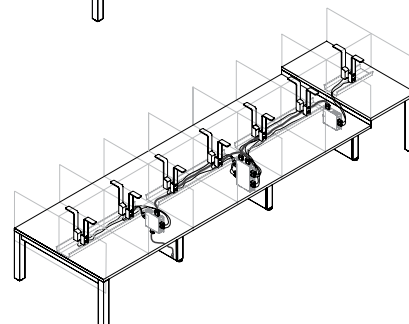
Step 3: Library Carrel Dividers & Screens

A wide range of screens defines space to create carrel or center visual privacy



Step 4: Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities and aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section



introduction

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at www.teknion.com.

Xpress The Xpress symbol is displayed beside products that are offered in Teknion's Program. Available online at www.teknion.com.

where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at www.teknion.com, including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

teknion forms

The following forms are available online at www.teknion.com, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES?		
What is Expansion Learning Tables		6
How to specify Expansion Learning Tables – learning room		10
How to specify Expansion Learning Tables – library		11
INTRODUCTION		
Where to find the information you need		13
APPLICATION GUIDE		
Understanding application guide pages		19
Understanding worksurfaces		23
Worksurfaces basics		24
Planning with worksurfaces		27
Planning with worksurface cut-outs		29
Worksurfaces grain/pattern direction		30
Understanding supports		34
Support basics		35
Supports & worksurfaces compatibility chart		37
Planning with supports		38
Planning with shared supports		39
Understanding tables		42
Flip-top table basics		46
Folding or lightweight folding table basics		51
Planning with flip-top, folding & lightweight folding tables		54
High table basics		55
Planning with high tables		57
Hub table basics		59
Planning with hub tables		62
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for tables		63
Tables grain/pattern direction		66
Understanding instructor worksurface & desks		70
Instructor worksurface basics		71
Instructor desk basics		73
Lectern podium basics		75
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks		77
Instructor worksurface & desks grain/pattern direction		79
Understanding table accessories		82
Modesty panel basics		83
Modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart		85
Back & lateral table screen basics		87
Planning with back & lateral table screens		88
Table screens & modesty panels stability chart		90
Worksurface linking basics		91
Planning with worksurface linking		92
Table accessories compatibility chart		95
Hook basics		96
Adapter for thesis leg basics		98
Complementary table accessory basics		99
Understanding collaboration tools		102
Mobile makerboard configurations		103
Mobile markerboard basics		104

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding library tables		110
Library table basics		112
Worksurface & support configurations chart		115
Planning with library tables		116
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for library tables		118
Screen options for library tables		120
Library tables grain/pattern direction		121
ADA extension for library table basics		122
Planning with ADA extensions		123
Planning with worksurface cut-outs for ADA extensions		123
End support options for library tables		124
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics		126
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider configurations chart		129
Planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers		130
Carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction		131
Carrel supporting end screen basics		132
Planning with carrel supporting end screens		133
Carrel end screen basics		134
Planning with carrel end screens		135
Add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics		136
Planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens		137
Add-on screens grain/pattern direction		138
Lighting, electrics & communications overview		142
Understanding learning table wire managements		143
Understanding library table wire managements		144
LED reading lamp basics		145
Power modules & data distribution		146
Specifying correct power harness length		155
Power kit components		159
Power kit distribution		160
Specifying correct power kit – library table		163
Wiring systems		175
Edge details & applications		176
Finishes		178
WORKSURFACES		
Rectangular Worksurface	XWR	190
Rectangular Team Worksurface	XWD	192
Trapeze Worksurface	XWT	193
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface	XWCT	194
Quarter-Moon Worksurface	XWMQ	195
SUPPORTS		
Standard Leg	XSLD	198
Arched Leg	XSLA	199
Slender Leg	XSLS	200
Post Leg	XSPS	201
Thesis Leg	XSPA	202
TABLES		
Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs	XTFTD	208
Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs	XTFTA	210

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Flip-Top Table – Slender Legs	XTFTS	212
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs	XTFTK	214
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs	XTFAS	216
Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs	XTFAG	218
Folding Table – Standard Legs	XTFSD	220
Folding Table – Arched Legs	XTFSA	222
Folding Table – Slender Legs	XTFSS	224
Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs	XTFLD	226
Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs	XTFLA	228
Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs	XTFLS	230
Mobile Table Trolley	XTMT	232
High Table – Thesis Legs	XTHAS	234
High Team Table – Thesis Legs	XTHAD	236
Hub Table – Single-Sided	XTHS	238
Hub Table – Double-Sided	XTHD	244
INSTRUCTOR		
Instructor Worksurface	XTPW	252
Instructor Desk	XTPD	256
Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern	XTPT	258
Lectern Podium	XTPL	260
TABLE ACCESSORIES		
Modesty Panel – Solid	XCMS	266
Modesty Panel – Metal	XCMM	267
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid	XCMSF	268
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal	XCMMF	269
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Solid	XCMSK	270
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs –		
Smooth Felt	XCZK	271
Back Table Screen – Fabric	XCSBF	272
Back Table Screen – Glass	XCSBG	273
Lateral Table Screen – Fabric	XCSLF	274
Lateral Table Screen – Glass	XCSLG	275
Casual Linking Devices	XCLDC	276
Fixed Linking Plates	XCLPF	276
Kupp Hook	XCHK	277
Double-Sided Hook	XCHW	278
ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALE	279
Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALK	280
Caster Kit – Thesis Leg	XCALC	281
Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table	XCFTM	282
Dry-Erase Kit	XCDEK	283
COLLABORATION TOOLS		
Mobile Markerboard	XCMBM	287
LIBRARY TABLES		
Library Table – Single-Sided	XLTS	292
Library Table – Double-Sided	XLTD	296
ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided	XL TSA	300
ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided	XL TDA	302
Square Post Legs	XLBQ	305

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
End Gable – Solid	XLBGD	306
Rectangular Base	XLBR	307
Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid	XL CFS	308
Carrel End Screen – Glass	XLCEG	310
Carrel End Screen – Solid	XL CES	311
Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided	XLCS	312
ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided	XLCSA	322
Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided	XLCD	324
ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided	XL CDA	334
Add-On Screen – Glass	XLASG	336
Add-On Screen – Solid	XLASS	337
Add-On Framed Screen – Glass	XLA FG	338
Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric	XLA FF	339
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
LED Reading Lamp	XPLRL	345
Power Qube	XPPC	346
Power/Data Center	XPPDC	347
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar	XPEPP	348
Communication Box	XPCB	349
Power Box	XPEPB	350
Power Box for Electrical Tray	XPEPET	351
Power Harness	XPEPH	352
Base Feed	XPEPBF	353
Power Harness Extension	XPEHE	354
Power Kit – Library Table	XPLKP	355
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table	XPLKA	356
Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table	XPLBF	357
Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg	XPWLA	358
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg	XPWLS	359
Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg	XPWPA	360
Power Pole – Base Feed	XPWPP	361
Floor Box Cover	XPWFB	362
Wire Management Clips	XPWC	363
Electrical Tray	XPWET	364
Cable Tray	XPWCT	365
Duo Grommet – Square	XP GQX	366
Cable Pass-Through Cover	XP GPC	367

guide des applications

application guide

UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION GUIDE PAGES	19
WORKSURFACES	21
SUPPORTS	33
TABLES	41
INSTRUCTOR.	69
TABLE ACCESSORIES	81
COLLABORATION TOOLS	101
LIBRARY TABLES	107
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	141
EDGE DETAILS & APPLICATIONS	176
FINISHES.	178

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.

WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES? | INDEX | APPLICATION GUIDE | PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE

understanding workspaces

Expansion Learning Workspaces are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

- To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and workspaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 85
- To determine size and compatibility between supports and workspaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 57

Workspaces

- Five workspace shapes are available:
 - Rectangular Workspace (XWR)
 - Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD)
 - Trapezoid Workspace (XWT)
 - Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT)
 - Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ)
- 1" (25) or 1 3/16" (41) thick
- Two edge trim styles are available with Rectangular Workspace (XWR), Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD) and Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ):
 - Straight Edge
 - Flared Edge
- Only Straight Trim (S) is available with Trapezoid Workspace (XWT) and Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT)

Modesty Panels

- Two Modesty Panel Styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel - Solid (XCMS)
 - Modesty Panel - Mesh (XCMX)
- *With or without Built-In Cable Tray

understanding pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.

application guide

workspace basics

The following diagrams highlight workspace shapes, supports, linking options and accessories for Expansion Learning Workspaces.

- Supports, modesty panels and linking options are not included with workspace and must be specified separately
- Table Accessories are not included with workspace and can be specified separately. Refer the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart to page 75 for more details
- All dimensions are actual

Rectangular Workspace, 29" high Thrift Leg with Casters and Solid Modesty Panel (shown)

workspace shapes & seating capacities

- The following workspaces can be used alone or connected with other workspaces when applicable:

Rectangular Workspace (XWR), Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD), Trapezoid Workspace (XWT), Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT), Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ)

basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page

WHAT IS EXPANSION LEARNING TABLES? | INDEX | APPLICATION GUIDE | PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE

planning with workspaces

workspace applications

- These workspaces can be used standalone or linked to other workspaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently or casual
- Support can be used on their own or in shared application

- These Workspaces must be linked to other workspaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently only
- Support must be used in shared application
- Cannot be used as a standalone workspace

Rectangular Workspace (XWR), Rectangular Team Workspace (XWTD), Trapezoid Workspace (XWT), Connecting Trapezoid Workspace (XWCT), Quarter-Moon Workspace (XWMQ)

linked typical applications

- The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the workspaces/tables for learning room
- The following examples are typical applications of learning or collaborative tables

casual (shown) or permanent linking

Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWTD) or Trapezoid (XWT) workspace shapes can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other shapes as follows

planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

worksurfaces

worksurfaces

UNDERSTANDING WORKSURFACES.	23
WORKSURFACE BASICS.	24
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES	27
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES CUT-OUTS	29
WORKSURFACES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	30

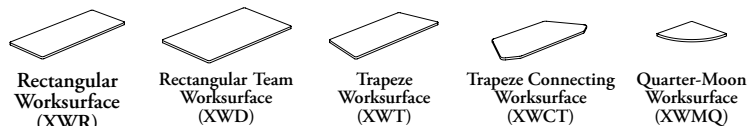
understanding worksurfaces

Expansion Learning Worksurfaces are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

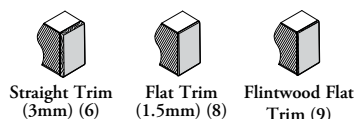
- ❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 85
- To determine size and compatibility between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37

Worksurfaces

- Five worksurface shapes are available:



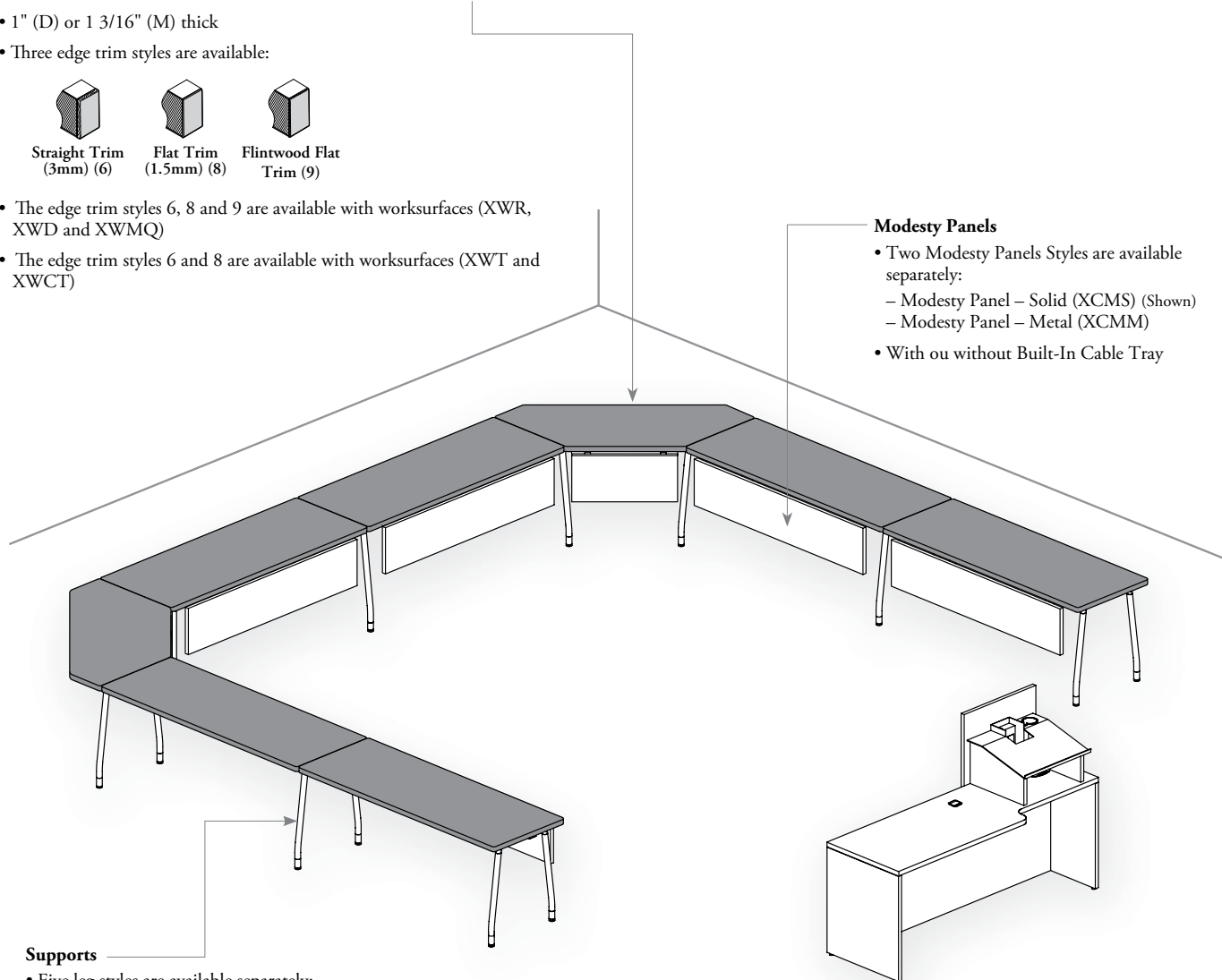
- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



- The edge trim styles 6, 8 and 9 are available with worksurfaces (XWR, XWD and XWMQ)
- The edge trim styles 6 and 8 are available with worksurfaces (XWT and XWCT)

Modesty Panels

- Two Modesty Panels Styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS) (Shown)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)
- With ou without Built-In Cable Tray



Supports

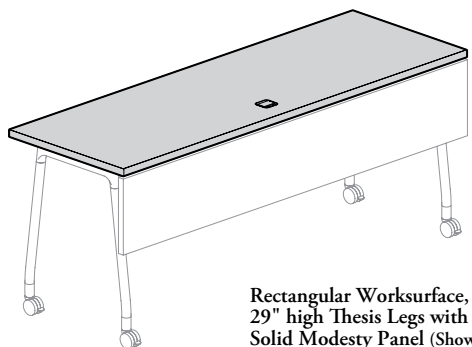
- Five leg styles are available separately:
 - Standard Leg (XSLD)
 - Arched Leg (XSLA)
 - Slender Leg (XSLS)
 - Post Leg (XSPS)
 - Thesis Leg (XSPA) (Shown)
- Can be specified with levelers (Shown) or casters

For finishes; see page 178

worksurface basics

The following diagrams highlight worksurface shapes, supports, linking options and table accessories for Expansion Learning Worksurfaces.

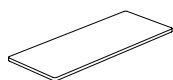
- Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and must be specified separately
- Table Accessories are **not** included with worksurfaces and can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95 for more details
- All dimensions are actual



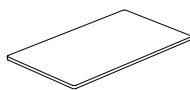
Rectangular Worksurface,
29" high Thesis Legs with Casters and
Solid Modesty Panel (Shown)

worksurface shapes & seating capacities

The following worksurfaces are available:



Rectangular
Worksurface
(XWR)



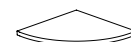
Rectangular Team
Worksurface
(XWD)



Trapeze
Worksurface
(XWT)

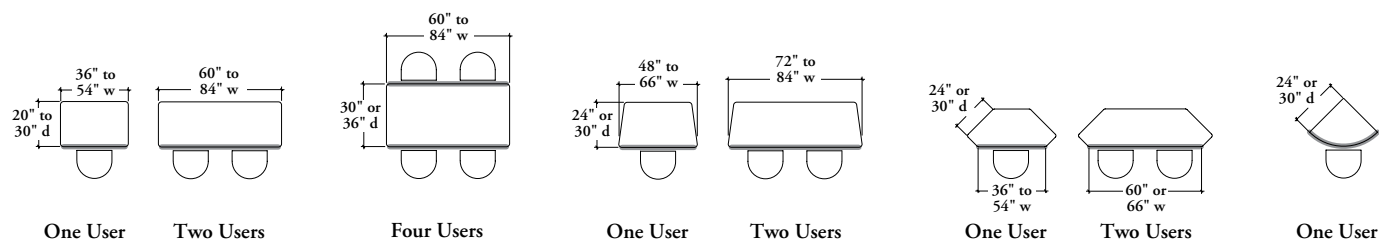


Connecting Trapeze
Worksurface
(XWCT)



Quarter-Moon
Worksurface
(XWMQ)

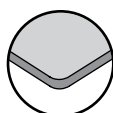
The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



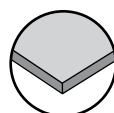
Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

corner details

- Two corner details are available with Rectangular Worksurfaces:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
 - Standard
- The Standard (S) corners are **not** available with Trapeze and Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces
- The Radius (R) corners are **not** available with Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)



Radius (R)



Standard (S)

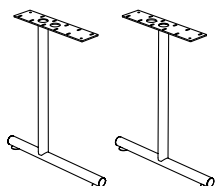
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 23

For edge trim applications; see page 176

worksurface basics (continued)

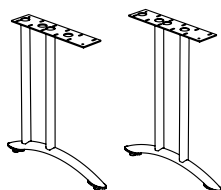
support options

- ❗ Not all supports can be installed under worksurfaces, refer to the Supports & Worksurfaces Compatibility Chart on page 37 for more details
- Must be specified separately
- Five leg styles are available:



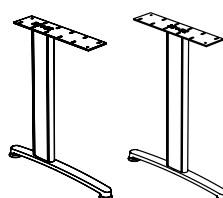
Standard Leg (XSLD)

C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



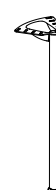
Arched Leg (XSLA)

C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



Slender Leg (XSLS)

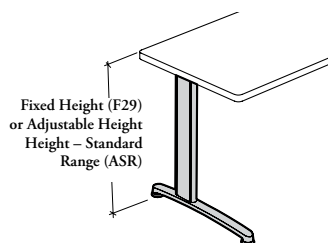
C-Leg (C) or T-Leg (T)
Support Configuration



Post Leg (XSPS)

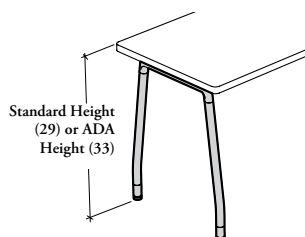


Thesis Leg (XSPA)



Standard (XSLD), Arched (XSLA), Slender (XSLS) or Post Leg (XSPS)

- Two heights are available:
 - 29" Fixed Height (F29) (Shown)
 - 24" to 32" (Levelers) or 26" to 34" (Casters) Adjustable Height – Standard Range (ASR)
 from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Lockable Casters (C) or Levelers (L) option can be specified with the leg



Thesis Leg (XSPA)

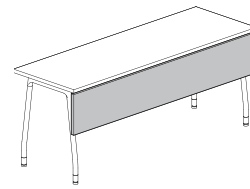
- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
 from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Lockable Casters (C), Levelers with Glides (F, P or S) or ADA Extension (XCALK) option can be specified with the leg or separately if retrofit is required

For Support details; see page 35

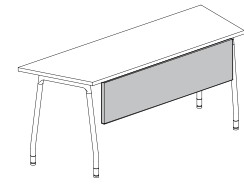
worksurface basics (continued)

modesty panels

- ❗ Must be specified separately
- Can be specified Casual or Flush-Mounted
- For specified width modesty panel, refer to the Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 85

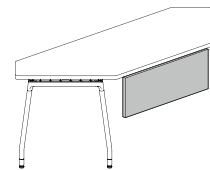


Rectangular Worksurface
Casual (C) or Flush (F)(Shown)
Modesty Panel Configuration



Trapeze Worksurface
Casual (C) Modesty Panel
Configuration only

- Only Solid (XCMS) or Metal (XCMM) Modesty Panels are available with Worksurfaces
- When a Modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices



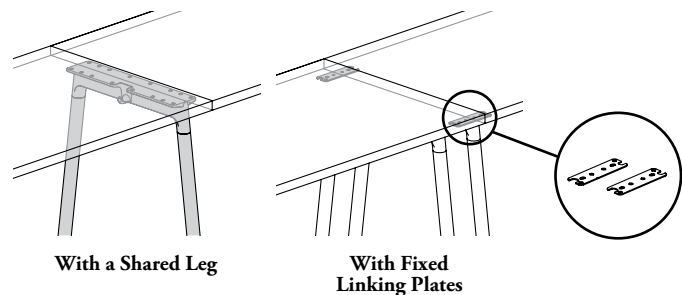
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface
Casual (C) Modesty
Panel Configuration only

linking options

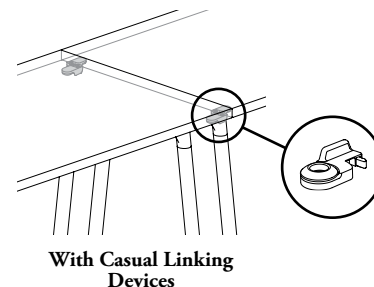
- ❗ The worksurfaces allow two linking applications: permanent or casual
- Table Screens **cannot** be installed on tables, when Fixed Linking Plates or Casual Linking Devices are used

- For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using a shared leg or Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF)
- All leg configurations (C-, T-, Post and Thesis Legs) can be used to link worksurfaces. See Support Options on previous page
- For casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC)

Permanent Applications



Casual Application



For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

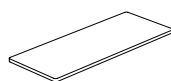
For shared support applications; see page 39

For linking applications; see page 92

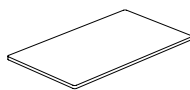
planning with worksurfaces

workspace applications

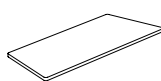
- These worksurfaces can be used standalone or linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently or casual
- Support can be used on their own or in shared application



Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)



Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)



Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

- These Worksurfaces must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth
- Can be linked permanently only
- Support must be used in shared application
- **Cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface

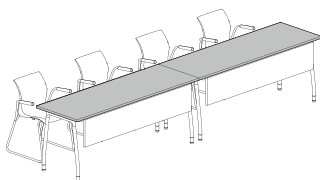
linked typical applications



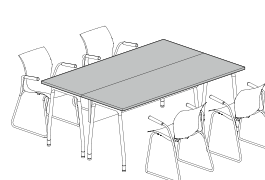
- The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the worksurfaces for learning room
- The following examples are **typical applications** of learning or collaborative tables

casual (shown) or permanent linking

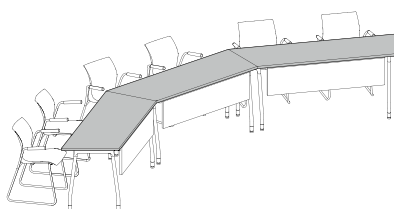
Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWD) or Trapeze (XWT) worksurface shapes can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other shapes as follow



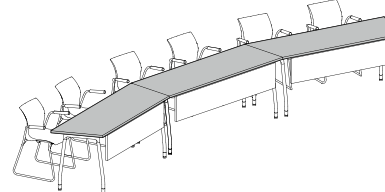
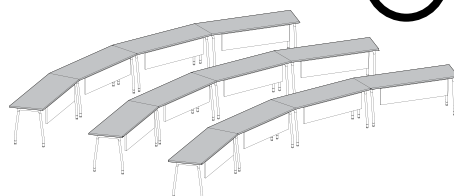
Rectangular and Rectangular Team Worksurfaces can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



Rectangular Worksurfaces can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width



The Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only, without being staggered, and the angles must be the same



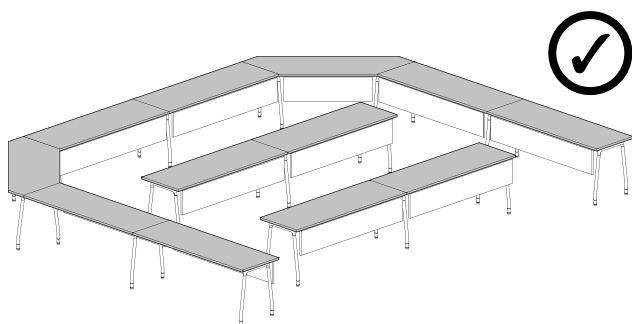
The Rectangular and Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only, when they have the same depth

planning with worksurfaces (continued)

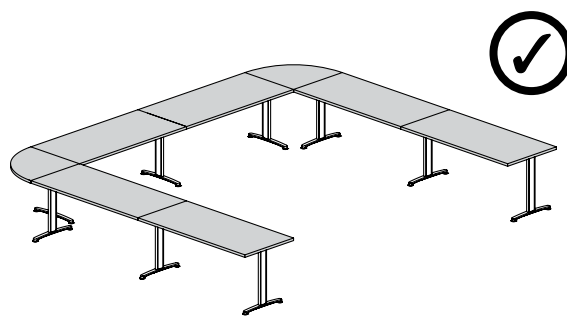
linked typical applications (continued)

permanent linking, shared leg only

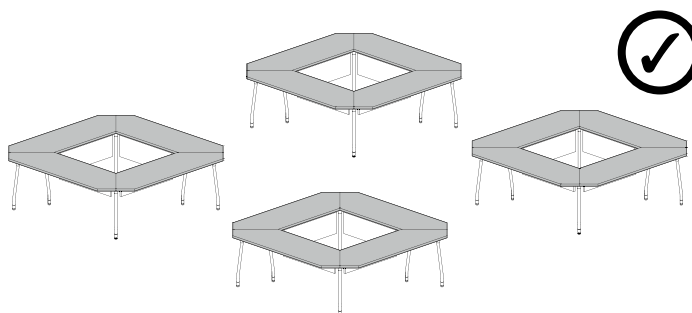
Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) or Quarter-Moon (XWMQ) Worksurface **cannot** be linked casually when used with other worksurface shapes (must be the same depth)



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface must be permanently connected to a Rectangular Worksurface using a shared leg



Quarter-Moon Worksurface must be permanently connected to a Rectangular Worksurface using a shared leg



Connecting Trapeze Worksurface can also be connected in group to form a square configuration

For worksurface linking applications; see page 92

planning with worksurface cut-outs

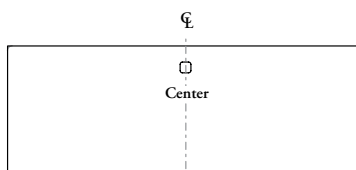


- Cut-Out Style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out(s) or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center(s) must be specified separately
- No cut-outs can be specified on the Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

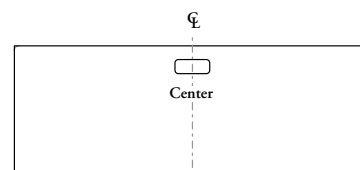
Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)



No Cut-Out (NN)

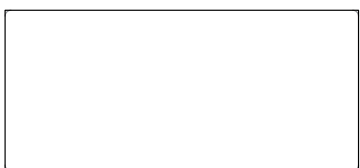


Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

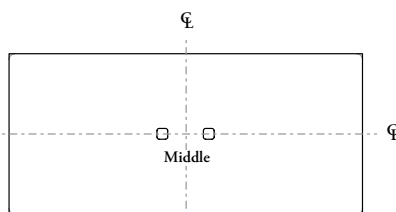


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

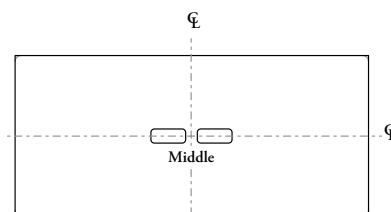
Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



No Cut-Out (NN)

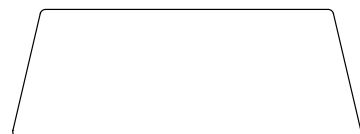


Square Cut-Outs – Middle (SM)

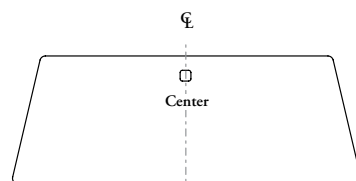


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Middle (PM)

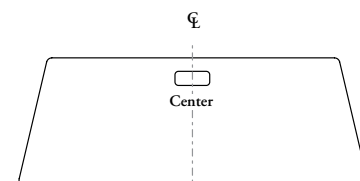
Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

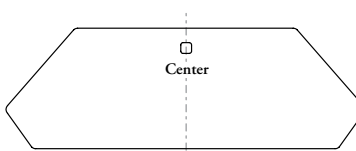


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

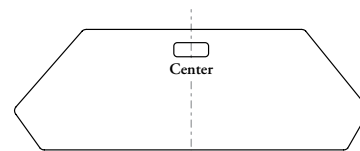
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



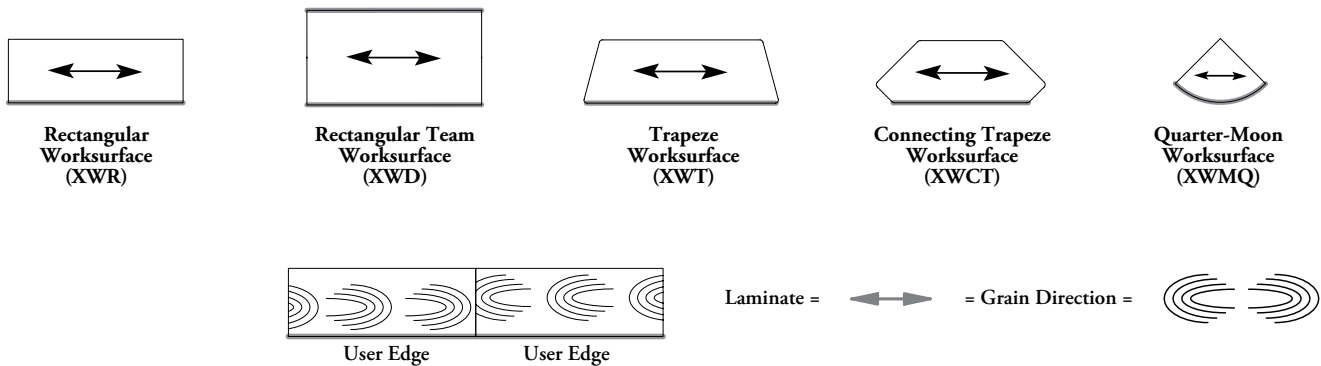
Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

worksurfaces grain/pattern direction

laminate surface

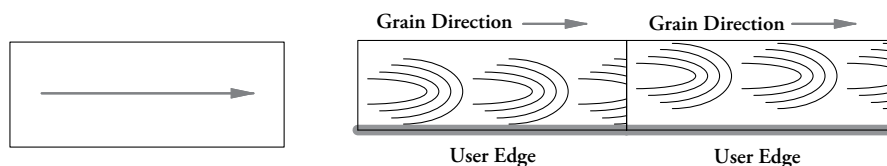
- ❗ Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



flintwood surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Flintwood = [horizontal arrow pointing right] = Grain Direction = [concentric arcs pattern]



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective

For finishes; see page 178

supports

supports

UNDERSTANDING SUPPORTS 34

SUPPORT BASICS 35

SUPPORTS & WORKSURFACES COMPATIBILITY CHART 37

PLANNING WITH SUPPORTS 38

PLANNING WITH SHARED SUPPORTS 39

understanding supports

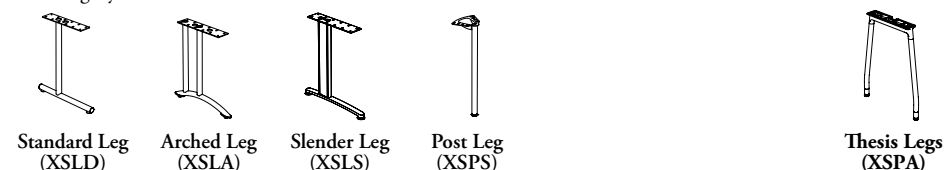
Expansion Learning Tables offers various supports for mounting worksurfaces.

❗ To determine size and compatibility between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37

Supports

- Can be used in standard or shared position with worksurfaces

- Five leg styles are available:



- Standard, Arched and Slender Legs can be specified in C- (Shown) or T-Leg Configuration

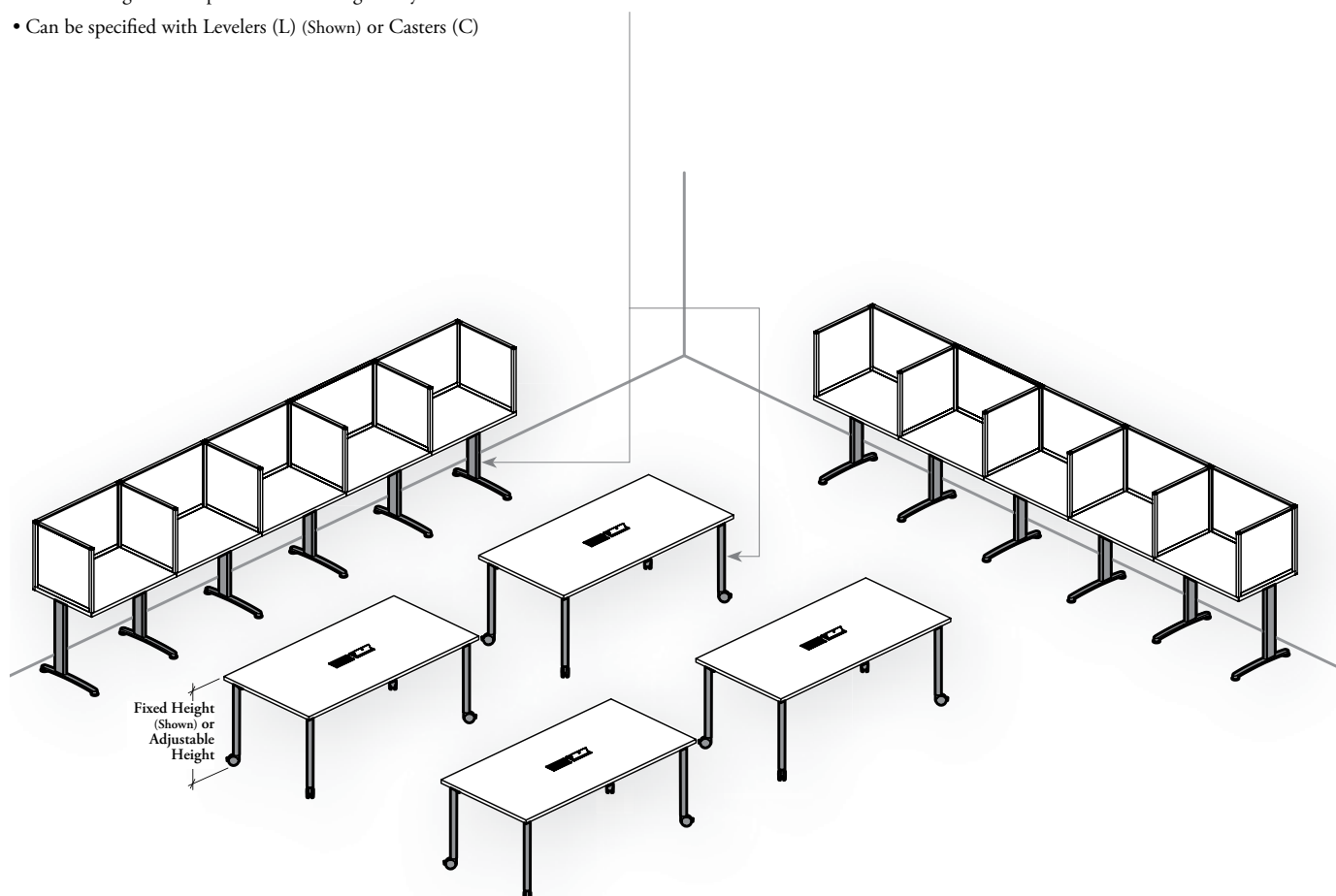
- Arched, Slender and Post Legs can be specified Fixed (Shown) or Adjustable Height

- Standard Legs can be specified Fixed Height only

- Can be specified with Levelers (L) (Shown) or Casters (C)

- Can be specified with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) (Shown) or Casters (C)

- Can be specified Fixed Height only



For finishes; see page 178

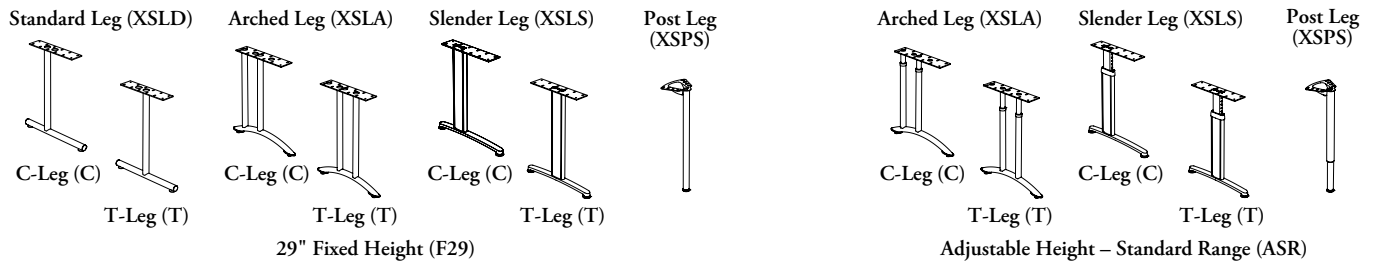
support basics

These supports allow mobile or stationary tables with accessory options.

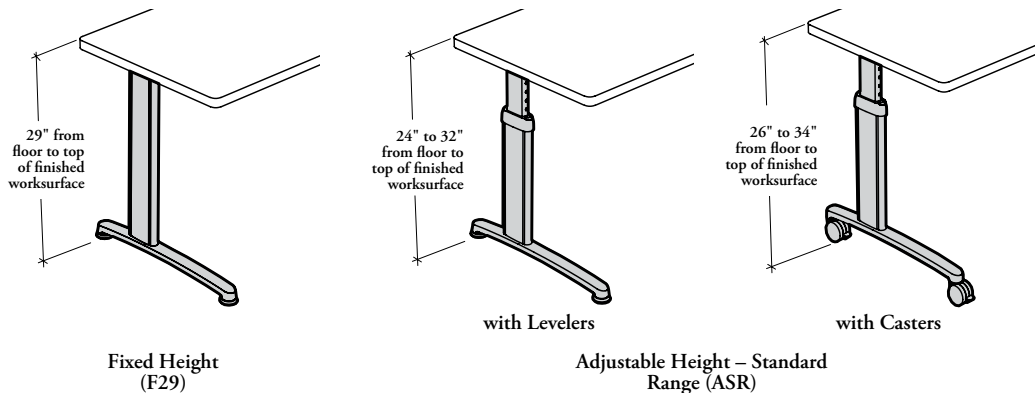
- Can be specified on Worksurfaces only and must be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual

C-, T- & post legs components

- The C- or T-leg styles and Post Leg:

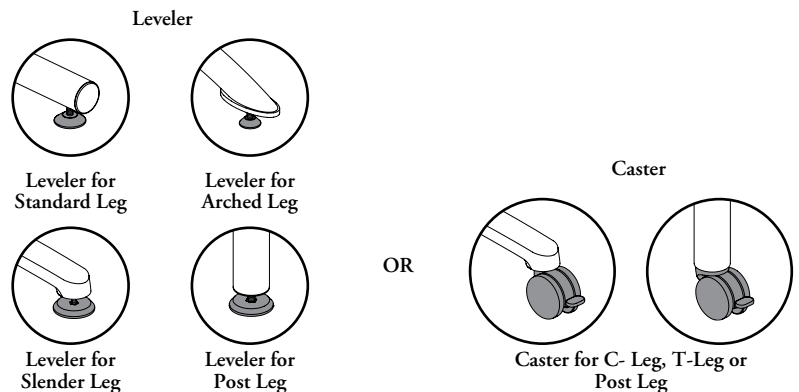


- All legs, except Standard Legs (XSLD), are available in an Adjustable Height version (1" increments) that includes a securing device
- Wire Management Cover(s) (XPWLA or XPWLS) can be specified separately and installed along an Arched or a Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface



levelers & casters details

- Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)
- Applicable with following worksurfaces (if applicable):
 - Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)
 - Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
 - Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
 - Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
 - Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XTMQ)



- Levelers have leveling range of 1" for Standard (XSLD), Slender (XSLS) and Post Legs (XSPS)
- Levelers have leveling range of 1/2" for Arched Legs (XSLA) only

- When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Caster (XCALC) is **not** compatible with these supports

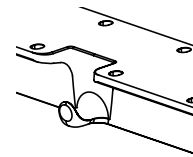
support basics (continued)



- Can be specified on Worksurfaces only and must be specified separately
- **Cannot** be interchanged with legs on the High Tables or the Flip-Top Tables
- All dimensions are actual

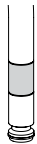
thesis leg components

- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- **Not** available in an Adjustable Height version



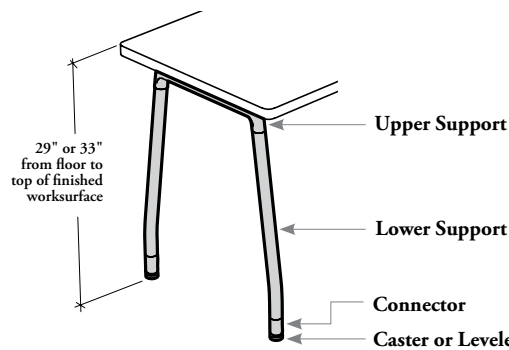
Integrated Backpack Hook

Upper section of Thesis Leg comes with a hook on one side. Can be installed facing inside or outside the table



ADA Thesis Legs

- When 33" height option is specified, the leg comes with two 4" ADA Height Extension
- 29" height leg can be modified at 33" by using the ADA Extension Kit (XCALE) offer separately)



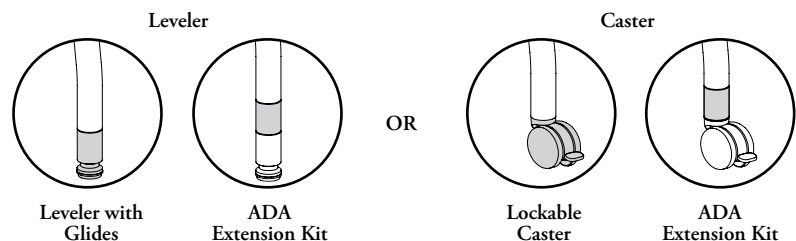
Caster or Leveler (Shown)

- Casters and Levelers can be specified on all leg height
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Leveler has a leveling range of 1 1/2"
- Casters (XCALC) or Levelers (XCALK) can also be specified separately

levelers & casters details

- Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)
 - When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
 - Three glide options are available:
 - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
 - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
 - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)
- see details, refer on page 98

- The levelers or lockable casters can be interchanged, when applicable:









Not applicable with all worksurface styles, refer to the following page

- ADA Extension Kit with Caster **cannot** be installed on 20" deep Thesis Leg
- ADA Extension Kit **cannot** be installed on Thesis Leg with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)



supports & worksurfaces compatibility chart

worksurfaces



worksurfaces

												
(XWR)			(XWD)		(XWT)		(XWCT)		(XWMQ)		(XTPW)	
20" d	24" d	30" d	30" d	36" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d	24" d	30" d



standard leg (XSLD)

				Shared Application only							
Configuration	Type	Option	Depth								
	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"							
			Levelers (L)	24"							
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	20"							
				24"							
				20"							
			Levelers (L)	24"							



arched leg (XSLA)

	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	48" to 84" w						
			Levelers (L)	24"									
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	48" to 84" w						
			Levelers (L)	24"									
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	42" to 84" w						
			Levelers (L)	18"									
				24"									
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"		42" to 84" w	42" to 84" w						
			Levelers (L)	18"									
				24"									


slender leg (XSLS)

	C-Leg (C)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	24"			42" to 84" w						
			Levelers (L)	24"									
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"									
			Levelers (L)	24"									
	T-Leg (T)	Fixed Height (F29)	Casters (C)	18"									
				24"									
			Levelers (L)	18"									
				24"									
		Adj. Height (ASR)	Casters (C)	24"									
			Levelers (L)	18"									

thesis leg (XSPA)

	Standard Height (29)	Casters (C)	20"										
			24"										
			30"										
		Levelers (L)	20"										
			24"										
			30"										
	ADA Height (33)	Casters (C)	24"										
			30"										
			20"										
		Levelers (L)	24"										
			24"										
			30"										

post leg (XSPS)

	Fixed Height (F29)	Caster (C)	—										
		Leveler (L)	—										
	Adj. Height (ASR)	Caster (C)	—										
		Leveler (L)	—										

Not Compatible

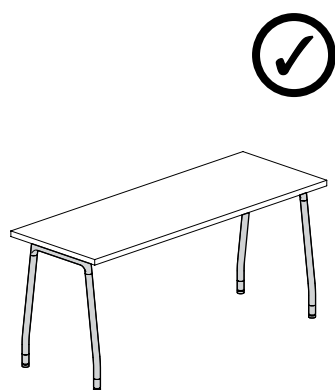
Compatible

planning with supports

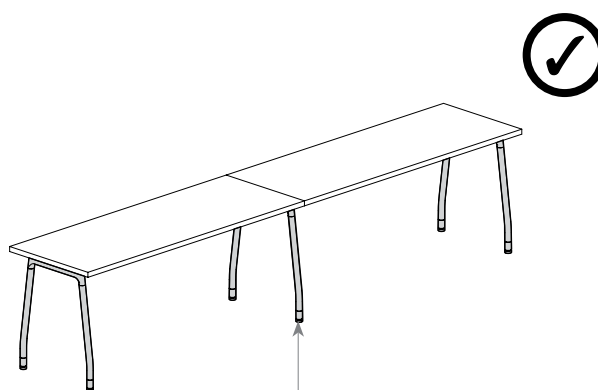
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with supports.

- ❗ To determine size between supports and worksurfaces, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 37
- Applicable with all leg styles, when applicable:

supports applications



Standard Position
(on both ends)

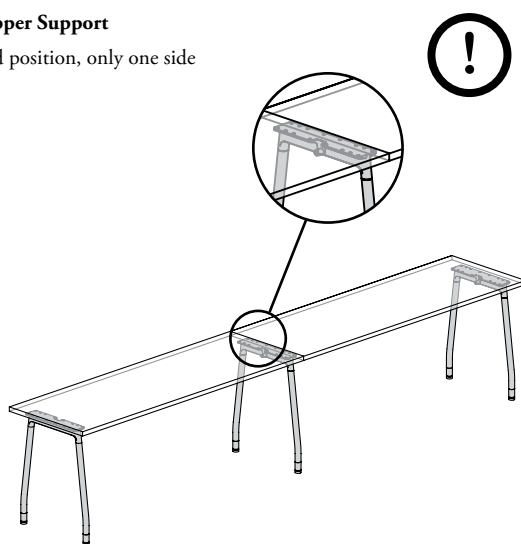


Shared Position

- For permanent configurations the worksurfaces must be linked together. Use a leg in shared position between two worksurfaces, when applicable
- **Not** all worksurfaces can be connected together, for examples, refer to Linked Typical Applications on page 27

Integrated Backpack Hook on Upper Support

When a Thesis Leg is used in shared position, only one side will feature a Backpack Hook

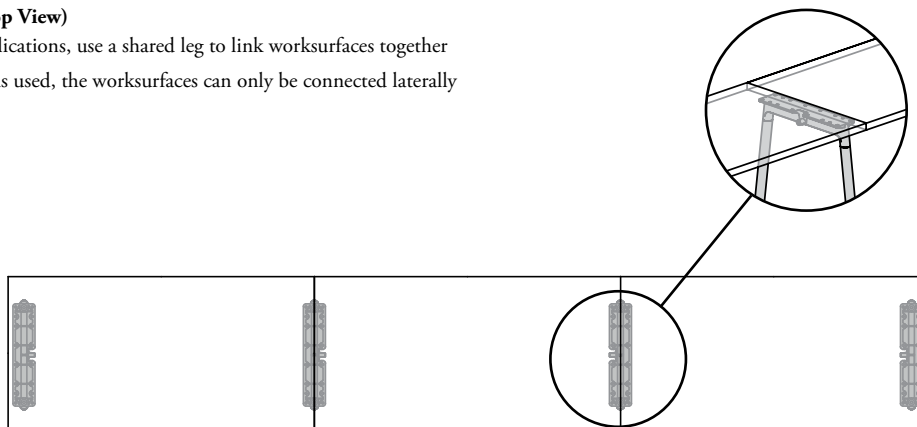


planning with shared supports

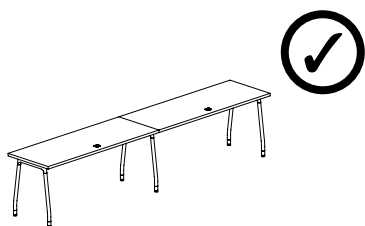
The following diagrams highlight shared support options for the tables.

Shared Position (Top View)

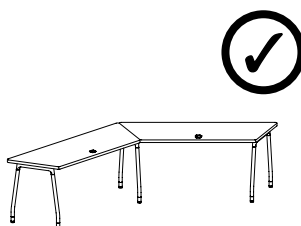
- For permanent applications, use a shared leg to link worksurfaces together
- When a shared leg is used, the worksurfaces can only be connected laterally



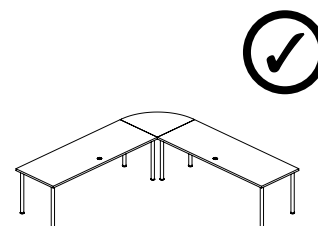
- The Rectangular (XWR), Rectangular Team (XWD) or Trapeze (XWT) Worksurfaces can be connected permanently together with a shared leg, when they are the same depth
- The Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) or Quarter-Moon (XWMQ) Worksurfaces must always be connected permanently together with a shared leg



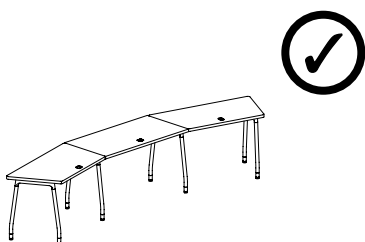
All Rectangular Worksurfaces



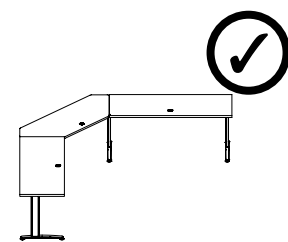
All Trapeze Worksurfaces



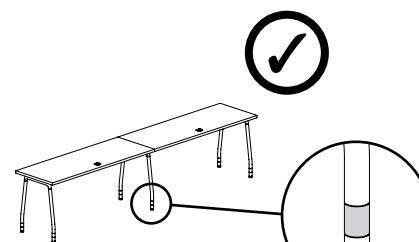
Rectangular and Quarter-Moon Worksurfaces



Trapeze and Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular and Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces



Worksurfaces can be linked with an ADA Thesis Leg (Shown) or with an Adjustable Height Leg

tables

tables

UNDERSTANDING TABLES	42
FLIP-TOP TABLE BASICS	46
FOLDING OR LIGHTWEIGHT FOLDING TABLE BASICS	51
MOBILE TABLE TROLLEY BASICS	53
PLANNING WITH FLIP-TOP, FOLDING OR LIGHTWEIGHT FOLDING TABLES	54
HIGH TABLE BASICS	55
PLANNING WITH HIGH TABLES	57
HUB TABLE BASICS	59
PLANNING WITH HUB TABLES	62
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES CUT-OUTS FOR TABLES . . .	63
TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	66

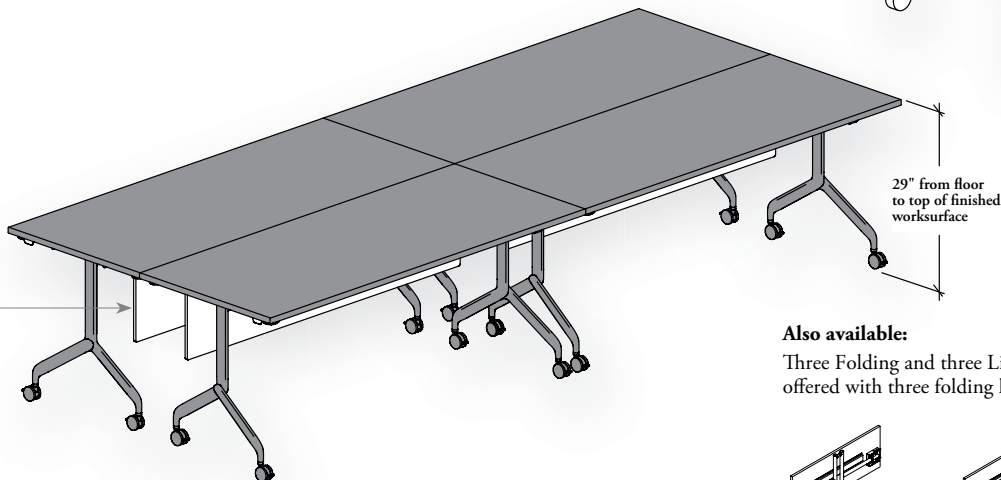
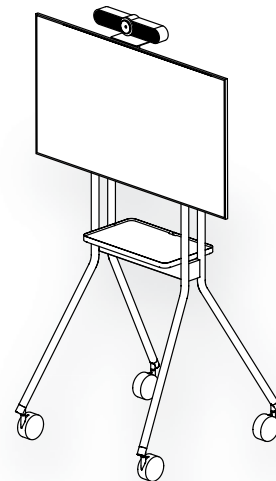
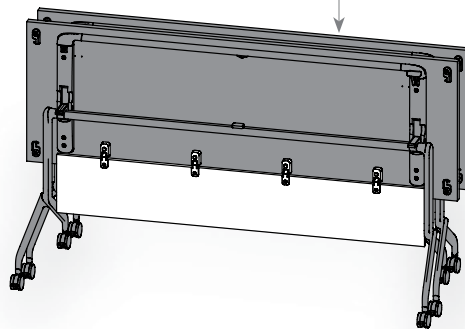
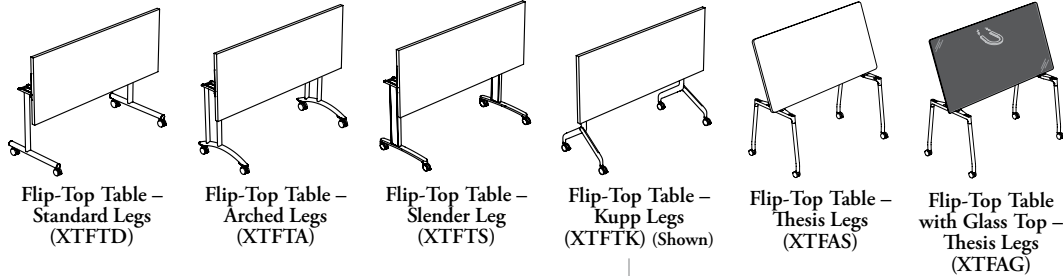
understanding tables

Expansion Learning Tables are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 86

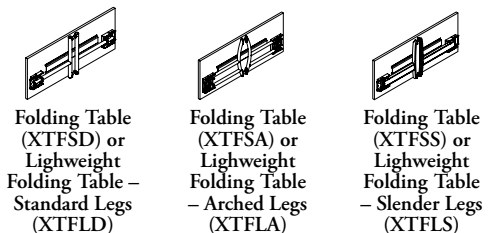
Flip-Top Tables

• Six Flip-Top Tables are available:



Also available:

Three Folding and three Lightweight Folding Tables are offered with three folding leg styles:



Modesty Panels

Modesty Panels are available separately

understanding tables (continued)

- ! • Only 29" high legs are available
• Come with lockable casters only

flip-top tables

Solid Top

- Available in 1 3/16" (M) thick only
- Two edge trim styles are available:

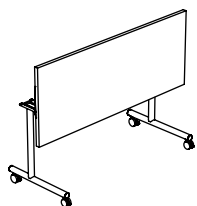


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



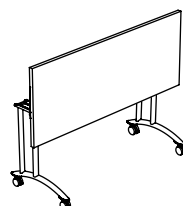
Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFTD



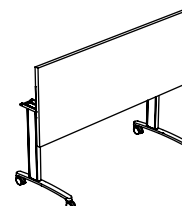
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs

XTFTA



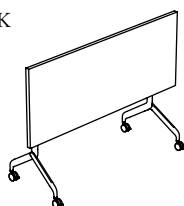
- Comes with **Arched C-Legs** only

XTFTS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs

XTFTK



- Comes with **Kupp Legs**
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

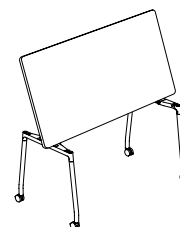


Flat Trim
(1.5mm) (8)



Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFAS

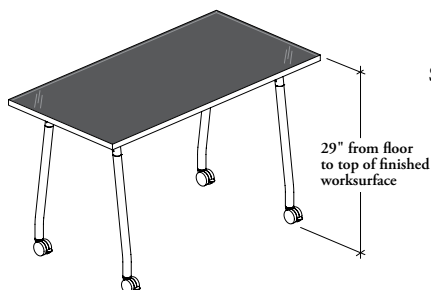


- Available in 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick.
- Comes with **Thesis Legs**
- Only one edge trim style is available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

XTFAG

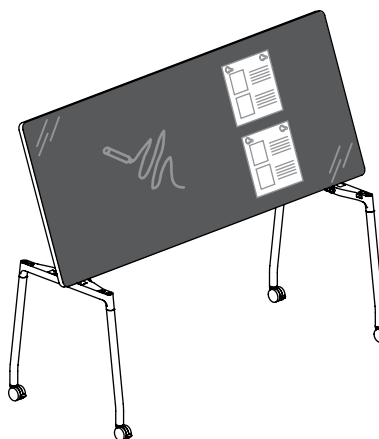


Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic (N) Glass Top

- Available in 5/32" (4mm) tempered glass thickness
- The glass top is always supported by a 1" laminate worksurface
- The laminate worksurface comes with one edge trim style:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



For finishes, see page 180

understanding tables (continued)

- Only 29" high legs are available
- Available 1 3/16" (M) thick only
- Come with Levelers (L) or lockable Casters (C)

folding tables

Solid Top only

- Two edge trim styles are available:

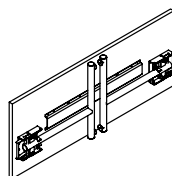


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)



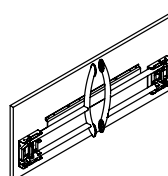
Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

XTFSD



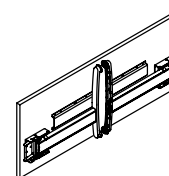
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"

XTFSA

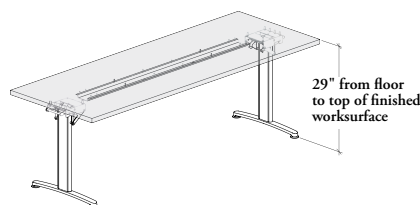


- Comes with **Arched C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1/2"

XTFSS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"



lightweight folding tables

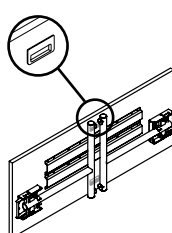
Solid Top only

- One or two Recessed Pulls are included with Lightweight Folding Tables only
- One trim style is available:



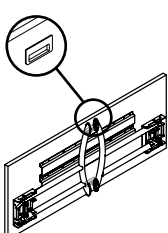
Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

XTFLD



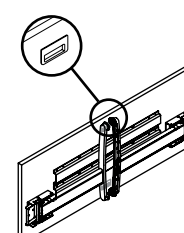
- Comes with **Standard C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"

XTFLA

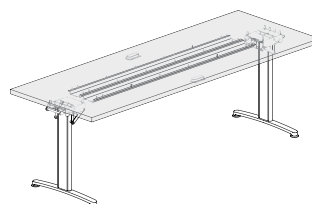


- Comes with **Arched C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1/2"

XTFLS



- Comes with **Slender C-** (Shown) or T-Legs
- Leveling range is 1"



For finishes; see page 181

understanding tables (continued)

high tables

- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

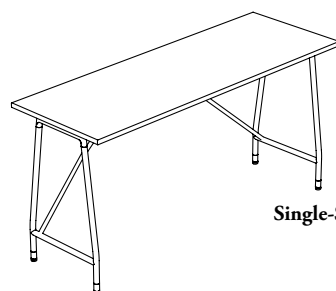


Flat Trim
(1.5mm) (8)

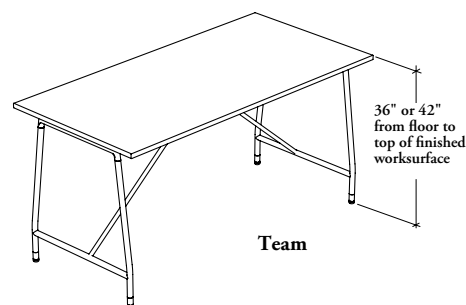


Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

- 36" or 42" high Thesis Legs are included
- Tables come with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) only
- Leveling range is 1 1/2"
- Two Modesty Panels styles are available separately, when applicable:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)



Single-Sided



Team

hub tables

- Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" (X) thick
- Two edge trim styles are available:

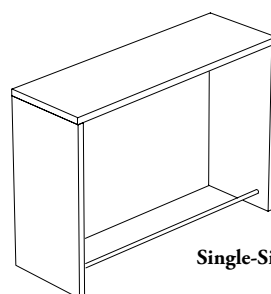


Straight Trim
(3mm) (6)

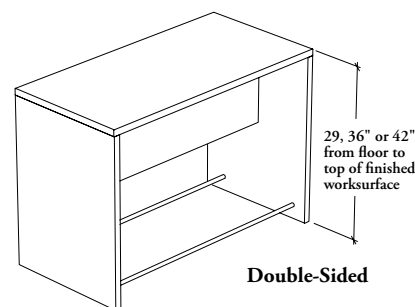


Flintwood Flat Trim
(9)

- Modesty Panel is 1" thick is included
- Gables with Levelers are 1 1/2" thick
- 29", 36" or 42" high Full-Height Gables are included
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

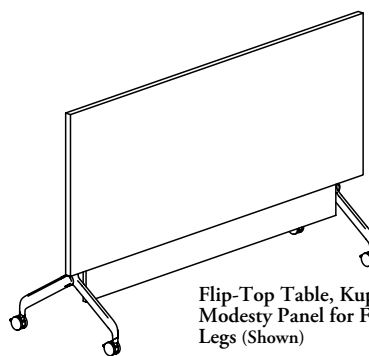
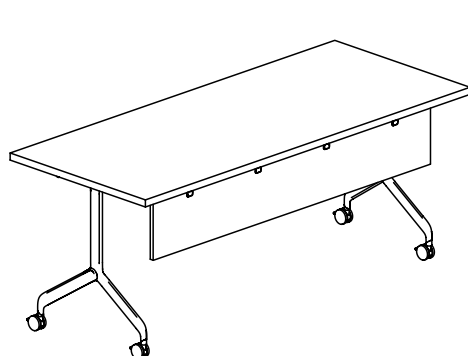
For high table finishes; see page 178

For hub table finishes; see page 183

flip-top table basics

The Expansion Learning table options offer can be specified for more casual use. These tables are a combination between a standard table and a whiteboard.

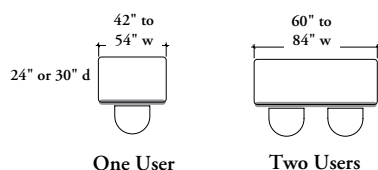
- Tables are shipped knocked down
- Modesty Panels and Casual Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



Flip-Top Table, Kupp Legs with Casters and Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (Shown)

seating capacities

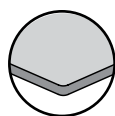
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



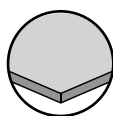
- Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line
- **Not** all widths are available for Flip-Top Tables. For more details refer to the individual product pages

corner details

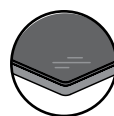
- Two corner details are available:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or if applicable Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
 - Standard
- When Flintwood Worksurface Finish is specified, the Radius (R) corners are **not** available



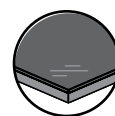
Solid Top
Radius (R)



Standard (S)



Glass Top
Radius (R)



Standard (S)

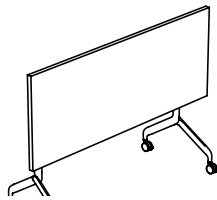
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 43

For edge trim applications; see page 176

flip-top table basics (continued)

top styles

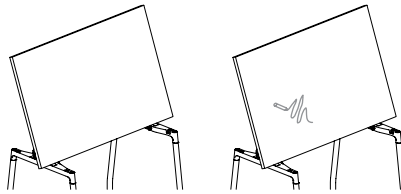
Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFTK)



Solid Top
Laminate or Flintwood

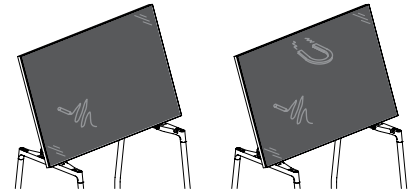
Laminate – One Side (L) (All Tables),
Laminate – Two Sides (M) (Kupp Table only),
Flintwood – One Side (F) (All Tables) or
Flintwood – Two Sides (G) (Kupp Table only)

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS)



Laminate
Solid Top
HPL Whiteboard

Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs (XTFAG)



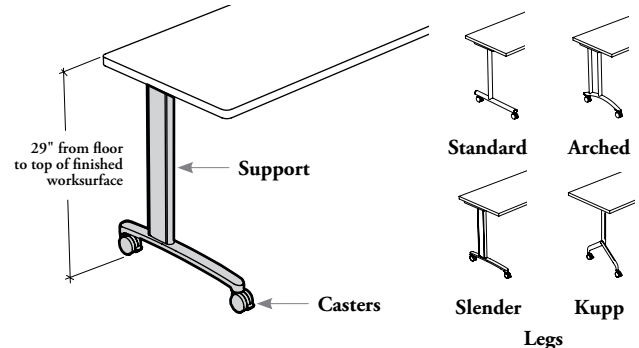
Non-Magnetic
Glass Top
Magnetic

support options

- Supports are included with the table
- Only available in 29" height
- Come with lockable casters
- Casters have a 60 mm diameter

Standard, Arched, Slender or Kupp Legs

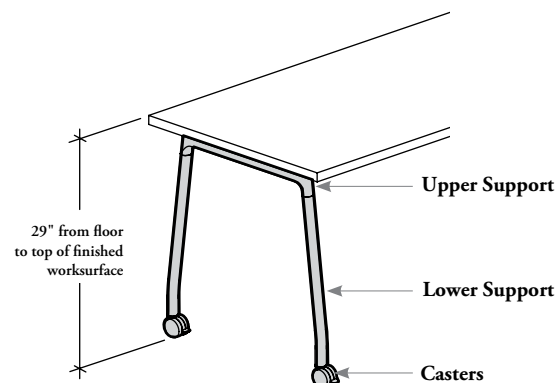
- Available with Casters only
- A Wire Management Cover(s) – Arched (XPWLA) or Slender (XPWLS) Leg can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Arched or Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface
- The Standard, Arched or Slender Legs are **not** equipped with integrated hook. However, a Double-Sided Hook (XCHW) or Kupp Hook – Underworksurface-Mounted (XCHKW) can be specified separately
- The Kupp Legs are **not** equipped with integrated hook. However, a Kupp Hook – Flip-Top-Mounted (XCHKF) can be specified separately and directly installed on Kupp Frame



OR

Thesis Legs

- Can be used with Casters only and it is **not** recommended to be replaced by levelers
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- The upper section are equipped with integrated Backpack Hook, but a Double-Sided Hook (XCHW) or Kupp Hook – Underworksurface-Mounted (XCHKW) can also be specified separately
- ADA Extension Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALE) is **not** compatible



flip-top table basics (continued)

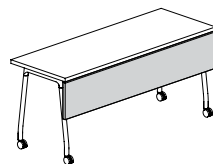
modesty panels

- ❗ • Must be specified separately
- Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted
- To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 86
- Include securing device

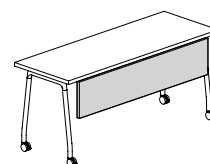
- Solid (XCMSF) (Shown) or Metal (XCMMF) Modesty Panels are available with Flip-Top Tables (Standard, Arched, Slender or Thesis Legs) only
- Can also accept the Electrical Tray (XPWET) when a Power Data Center is **not** specified, Cable Tray (XPWCT), Wire Management Clips (XPWC) and other accessories at the same time as the modesty panel. For more details, refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95
- When modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices

- Solid (XCMSK) or Smooth Felt (XCMZK) Modesty Panels are available with Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only
- Modesty Panel is suspended and **does not** include mechanism to prevent the balancing movement

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table

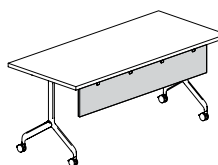


Flush (F) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration



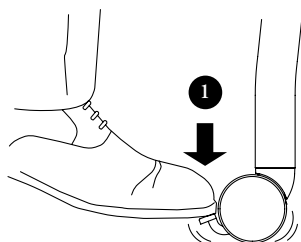
Casual (C) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs



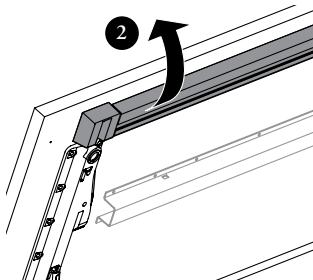
Casual (C) Mounted Modesty Panel Configuration

activation handle



- Always lock the four casters before flipping the worksurface

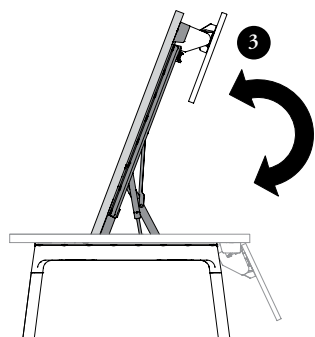
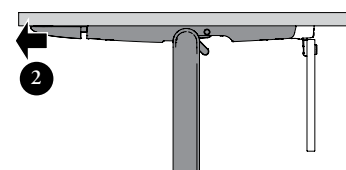
for Flip-Top Table – Standard, Arched, Slender or Thesis Legs



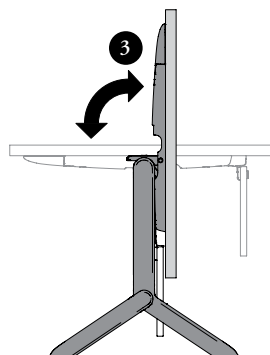
OR

for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs only

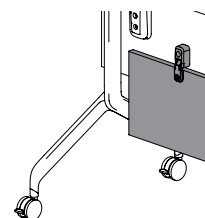
BACK VIEW



- The activation handle is located underneath the surface on the **back edge** and must be lifted to lock in both flat and upright positions. It can be operated with one hand
- When a modesty panel for Flip-Top Table is installed it activates the handle



- For Kupp table, activation handle which is also located underneath the surface on the **user edge**, must be pulled to lock or unlock the worksurface
- When a modesty panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK and XCMZK) is installed, the modesty panel **does not** activate the handle

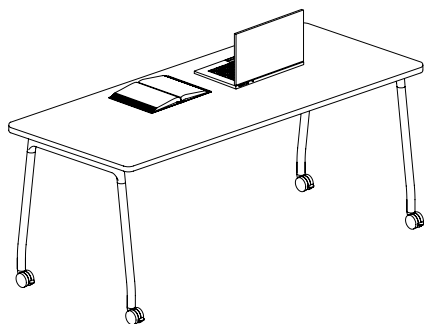


For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

flip-top table basics (continued)

top positions

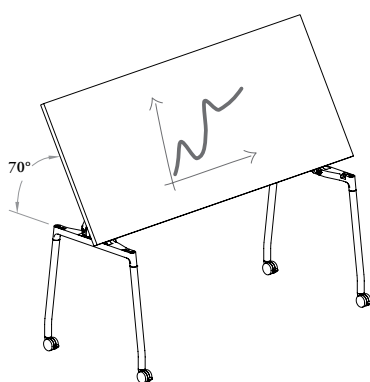
Flat Position



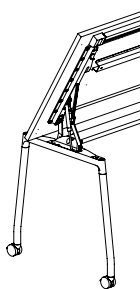
- Two worksurface positions are possible:
 - Flat
 - Upright
- The flat position provides a conventional worksurface
- The activation handle must be used to unlock the mechanism in both positions
- Only HPL Whiteboard or Glass Top are compatible with dry-erase markers
- Only the magnetic glass worksurface accepts magnets (rear earth magnets are included)
- A Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM) and a Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) can be specified separately

Upright Position

FRONT VIEW



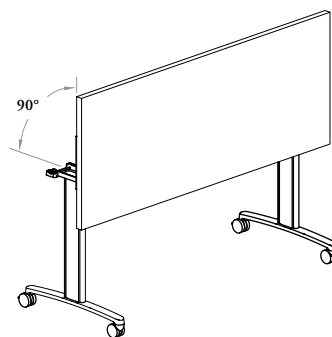
BACK VIEW



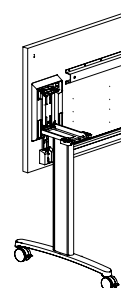
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS)
or Flip-Top Table with Glass Top –
Thesis Legs (XTFAG) only

- The worksurface locks at a 70° angle in upright position

FRONT VIEW

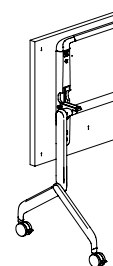


BACK VIEW



Other Flip-Top Table styles (XTFTD,
XTFTA, XTFTS (Shown), XTFTK
(Shown))

- The worksurface locks at a 90° angle in upright position



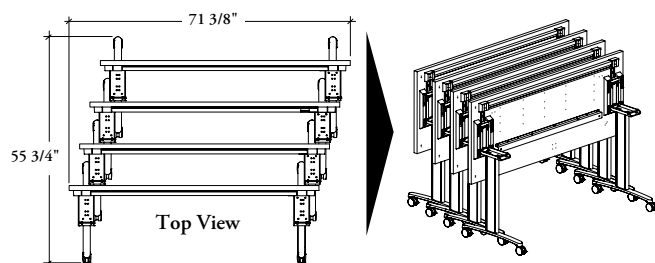
flip-top table basics (continued)

tables nesting

Flip-Top Tables – Standard, Arched or Slender Legs

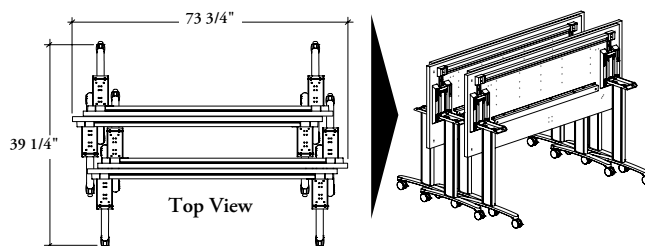
Can be nested together for storage.

Example 1: Four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 55 3/4" x 71 3/8" wide



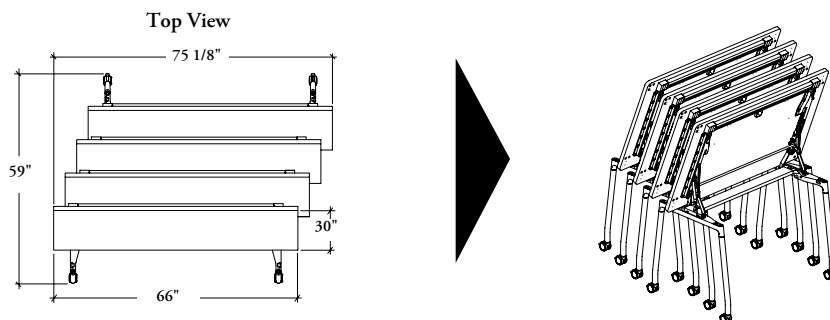
OR

Example 2: four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 39 1/4" x 73 3/4" wide



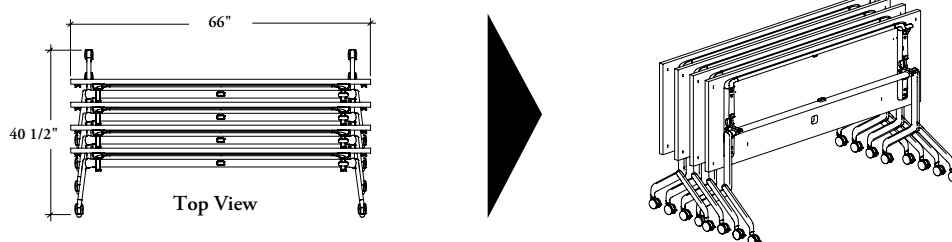
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs

Can be nested together for storage. **Example 3:** four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 59" x 75 1/8" wide



Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs

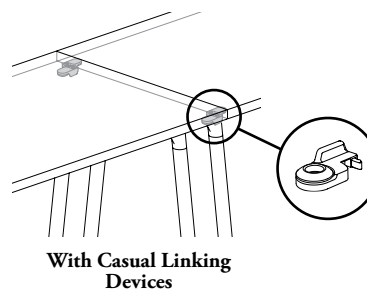
Can be nested together for storage. **Example 4:** four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 40 1/2" x 66" wide



linking option

❗ Only casual linking application can be used with Flip-Top Tables

Casual Application

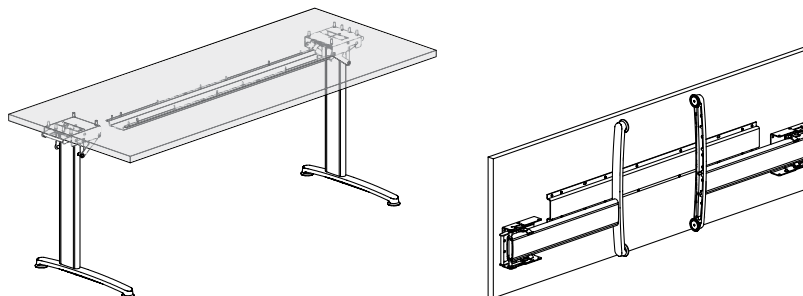


For worksurface linking applications; see page 93

folding or lightweight folding table basics

Lightweight Folding Tables are easy to move and store. They can be combined with standard tables.

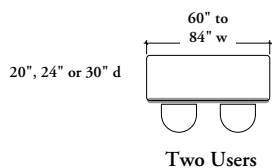
- The table top is available in Solid only
- Tables are shipped knocked down
- **Not** compatible with Modesty Panel or other accessories
- Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



Folding Table, Slender C-Legs with Levelers (Shown)

seating capacities

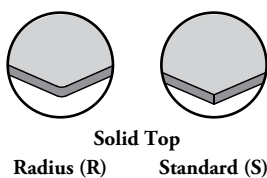
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

corner details

- Two corner details are available for Folding Tables:
 - Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) only)
 - Standard
- When a Lightweight Folding Table is specified, only Standard corner detail is available
- When Flintwood Worksurface Finish is specified, the Radius (R) corners are **not** available



For worksurface thicknesses; see page 44

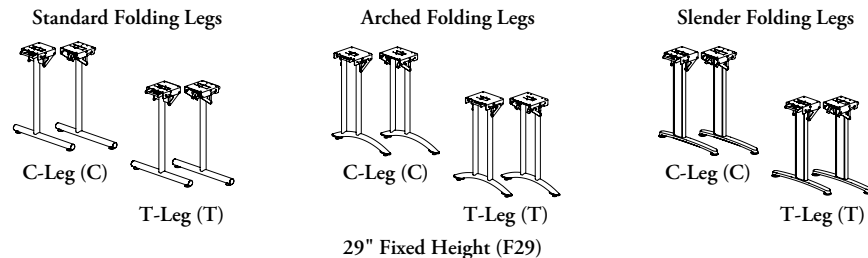
For edge trim applications; see page 176

folding or lightweight folding table basics (continued)

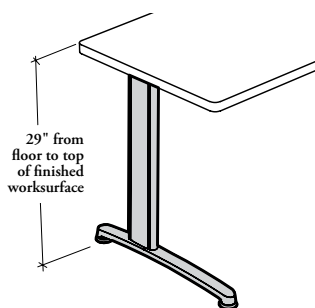
❗ Supports are included with the table

c- or t-legs configurations

- The C- or T-leg styles are available:

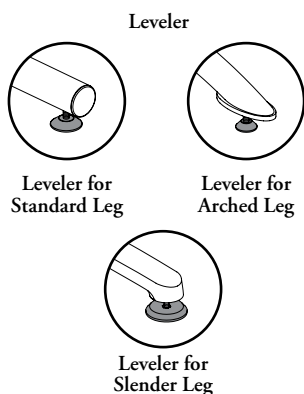


- Only 24" or 30" deep table is available with C-Legs
- A Wire Management Cover(s) – Arched (XPWLA) or Slender (XPWLS) Leg can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Arched or Slender Leg to route cables under worksurface



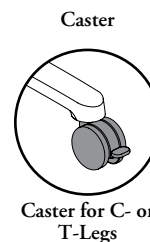
levelers & casters details

Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or Casters (C)



- Levelers have leveling range of 1" for Standard or Slender
- Levelers have leveling range of 1/2" for Arched Legs only

OR



- When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- A 20" deep Folding Table with Arched Legs (XTFSA or XTFLA) or all Lightweight Folding Table styles **cannot** be specified with Casters

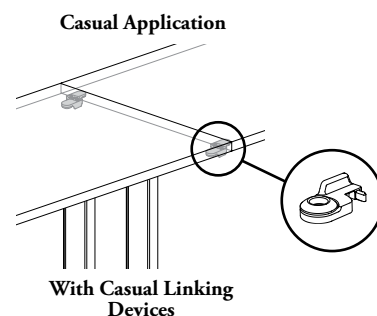
For finishes; see page 178

folding or lightweight folding table basics (continued)

linking options

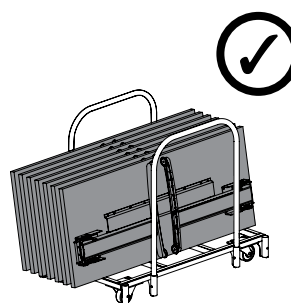
- ❗ Only casual linking application is available

For temporary or casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices

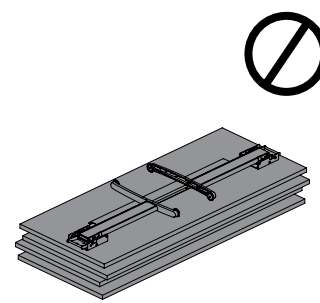


storing options

The Folding or Lightweight Folding Tables can be stored vertically or on the Mobile Table Trolley that can be specified separately. They **cannot** be stored on top of each other



Inside of a Mobile Table Trolley

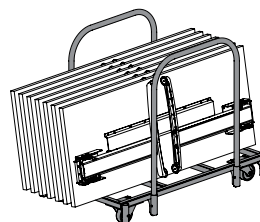


Top of each other

mobile table trolley basics

Mobile Table Trolley (XTMT)

- Dimension: 29" d x 48" w x 40" h
- Design to store or move up to 7 (1,000 lbs) Folding Tables
- Finished in Black



For worksurface linking applications; see page 93

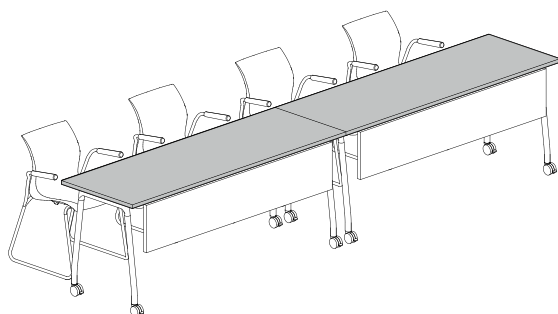
planning with flip-top, folding & lightweight folding tables

typical applications

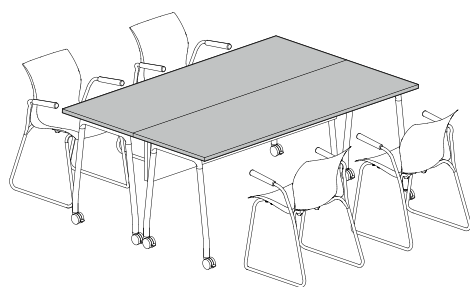
- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables for learning room
- The following examples are **typical applications** of learning or collaborative tables

casual linking

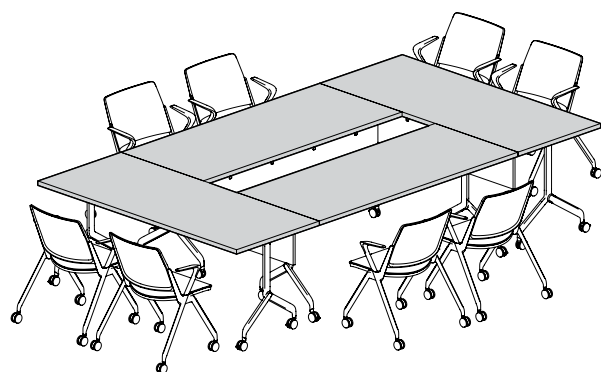
The Flip-Top, Folding, Lightweight Folding Tables can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other the same table types only



Can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



Can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width

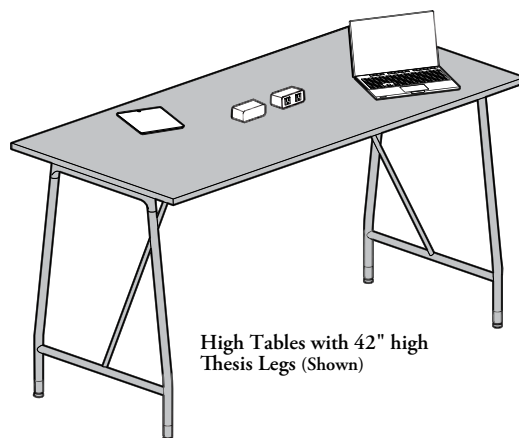


Can be linked in group

high table basics

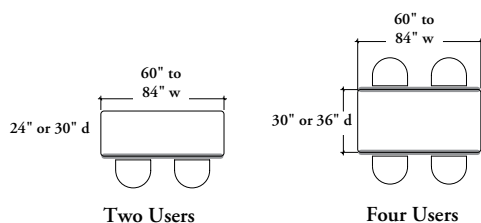
High Tables are ideal to create tiered classrooms or to favor standing-height interaction with seated users.

- ❗ Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



seating capacities

- ❗ The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape

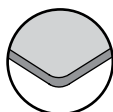


Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

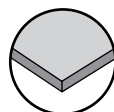
corner details

Two corner details are available:

- Radius (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
- Standard



Radius (R)



Standard (S)

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 45

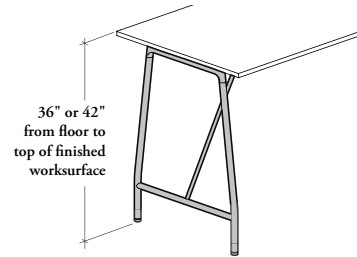
For edge trim applications; see page 176

high table basics (continued)

support options

❗ The Thesis Legs are included with High Table

- Two heights are available:
 - 36" or 42"
- Only levelers can be specified with this product
- **Cannot** replace the levelers by casters on this table
- A Wire Management Cover (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed on the leg to manage cables



modesty panels

- ❗
- Must be specified separately
 - The Modesty Panels can only be specified below a single-sided High Table (XTHAS)
 - To select the correct modesty panel dimension, refer to the Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 86.

**Casual
Modesty Panel Style
(Shown)**

- Two modesty panels are available:
 - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)
- Can be specified Casual (C) or Flush (F) mounted on these products



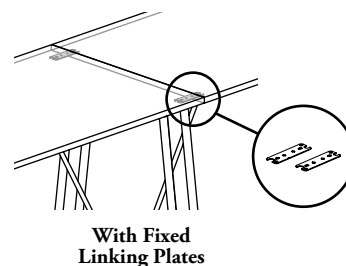
**Modesty Panel under
High Table –
Thesis Legs (XTHAS)**

linking options

❗ Only permanent linking application is available

For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using Fixed Linking Plates

Permanent Applications



**With Fixed
Linking Plates**

For Thesis Legs details; see page 36

For Modesty Panel styles; see page 83

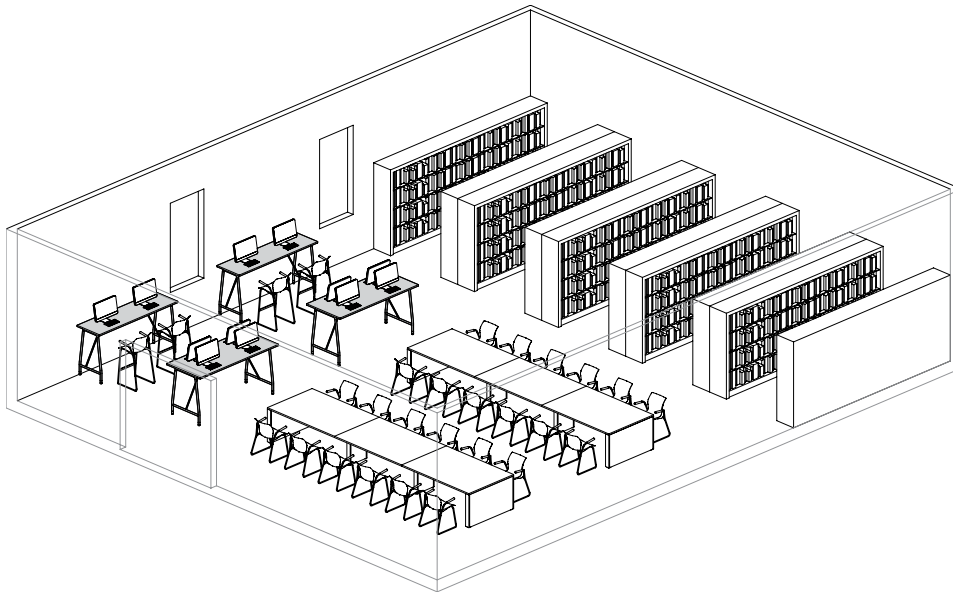
For worksurface linking applications; see page 92

planning with high tables

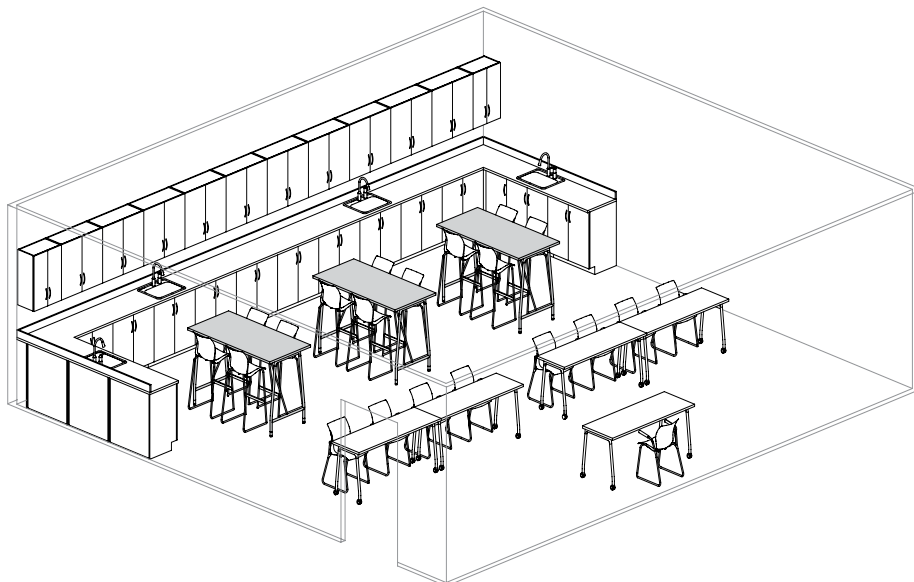
typical applications

- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples illustrate **typical applications** of research station, laboratory learning room, café & lounge, cafeteria & dining, etc.

research station



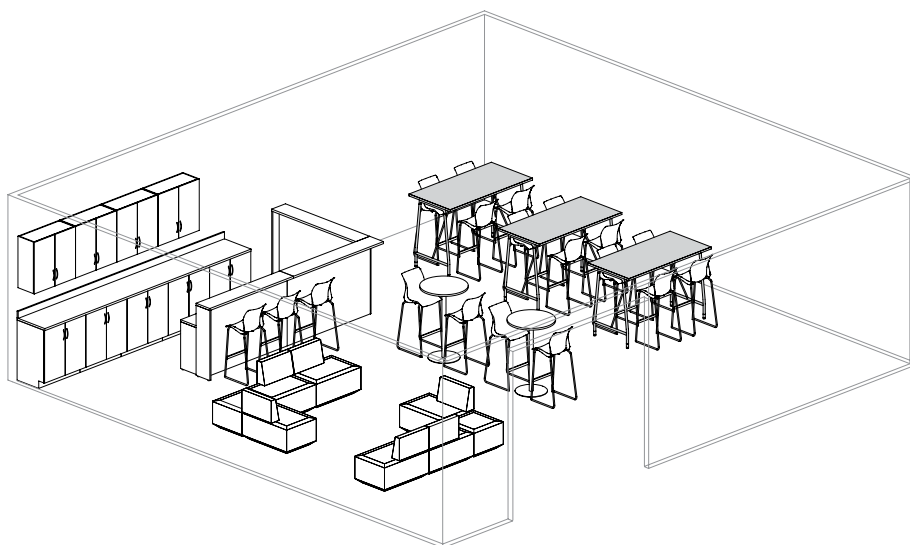
laboratory learning room



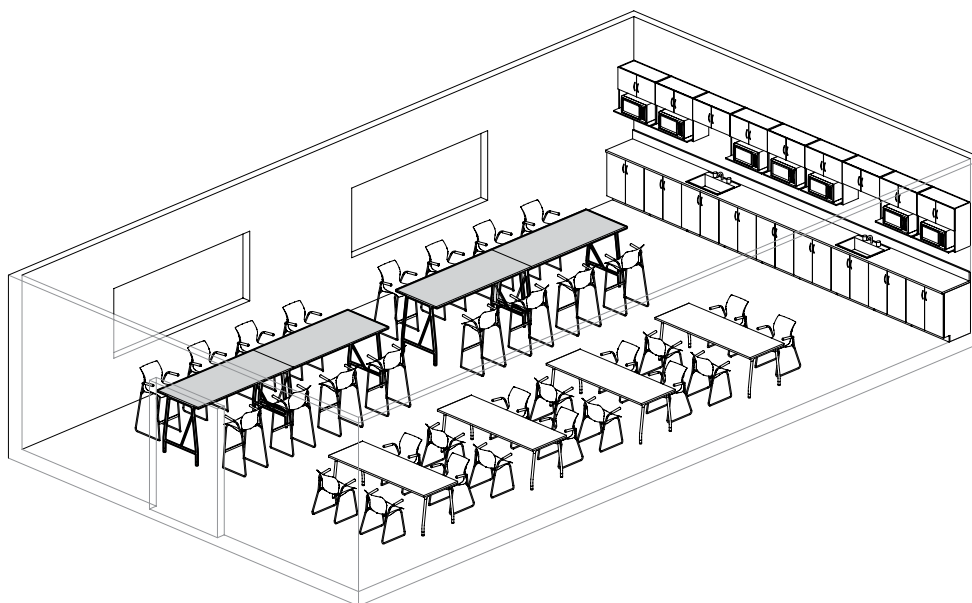
planning with high tables (continued)

typical applications (continued)

café & lounge



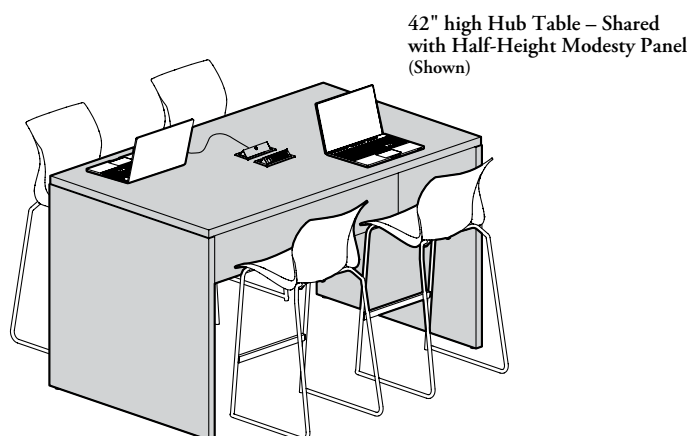
cafeteria & dining



hub table basics

Individual or collaborative working table for research station, common spaces, cafeteria or laboratory.

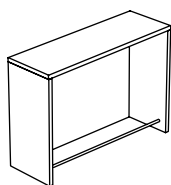
! All dimensions are actual



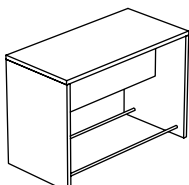
hub table styles & seating capacities

- ! The following tables can be used alone or connected to another Hub Tables
- Shipped knocked down

Rectangular Shapes

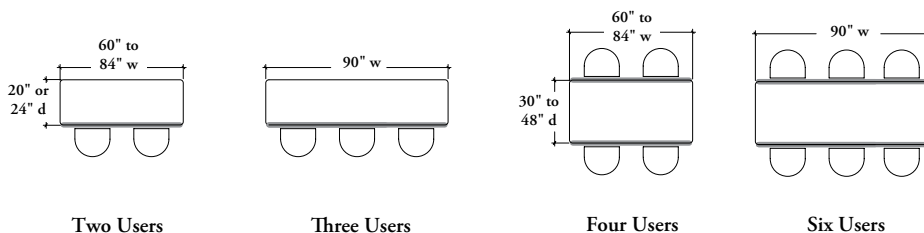


Hub Table – Single-Sided (XTHS)



Hub Table – Double-Sided (XTHD)

! The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 45

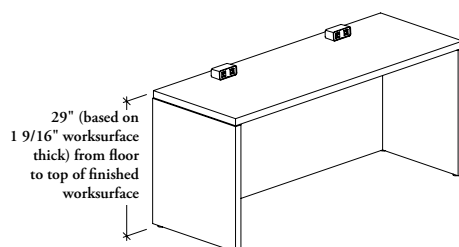
For edge trim applications; see page 176

hub table basics (continued)

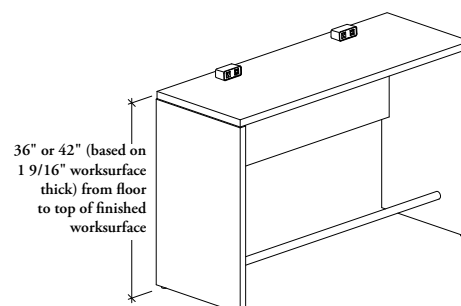
height configurations

Three heights are available:

- 29" height for standard application
- 36" height for stool application
- 42" height for stool application or standing height



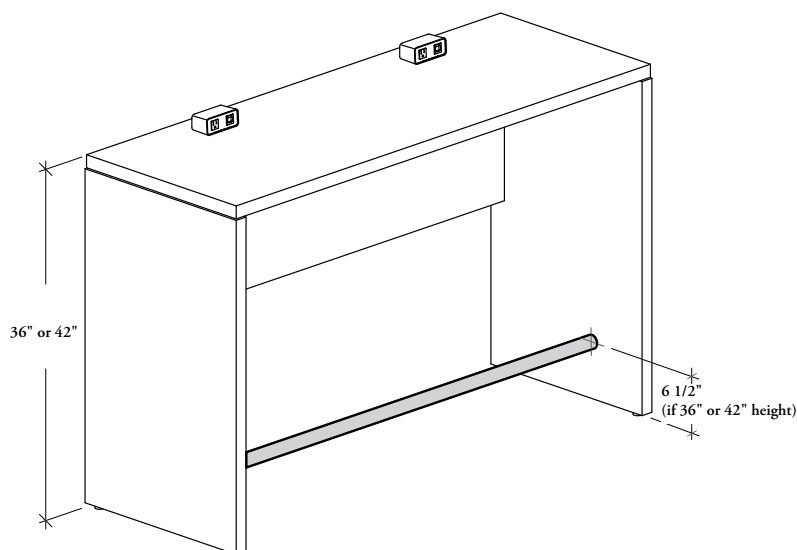
Standard Height Application
Allows use of the standard height chairs



Stool Height Application
Allows use of the stool height chairs

footrest configurations

- Tables are available with two options:
 - With Footrest (W)
 - No Footrest (N)
- When specified, the Single-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest tube on one side and the Double-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest on both sides
- The Footrest diameter is 1 3/8" and is finished in Chrome
- Only No Footrest (N) is available with 29" height configuration



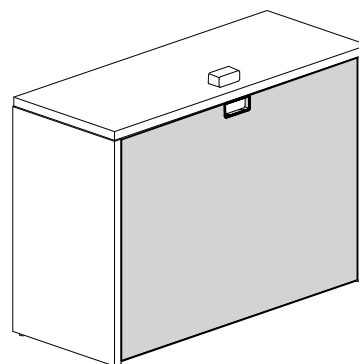
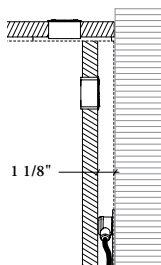
hub table basics (continued)

modesty panels

- ❗ Create privacy below the worksurface and it is required on all Hub Tables for structural stability

Full-Height Modesty Panels

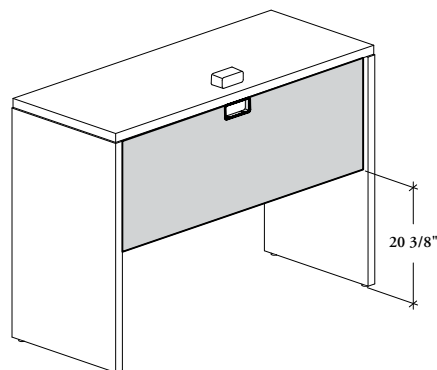
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables (XTHS)
- Can be specified With (G) (Shown) or No (F) Cable Pass-Through
- Modesty panel comes with a recessed gap of 1 1/8" to ease access to building wall outlets and also provide power-plug clearance



1 1/8" Recessed Power-Plug Clearance
Full-Height – With Cable
Pass-Through (G)

Wall Access Modesty Panels

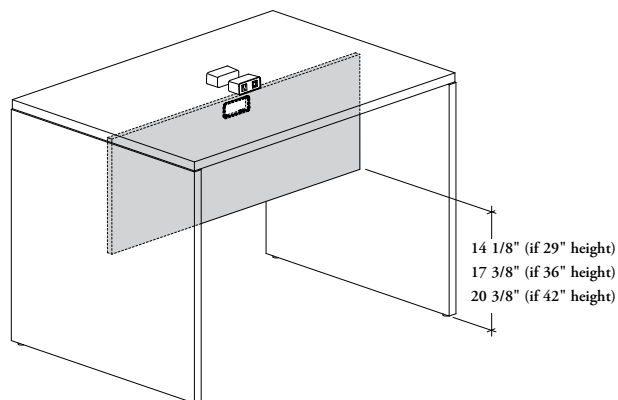
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables (XTHS)
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when Cut-Outs are specified on the worksurface
- The 20 3/8" clearance above floor allows access to wall outlets



1 1/8" Recessed Wall Access (W)

Half-Height Modesty Panels

- Only available with Double-Sided Hub Tables (XTHD)
- Centered below the worksurface of a Double-Sided Hub Table
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when Cut-Outs are specified on the worksurface

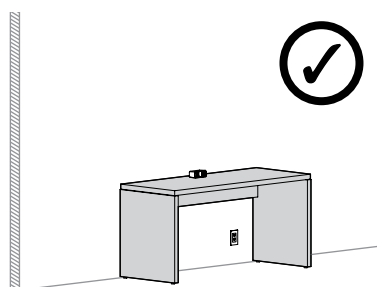


Half-Height (H)

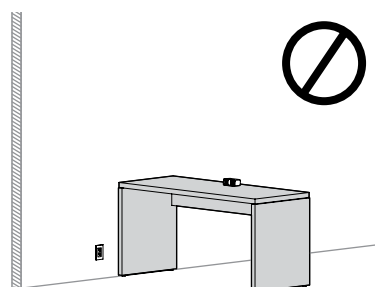
planning with hub tables

typical applications

- ❗ The size of the room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples are **typical applications** of library, laboratory learning room, common space and cafeteria

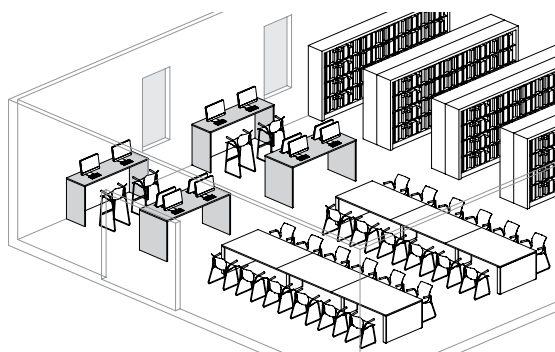


Single-Sided Hub Tables can be used alone and must be used against a wall for aesthetic



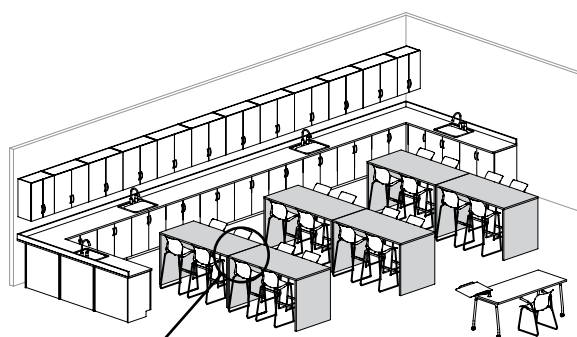
It is **not** intended for corridor or visitor applications

library



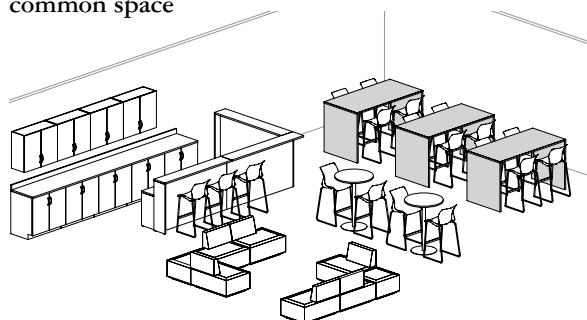
The 36" or 42" high Hub Tables allow a variation height to Library Tables

laboratory learning room

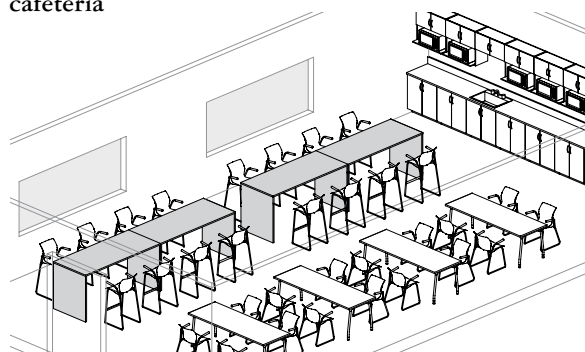


- Can be connected to another Hub Table with the same depth
- Are designed with a 1/8" gap that allows the installation of Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) that can be specified separately

common space



cafeteria



For worksurface sharing applications; see page 92

planning worksurface cut-outs for tables



- Cut-Out style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out(s) or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Out(s) must be specified separately

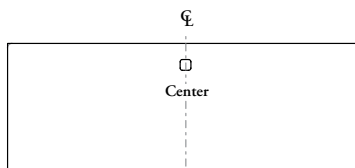
flip-top, folding or lightweight folding tables

42" to 54" (1 user) or 60" to 84" (2 users) wide tables

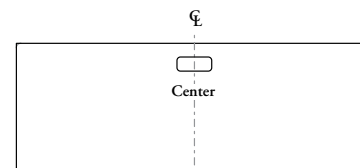
Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS or XTFAG)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

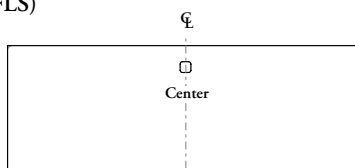


Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs (XTFTK), Folding Tables (XTFSD, XTFDA, XTFSS) or Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFLD, XTFLA, XTFLS)



No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

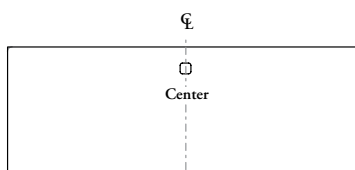
high tables

High Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)

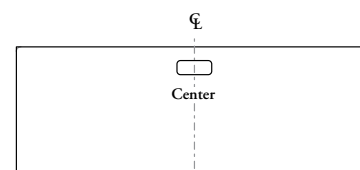
2 users / 24" or 30" d & 60" to 84" w



No Cut-Out (NN)



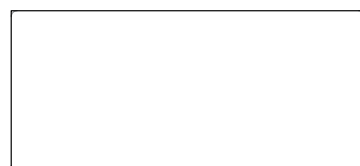
Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



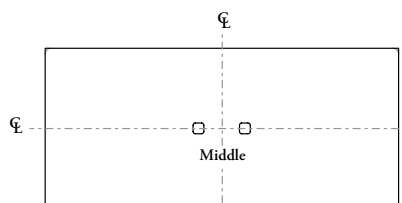
Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

High Team Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAD)

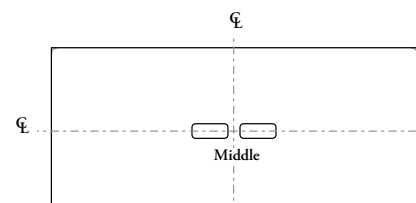
4 users / 30" or 36" d & 60" to 84" w



No Cut-Out (NN)



Two Square Cut-Outs – Middle (SM)



Two Power/Data Center Cut-Outs – Middle (PM)

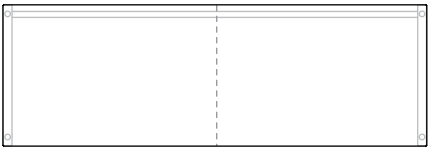

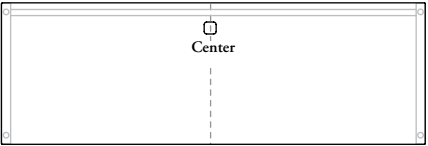
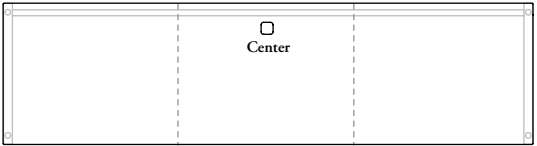
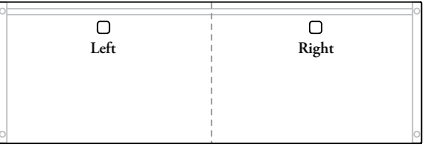

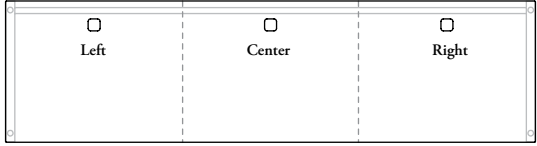
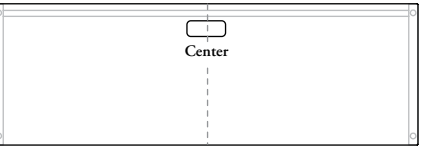
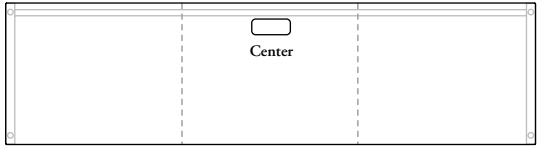
For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

planning worksurface cut-outs for tables (continued)

hub tables

Hub Table – Single-Sided (XTHS)

When a Modesty Panel is specified Full-Height with Cable Pass-Through option or Wall Access combined with a Cut-Out, a Cable Pass-Through is included. Wire Management Clips are also included

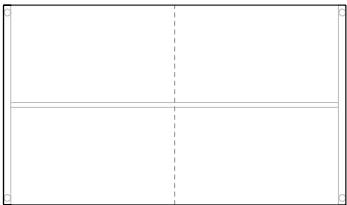
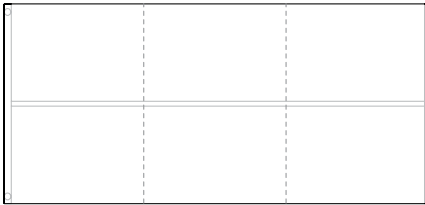
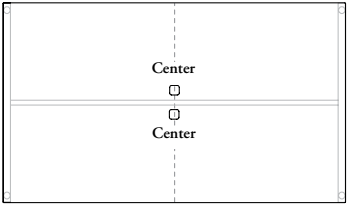
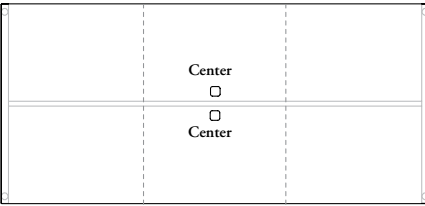
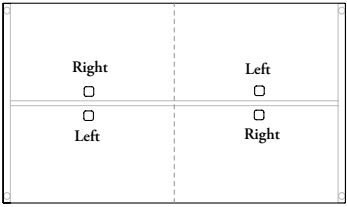
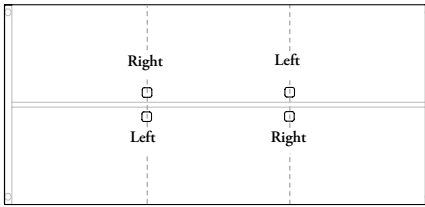
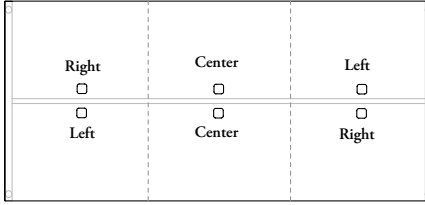
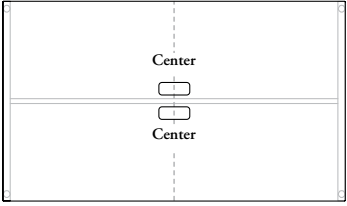
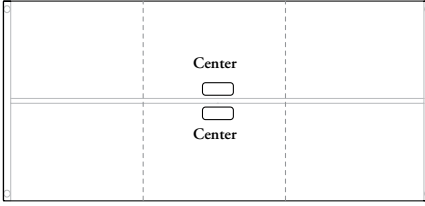
	2 users / 60" to 84" w	3 users / 90" w
No Cut-Out (NN)		
One Square Cut-Out (S1)	 Shared-Users Application	 Shared-Users Application
Two Square Cut-Outs (S2)	 Single-User Application	 Shared-Users Application
Three Square Cut-Outs (S3)	N/A	 Single-User Application
Power/Data Center Cut-Out (P1)	 Shared-Users Application	 Shared-Users Application

planning worksurface cut-outs for tables (continued)

hub tables (continued)

Hub Table – Double-Sided (XTHD)

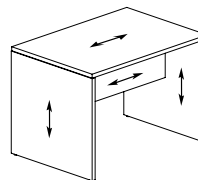
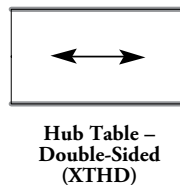
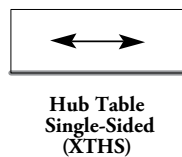
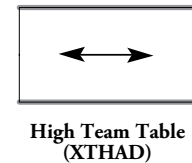
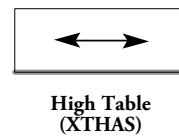
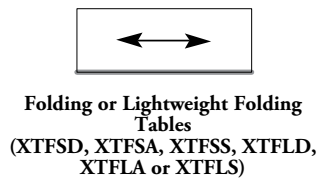
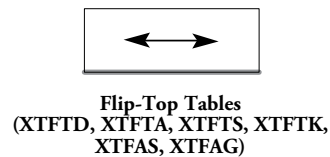
- Only 42" or 48" deep tables can be specified with Cut-Outs.
- When a Cut-Out is specified, a Cable Pass-Through for the Modesty Panel is included. Wire Management Clips are also included

	4 users / 60" to 84" w	6 users / 90" w
No Cut-Out (NN)		
One Square Cut-Out (S1)	 <p>Shared-Users Application</p>	 <p>Shared-Users Application</p>
Two Square Cut-Outs (S2)	 <p>Single-User Application</p>	 <p>Shared-Users Application</p>
Three Square Cut-Outs (S3)	N/A	 <p>Single-User Application</p>
Power/Data Center Cut-Out (P1)	 <p>Shared-Users Application</p>	 <p>Shared-Users Application</p>

tables grain/pattern direction

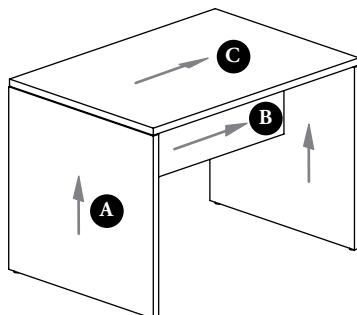
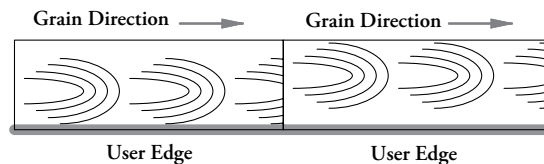
laminate surface

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



flintwood surface

- Care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



For Hub Tables only

- For Cathedral Flintwood, the grain runs from bottom to top
- Grain direction on Supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B) and Worksurface (C)

instructor

instructor

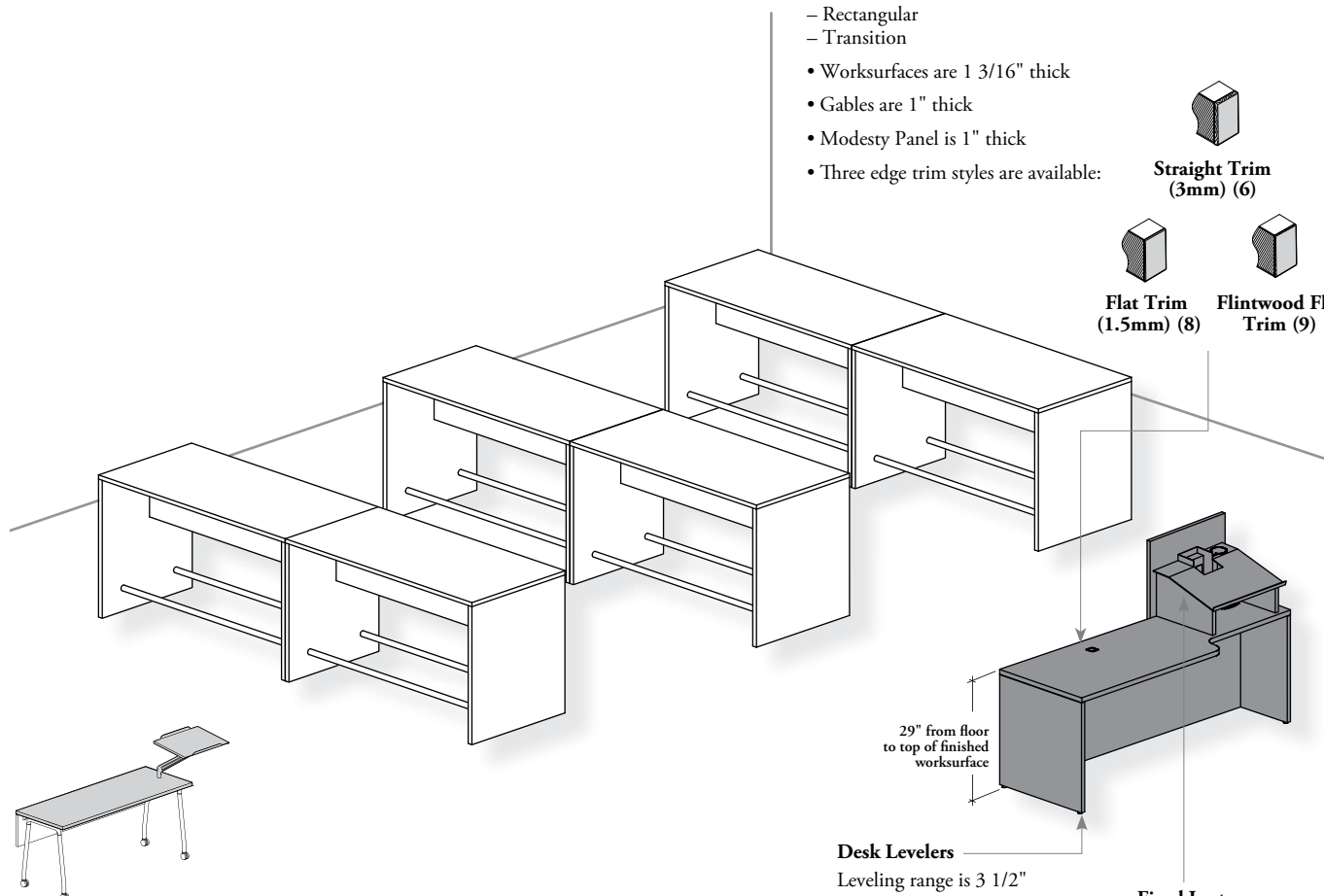
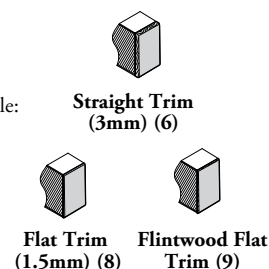
UNDERSTANDING INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE & DESKS	70
INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE BASICS	71
INSTRUCTOR DESK BASICS	73
LECTERN PODIUM BASICS	75
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR INSTRUCTOR DESKS	77
INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACES & DESKS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION	79

understanding instructor worksurface & desks

Expansion Learning Instructor Worksurface or Desks are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.

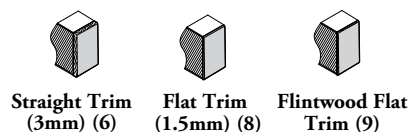
Instructor Desks

- Two worksurface shapes are available :
 - Rectangular
 - Transition
- Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick
- Gables are 1" thick
- Modesty Panel is 1" thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



Instructor Worksurface

- Only Rectangular worksurface shape is available
- 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:



- Can be specified with None (N), Left (L) or Right (R) Pivoting Lectern (Shown)

Supports

- Only Thesis Legs (A) can be specified
- 29" or 33" from floor to top of finished worksurface
- Can be specified with Levelers – Glides (F, P or S) or Casters (C) (Shown)
- Leveling range is 1 1/2"

Modesty Panels

- Two Modesty Panels styles are available separately:
 - Modesty Panel – Solid (XCMS) (Shown)
 - Modesty Panel – Metal (XCMM)
- With ou wihout Built-In Cable Tray
- Solid modesty panels have 11/16" thick

Fixed Lectern

- Case and Front Panel are 1" thick
- Shelf is in metal

Pivoting Lectern

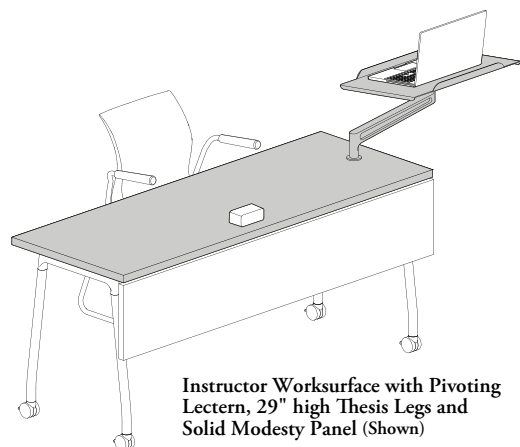
Only Instructor Desk (XTPD) can be specified None (N) or with Left (L) or Right (R) Pivoting Lectern

For finishes; see page 178

instructor worksurface basics

The instructor worksurface is the central piece of a learning room to create different dynamic including discussion, groupwork and technology interaction.

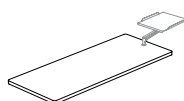
- ❗ Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



worksurface shape

- ❗ The following worksurface must be used alone:

Rectangular Shape

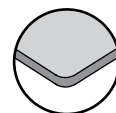


Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)

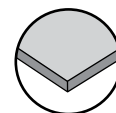
corner details

Two corner details are available:

- Radius (R) (Straight Trim (3mm) (6) or Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) only)
- Standard (S)

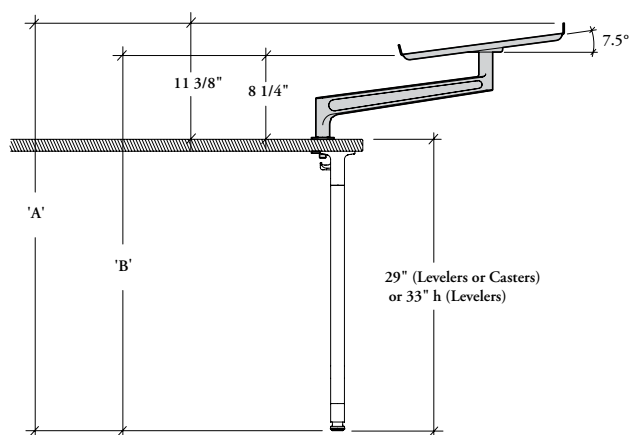


Radius (R)

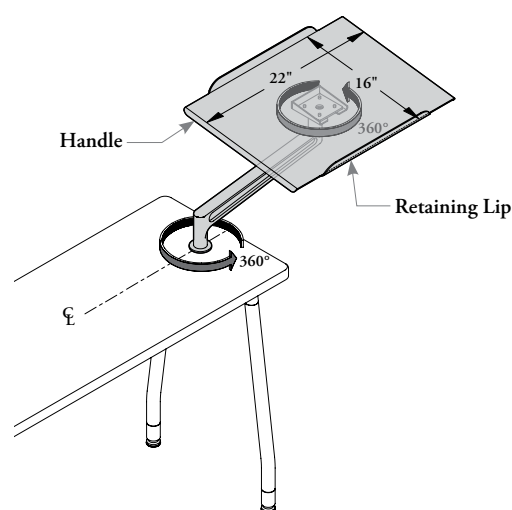


Standard (S)

pivoting lectern details



Thickness	D (1")		M (1 3/16")	
Height	29"	33"	29"	33"
'A'	40 1/4"	44 1/4"	40 3/8"	44 3/8"
'B'	37 1/8"	41 1/8"	37 1/4"	41 1/4"



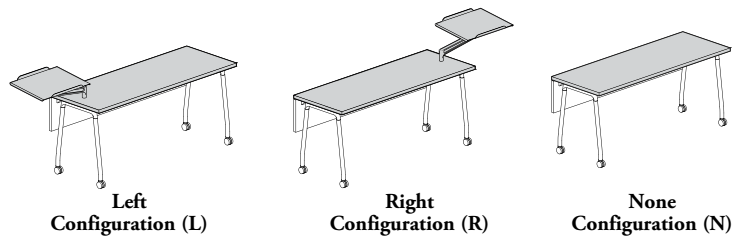
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 70

For edge trim applications; see page 176

instructor worksurface basics (continued)

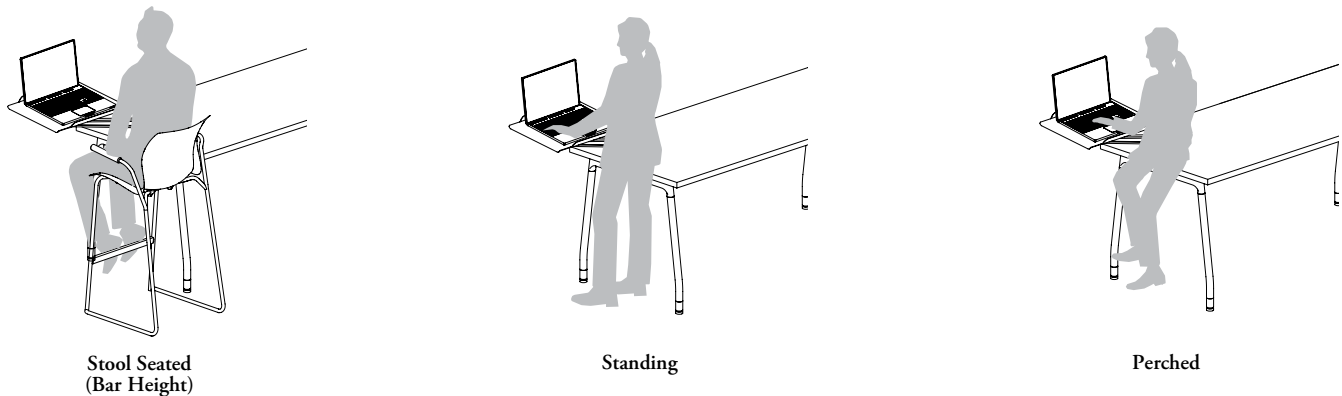
pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can only be specified as an option with worksurface. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- Three configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
 - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum



working positions

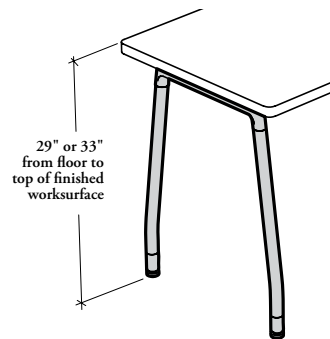
The Pivoting Lectern allows three working positions shown below:



support options

❗ Worksurfaces must only be used with Thesis Legs

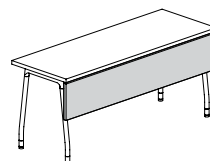
- Two heights are available:
 - 29" height (Standard)
 - 33" height (ADA)
- Casters Kit (XCALC), Levelers Kit (XCALK) or ADA Height Extension – Thesis Leg (XCALE) option can be specified with this product
- A Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Thesis Leg to route cables under worksurface
- Cannot be used with 33" Thesis Legs with Casters



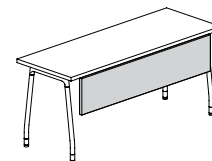
modesty panels

- ❗
- Must be specified separately
 - Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted
 - For specified width modesty panel, refer to Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart on page 85

- Two modesty panels are available:
 - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)
- When a Modesty Panel is used with Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), only Casual Modesty Panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices
- Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF, XCMMF) can be specified for the installation of the Power Box (XPEPB)



**Flush (F)
Modesty Panel
Configuration**



**Casual (C)
Modesty Panel
Configuration**

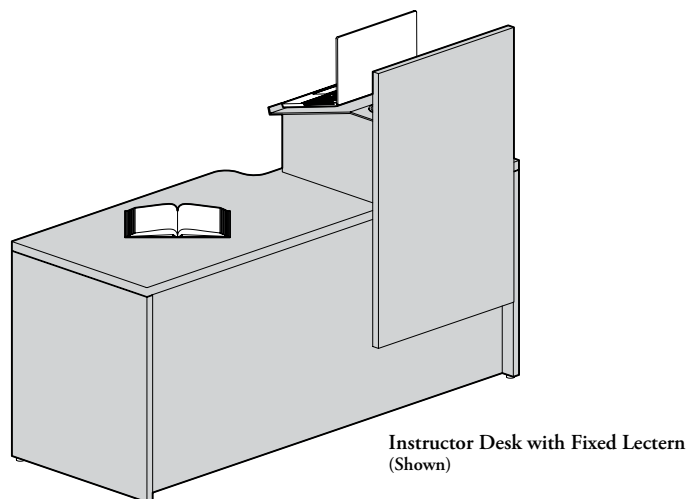
For Thesis Legs details; see page 36

For Modesty Panel details; see page 83

instructor desk basics

The instructor desks are the central piece of a learning room to create different dynamic including discussion, groupwork and technology interaction.

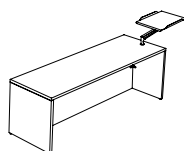
! All dimensions are actual



- ! Desks are shipped knock down
- The following desks can only be used alone:

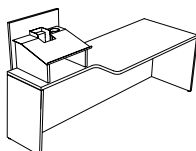
The desks come with a worksurface, two full gables and a full-height modesty panel

Rectangular Desk Shape



Instructor Desk (XTPD)

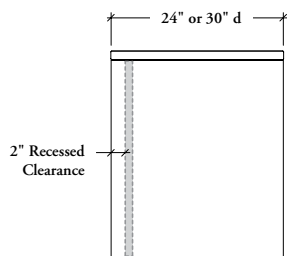
Transition Desk Shape



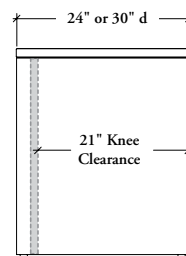
Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)

recessed modesty panels

- Only available in full-height
- No grommet on modesty panels



Recessed Clearance

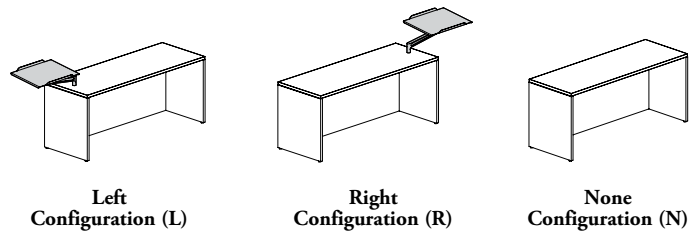


Knee Clearance

instructor desk basics (continued)

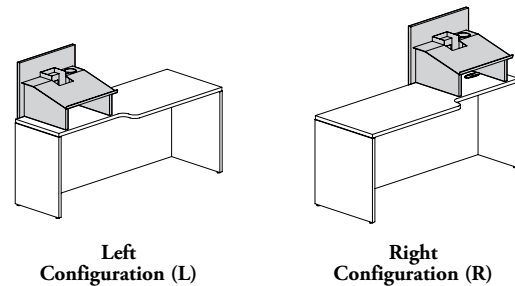
pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can only be specified as an option with Instructor Desk (XTPD). The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Three configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
 - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum
- **Cannot** replace a Fixed Lectern on a Instructor Desk (XTPT)

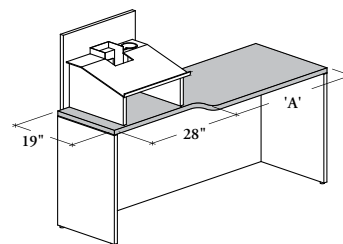


fixed lectern

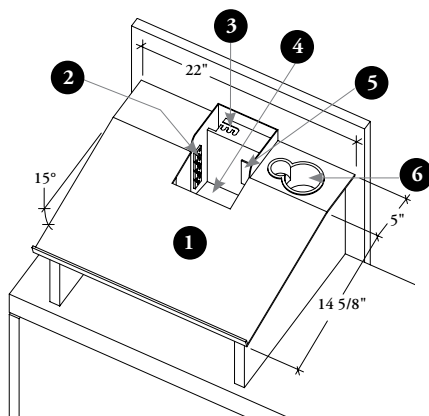
- Only included with Instructor Desk (XTPT) and gives a freestanding worksurface to the instructor presentation
- Two configurations are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- The worksurface comes with an Elliptical Grommet under the fixed lectern
- The 8" opening between worksurface top and metal shelf can accommodate laptop, tablet, paper, etc.



- When a Fixed Lectern is mounted on Instructor Desk (XTPT), the Fixed Lectern is 28" wide



Width	Work. Space ('A')
60"	32"
66"	38"
72"	44"
78"	50"
84"	56"



- The lectern comes with following components:

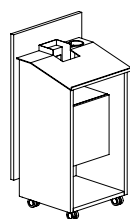
- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)

lectern podium basics

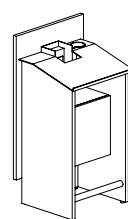
This product gives a worksurface and storage to the instructor.

- ❗ • The Lectern Podium comes fully assembled, except the Front and Metal Shelf
- All dimensions are actual

- Two configurations are available:
 - Mobile (M)
 - Stationary (S)
- The mobile configuration comes with four lockable casters
- The levelers or casters **cannot** be interchanged
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"



Mobile (M)



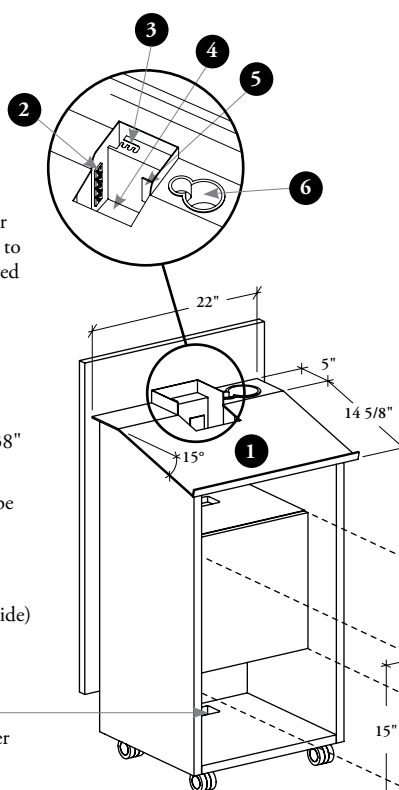
Stationary (S)

lectern podium components

Lectern Top

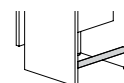
The lectern comes with following components:

- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
 - Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm)
 - Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips can be specified separately
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)



Cable Pass-Through

Routes power bar cable to power source



Footrest

- Only available with Stationary Configuration
- Footrest tube is 1 3/8" diameter

Storage

The door comes with or without lock and **no** touch latch

Lock Chart

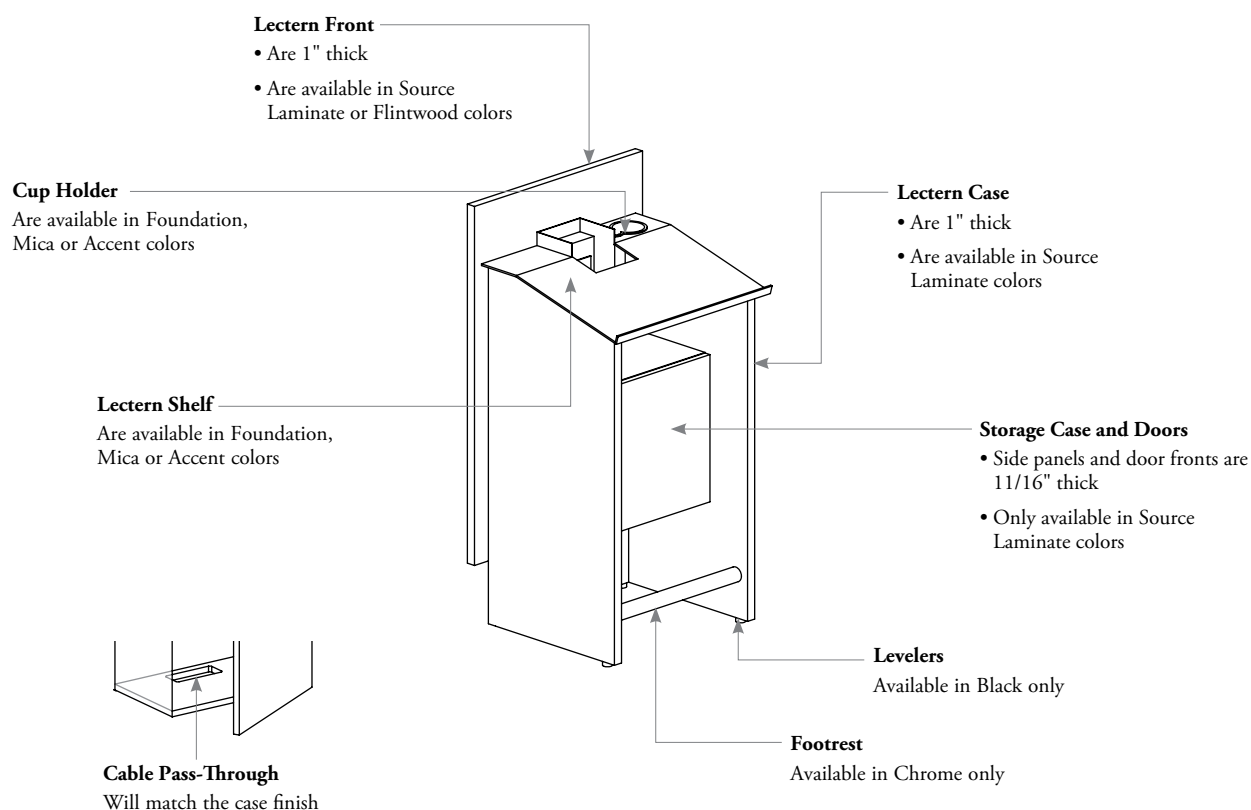
- Left Position only
- Number of locks : 1x

lectern podium basics (continued)

lectern finishes



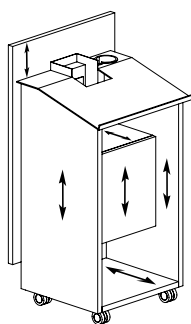
Edges of all Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge



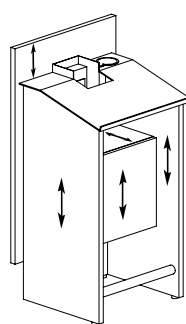
grain direction



Only vertical grain direction is available



Mobile (S)



Stationary (S)

planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks



- Cut-Out style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Out or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Out must be specified separately

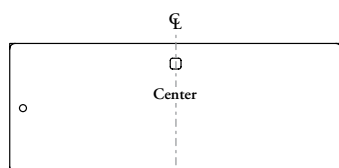
instructor worksurface

Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)

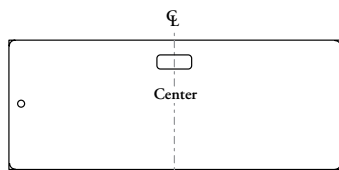
Without or With (Shown)
LEFT Pivoting Lectern (L)



No Cut-Out (NN)

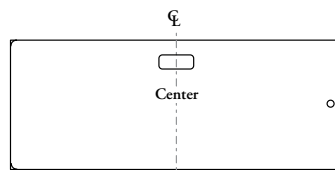
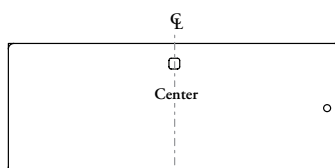


Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

Without or With (Shown)
RIGHT Pivoting Lectern (R)



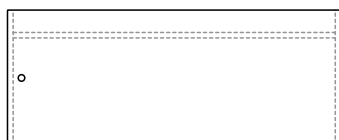
For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

planning with worksurface cut-outs for instructor desks (continued)

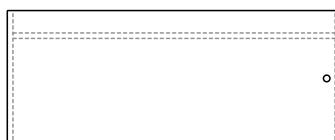
instructor desks

Instructor Desk (XTPD)

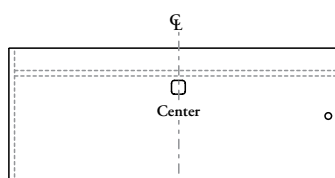
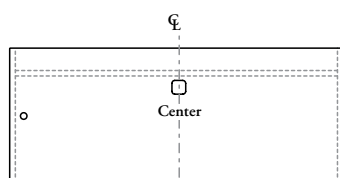
Without or With (Shown)
LEFT Pivoting Lectern (L)



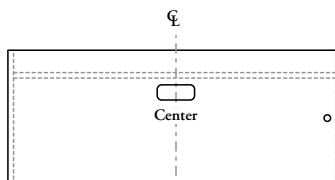
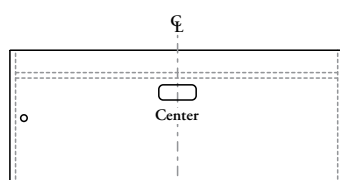
Without or With (Shown)
RIGHT Pivoting Lectern (R)



No Cut-Out (NN)



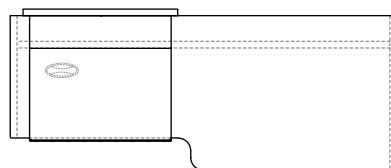
Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)



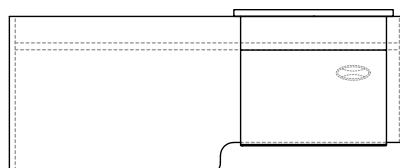
Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (PC)

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (XTPT)

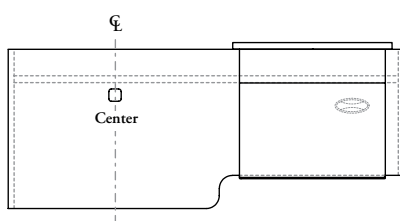
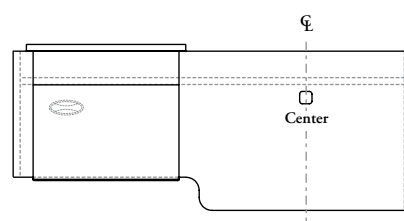
LEFT
Fixed Lectern (L)



RIGHT
Fixed Lectern (R)



No Cut-Out (NN)

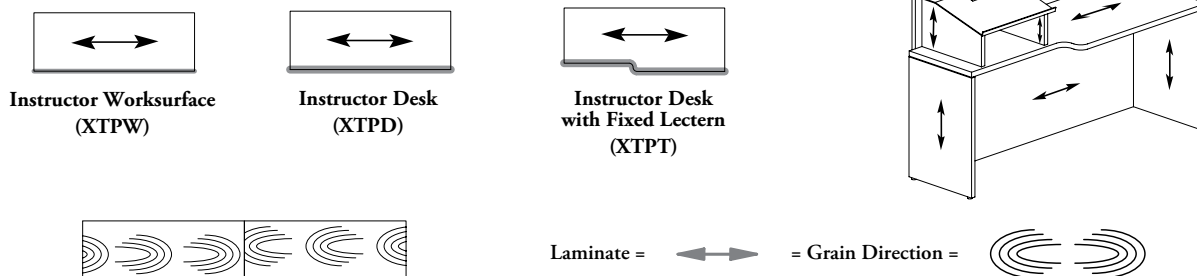


Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

instructor worksurface & desks grain/pattern direction

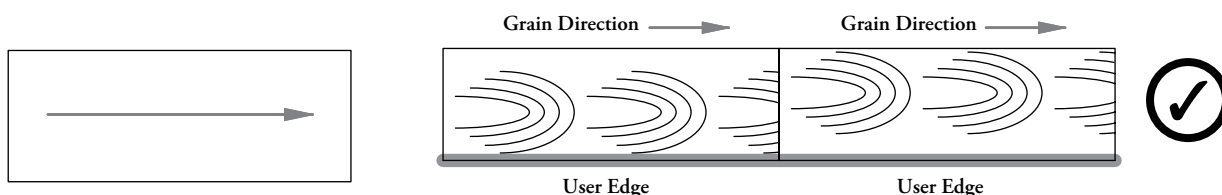
laminate surface

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge

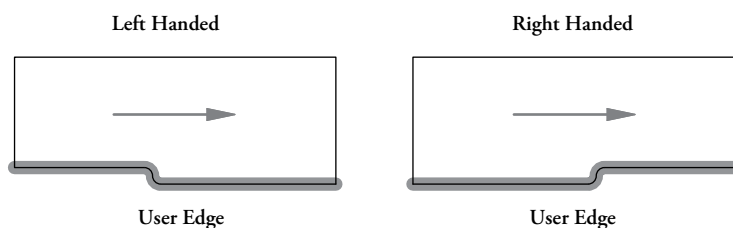


flintwood surface

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables

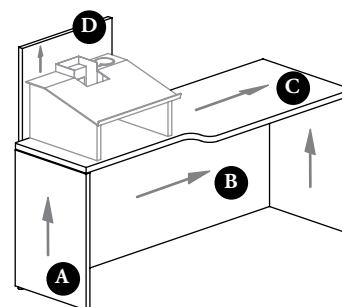


- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



Regardless of worksurface handedness, grain direction from left to right from the user's perspective

Flintwood = = Grain Direction =



- Grain direction on Supports and Modesty Panel is always vertical
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain runs from bottom to top
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B), Worksurface (C) and Front Fixed Lectern (D)

For finishes; see page 178

table accessories

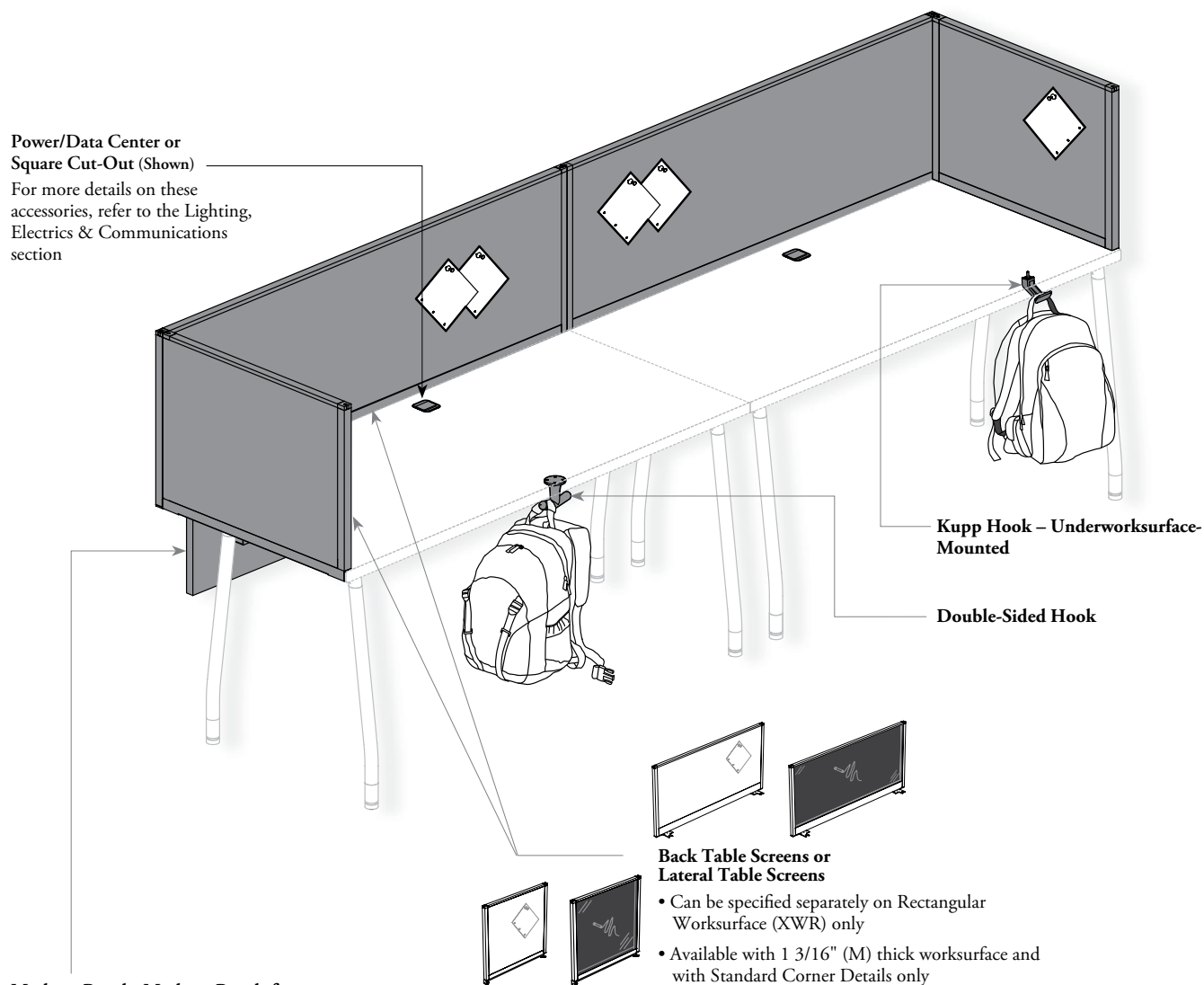
tables accessories

UNDERSTANDING TABLE ACCESSORIES	82
MODESTY PANEL BASICS	83
MODESTY PANEL & ELECTRICAL TRAY COMPATIBILITY CHART . . .	85
BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREEN BASICS	87
PLANNING WITH BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREENS	88
TABLE SCREENS & MODESTY PANELS STABILITY CHART	90
WORKSURFACE LINKING BASICS	91
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE LINKING	92
TABLE ACCESSORIES COMPATIBILITY CHART	95
HOOK BASICS	96
ADAPTER FOR THESIS LEG BASICS	98
COMPLEMENTARY TABLE ACCESSORY BASICS	99

understanding table accessories

The collection offers a complete selection of educational furniture for space organization and the use of technology to promote learning.

- Quantity and position of cut-outs vary, refer to the individual product pages for details
- All accessories can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95 for details



Also Available:

Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table and Dry-Erase Kit

Used with following Flip-Top Worksurface styles:

- Magnetic Glass (M)
- Non-Magnetic Glass (N)
- HPL Whiteboard (WL)



modesty panel basics

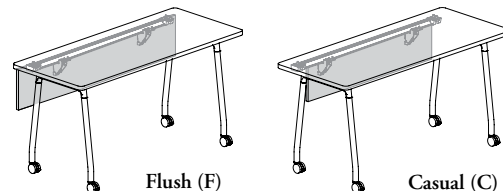
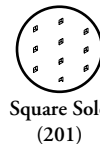
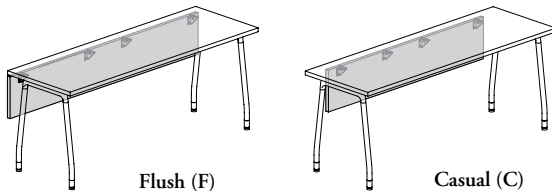
Expansion Learning Tables offers modesty panels mounted under the worksurface/table between supports to provide seated privacy.



- To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart available on following page
- Modesty panels do **not** provide structural support
- Stability restrictions apply, refer to Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 90
- All dimensions are actual

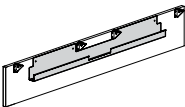
modesty panel types

- Are available in Solid or Metal
- Two Modesty Panel Configurations are available:
 - Casual (C)
 - Flush (F)
- Metal is available in No Embossed (N) or Embossed (E) style. Two Embossed Patterns are available:



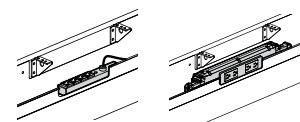
Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)

- Can be specified on:
 - Worksurfaces (XWR (Shown), XWT, XWCT)
 - High Table – Single-Sided (XTHAS)
 - Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel configuration can be specified on Trapeze (XWT) or Connecting Trapeze (XWCT) Worksurface
- Only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel configuration can be specified on worksurface with Post Legs
- Available with (C) or without (W) a built-in cable tray; when applicable, the Cable Tray (XPWCT) or Electrical Tray (XPWET) can also be specified separately



Built-In Cable Tray

- Can be specified as an option on Modesty Panel to manage cables coming from worksurface level
- Not available with Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table and with Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs
- The Built-In Cable Tray is not compatible with an Electrical Tray (XPWET).**
- An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) or a Power Box (XPEPB) can be installed on a modesty panel

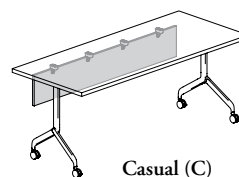


Underworksurface
Plug-In Power Bar

Power Box

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF, XCMMF)

- Can be specified on:
 - Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS)
 - Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (XTFAG)
- When applicable, Cable Tray (XPWCT) or Electrical Tray (XPWET) can also be specified separately
- Include a securing device to lock activation handle on Flip-Top Tables



Casual (C)

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK, XCMZK)

- Are available in Solid (XCMSK) or Smooth Felt (XCMZK) (Shown)
- This modesty panel is available in Casual (C) configuration only
- Only specified on Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)
- Only Cable Tray (XPWCT) can be specified separately

For finishes; see page 179

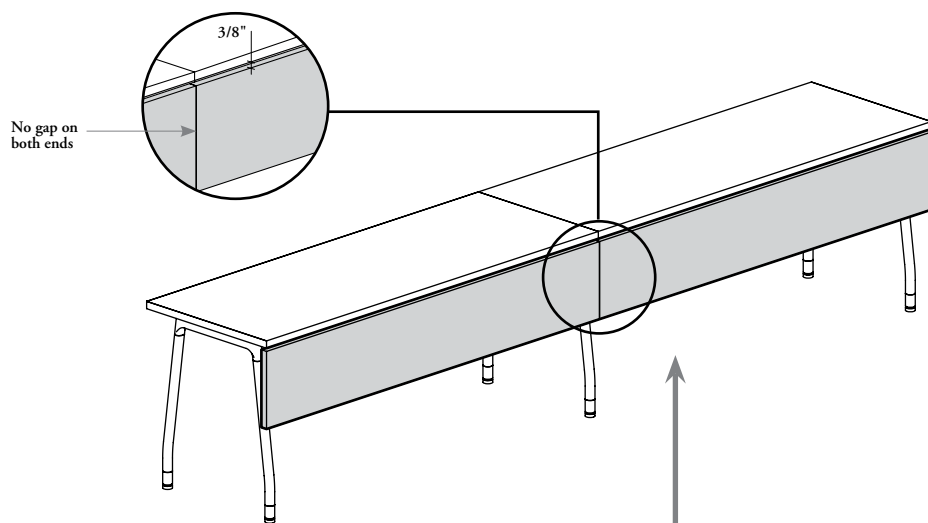
modesty panel basics (continued)

casual or flush configuration

- When tables are connected with Fixed Linking Plates, the Flush (F) or Casual (C) configuration can be specified on modesty panel
- Only Casual (C) modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices
- A $\frac{3}{8}$ " gap between modesty panel and worksurface allows cable management

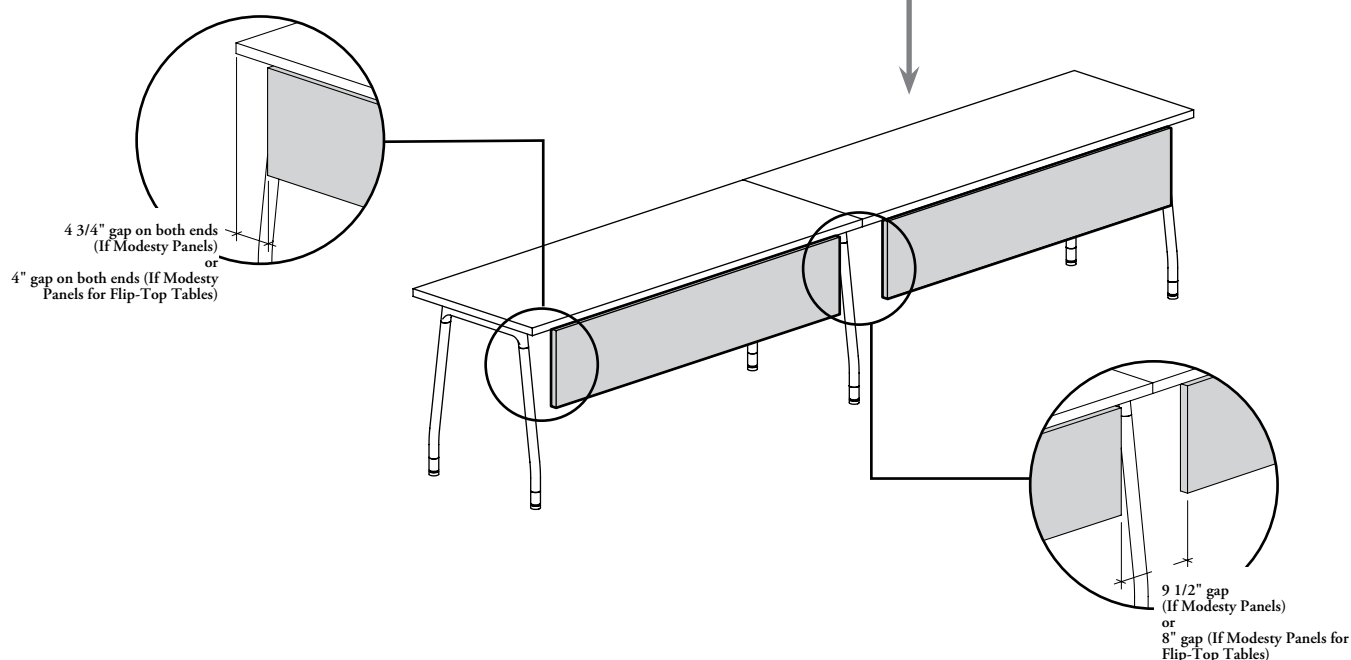
Flush Configuration (F)

This configuration is recommended for routing and manage cables from one table to another



example with modesty panels (XCMS or XCMM) or modesty panels for flip-top tables (XCMSF or XCMMF)

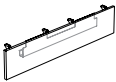
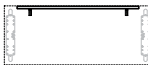




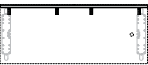
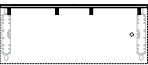
Casual Configuration (C)



modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart

The chart below determines compatibility between Modesty Panels, Electrical Tray and Worksurfaces.

modesty panel & electrical tray widths

		Modesty Panel (XCMS or XCMM)*								Electrical Tray (XPWET) **																
										worksurface with c-, t- or thesis legs (S) (24" and 30" Worksurface Depth only)								worksurface with post legs (P) (24" and 30" Worksurface Depth only)								
worksurface widths																										
 Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)	36"	36"								36"								36"								
	42"	42"								42"								42"								
	48"	48"								48"								48"								
	54"	54"								54"								54"								
	60"	60"								60"								60"								
	66"	66"								66"								66"								
 Casual (C)	72"	72"								72"								72"								
	78"	78"								78"								78"								
	84"	84"								84"								84"								
 Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)	Angle	15°		30°		45°		60°		15°		30°		45°		60°		15°		30°		45°		60°		
	Depth	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	
	48"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	24"	24"	n/a	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	30"	30"	n/a	
	54"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	30"	30"	24"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	36"	36"	30"	
	60"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	30"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	42"	42"	36"	
	66"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	48"	48"	42"	
	72"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	54"	54"	48"	
	78"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	60"	60"	54"	
	84"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	60"	
	 Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)	Depth	24"				30"				24"				30"				24"				30"			
		36"	n/a				n/a				24"				n/a				30"				n/a			
42"		n/a				n/a				30"				24"				36"				30"				
48"		36"				n/a				36"				30"				42"				36"				
54"		42"				36"				42"				36"				48"				42"				
60"		48"				42"				48"				42"				54"				48"				
66"		54"				48"				54"				48"				60"				54"				
 Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)	48"	48"																								
	54"	54"																								
	60"	60"																								
	66"	66"																								
	72"	72"																								
	78"	78"																								
	84"	84"																								
 Casual (C)																										
 Flush (F)																										

* Four products **cannot** be specified with Modesty Panels listed above:

- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- All Folding Tables (XTFS_)
- All Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFL_)

** • Electrical Tray is **not** applicable with 20" deep worksurfaces

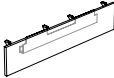
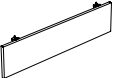
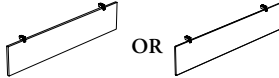
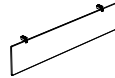
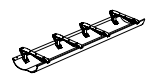






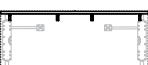
- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out is specified, Electrical Tray is **not** applicable
- Electrical Tray must be specified according to Table & Support Style (F, P or S)

Not Compatible

modesty panel & electrical tray compatibility chart (continued)

The chart below determines compatibility between Modesty Panels, Electrical Tray and Tables.

modesty panel & electrical tray widths (continued)

		Modesty Panel (XCMS or XCMM)*	Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF or XCMMF)*	Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XCMSK or XCMZK)*	Electrical Tray (XPWET)**
				 OR 	
table widths					flip-top with c- or t-legs (F) (Table & Support Style)
Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	42"		42"		42"
	48"		48"		48"
	54"		54"		54"
	60"		60"		60"
	66"		66"		66"
	72"		72"		72"
	78"		78"		78"
	84"		84"		84"
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)  Casual (C) only	42"			42"	
	48"			48"	
	54"			54"	
	60"			60"	
	66"			66"	
	72"			72"	
Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAQ)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	60"		60"		
	66"		66"		
	72"		72"		
High Table – Thesis Legs (XTHAS)  Casual (C)  Flush (F)	60"	60"			
	66"	66"			
	72"	72"			
	78"	78"			
	84"	84"			

* Four products **cannot** be specified with Modesty Panels listed above:

- Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)
- Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)
- All Folding Tables (XTFS_)
- All Lightweight Folding Tables (XTFL_)

** • Electrical Tray is **not** applicable with 20" deep worksurfaces

- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out is specified, Electrical Tray is **not** applicable
- Electrical Tray must be specified according to Table & Support Style (F, P or S)

 Not Compatible

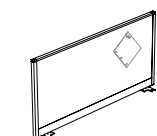
back & lateral table screens basics

Expansion Learning Tables offers back and lateral table screens mounted on the rectangular worksurface to provide visual and territorial privacy.

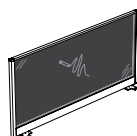
- ❗ Only applicable with 1 3/16" (M) thick Rectangular Worksurface (XWR) with Standard corners
- Table Screens are **not** compatible with Casual Linking Devices
- Other restrictions apply, refer to Planning with Back & Lateral Table Screens on the following page

table screen types

- Two styles are available:
 - Back Table Screen
 - Lateral Table Screen
- Are available in Fabric or Glass
- Fabric screens come with:
 - Two-sided with same fabric
 - Tackable surface on both sides
- Glass screens come with:
 - Non-Magnetic Glass (G) only
 - Two 5/32" (4 mm) thick Frost Single-Sided etched tempered glass facing inward of screen assembly or Back-Painted tempered glass
 - Back-Painted can be used as a writable worksurface. Only dry erasable markers can be used
- Must be specified according to worksurface width or depth



Back Table Screen – Fabric (XCSBF)



Back Table Screen – Glass (XCSBG)



Lateral Table Screen – Fabric (XCSLF)



Lateral Table Screen – Glass (XCSLG)

Back Table Screens – Fabric (XCSBF) or Back Table Screens – Glass (XCSBG)

- Widths include 36" – 84" (6" increments)
 - Widths are actual
- Heights include 15" or 22"
 - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
 - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- Can be used alone or combined with Lateral Screens
- Can be installed in the front of the rear edge of the worksurface



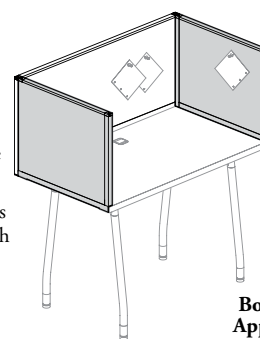
Alone Application



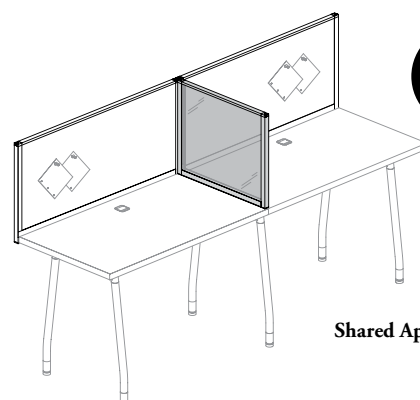
Back Table Screen combined with Lateral Table Screens Application

Lateral Table Screens – Fabric (XCSLF) or Lateral Table Screens – Glass (XCSLG)

- Depths include 24" or 30"
 - Depths are actual subtract 1/8"
- Heights include 15" or 22"
 - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
 - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- Cannot** be used alone, the screens must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Can be installed on both ends or shared on the top of the worksurface



Both Ends Application



Shared Application

For finishes; see page 179

planning with back & lateral table screens

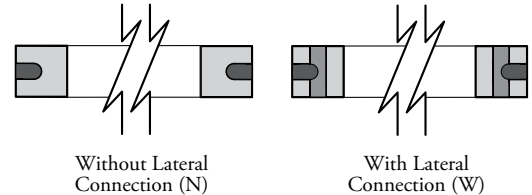


- Cannot be applied when 33" ADA Height Thesis Legs are specified
- Cannot be installed with Flip-Top Tables, High Tables and Instructor Worksurface or Desks

back table screens

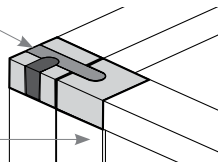
- Two Lateral Screen Connections are available with Back Table Screen:
 - Without Lateral Connection (N)
 - With Lateral Connection (W)
- Lateral Connection is mandatory only when Lateral Table Screen are used in end position
- Back Table Screen must be specified the same width of the worksurface

Lateral Screen Connection Options



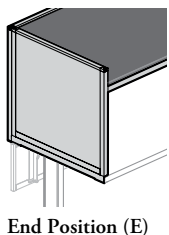
Back Table Screen with Lateral Connection (W)

Lateral Table Screen – End Position (E)

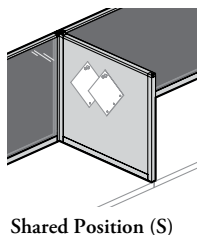


lateral table screens

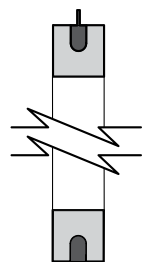
- Lateral Table Screen must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Lateral Table Screen in shared position features a clip in the upper back corner to connect with the Back Table Screen. The clip is compatible with Back Table Screens with or without Lateral Connection
- Lateral Table Screen must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Two positions are available with Lateral Table Screen:



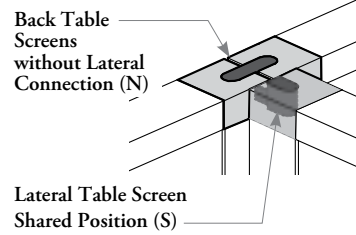
End Position (E)



Shared Position (S)

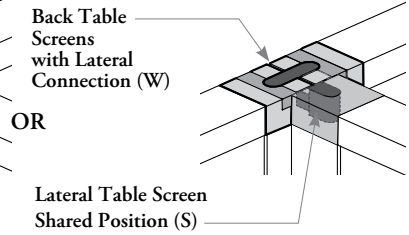


Shared Position (S)



Back Table Screens without Lateral Connection (N)

Lateral Table Screen Shared Position (S)

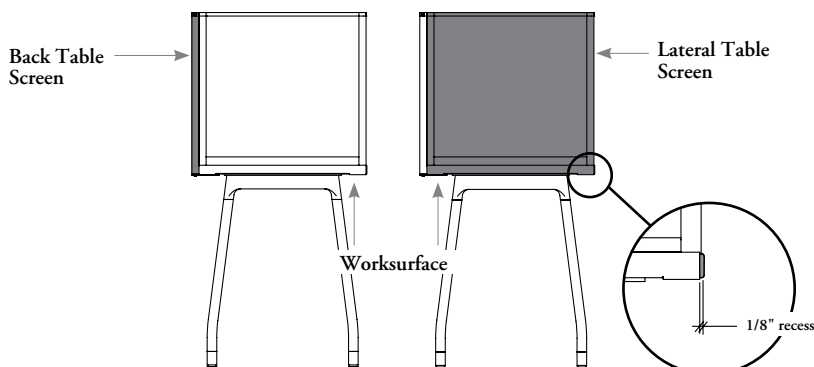


Back Table Screens with Lateral Connection (W)

OR

Lateral Table Screen Shared Position (S)

back & lateral table screen applications



Back Table Screens are installed in front of the back edge without any gap

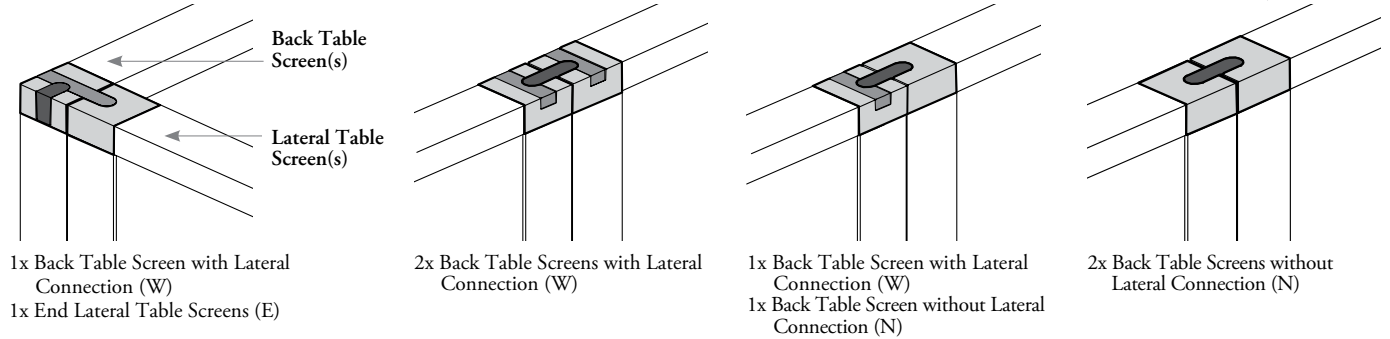
Lateral Table Screens End Position (E) is on the top of worksurface. Shared Position (S) is installed over the seam of two worksurfaces

planning with back & lateral table screens (continued)

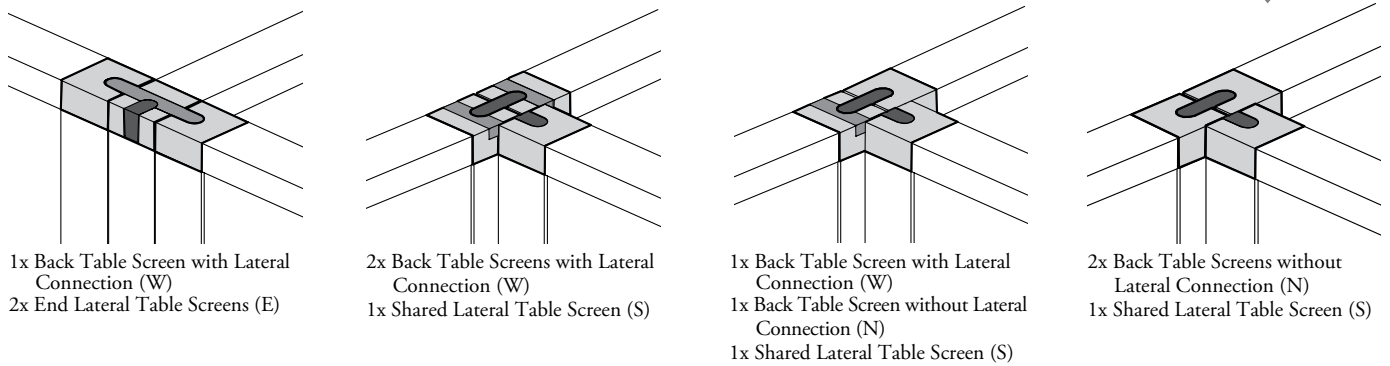
back & lateral table screen applications (continued)

Can be linked screens using the supplied linking piece. See the different configurations below:

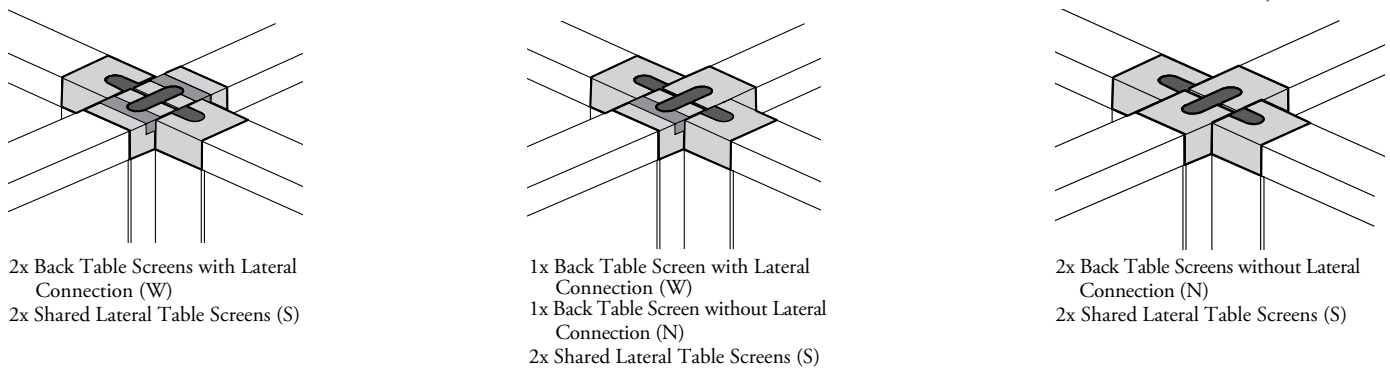
Double Configuration



Triple Configuration

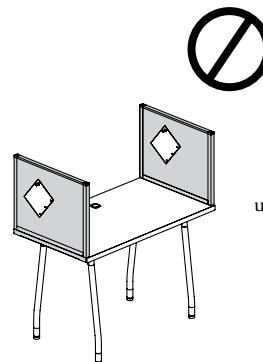


Quadruple Configuration



stability restrictions

Other stability restrictions apply, refer to the Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 90

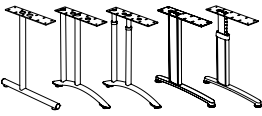


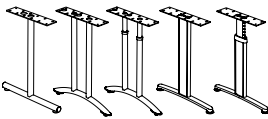
The Lateral Table Screen **cannot** be used alone. It must always be linked to a Back Table Screen


table screens & modesty panels stability chart


The chart below determines stability between supports, Tables Screens and/or modesty panels with Worksurfaces


support with levelers

support	surface depth	screen type
C-Legs 	24"	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Table Screen only * or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel *
	30"	All combinations allowed *

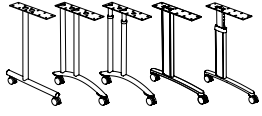
T-Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only or Up to 22" high Table Screen only * or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel *
	30"	Modesty Panel only

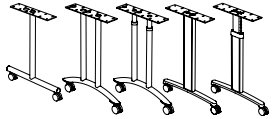
Post Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only


29" height Thesis Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 22" high Table Screen only or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel
	30"	All combinations allowed


33" ADA height Thesis Legs 	20"	Modesty Panel only
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only

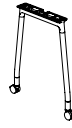
support with casters

support	surface depth	screen type
C-Legs 	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *
	30"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *

T-Legs 	20"	No Modesty Panel & No Table Screen
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only *
	30"	Modesty Panel only

Post Legs 	20"	N/A
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only

29" height Thesis Legs 	20"	No Modesty Panel & No Table Screen
	24"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only
	30"	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screen only or 15" high Table Screen + Modesty Panel

33" ADA height Thesis Legs 	20"	N/A
	24"	Modesty Panel only
	30"	Modesty Panel only

* Glass Table Screens **cannot** be installed on Height-Adjustable Legs

workspace linking basics

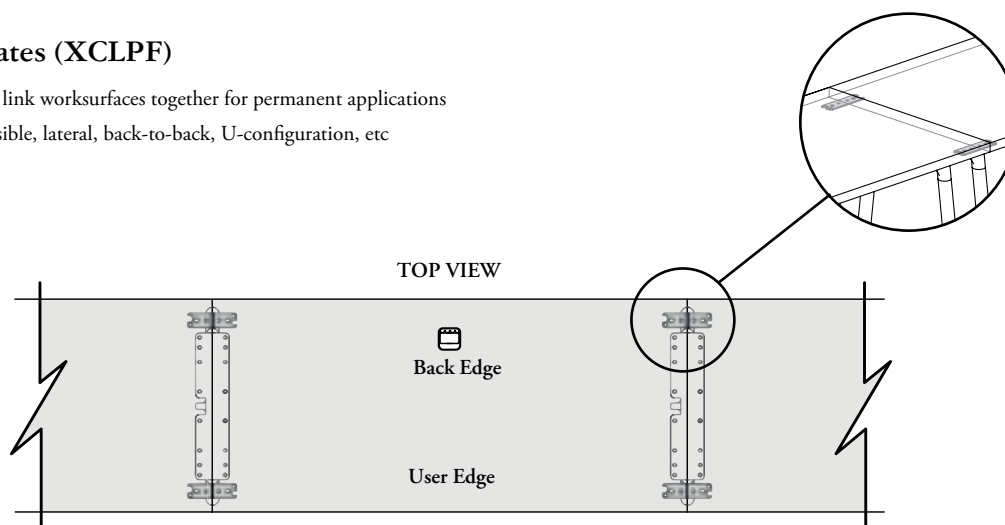
Expansion Learning Tables offers Fixed Linking Plates and Casual Linking Devices to link workspaces together.



- Are **not** compatible with Tables Screens
- All workspaces are ready for linking plates or devices, the surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- Are **not** included with the workspaces or tables and must be specified separately

fixed linking plates (XCLPF)

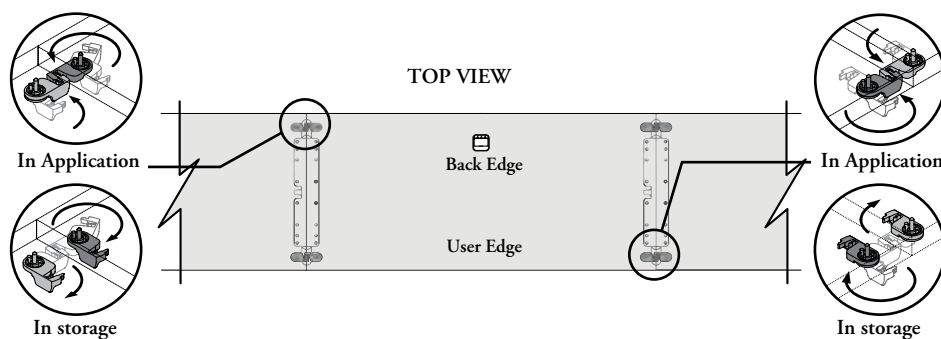
- These plates are used to link workspaces together for permanent applications
- All connections are possible, lateral, back-to-back, U-configuration, etc



- Can be used to connect:
 - All workspaces (XWR, XWD, XWT or XWCT)
 - High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)
 - Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)
- Flip-Top and Folding Tables **cannot** be connected permanently together with Fixed Linking Plates

casual linking devices (XCLDC)

- Workspaces can either be casually clustered together for casual or temporary applications
- Are used to share the workspaces, lateral or back-to-back configuration, when applicable
- The kit (XCLDC) includes four Casual Linking Devices that can be installed in each table corners and will enable lateral and back to back connection
- Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) may require an extra linking kit due to Linking Devices positions



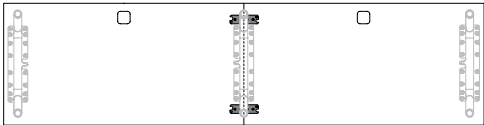
- Can be used to connect:
 - Workspaces (XWR, XWT or XWCT)
 - All Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFTK, XTFAS or XTFAG)
- Workspace must be connected with two Casual Linking Devices at both ends
- Only Casual (C) modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Devices. For applicable compatibility, see page 95

planning with worksurface linking

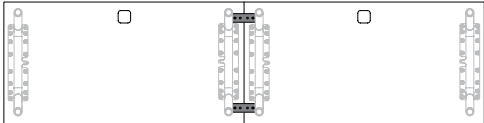
fixed linking plates applications

Configurations (BOTTOM VIEW)

All worksurface styles

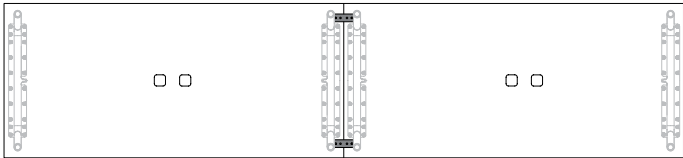


With a shared leg



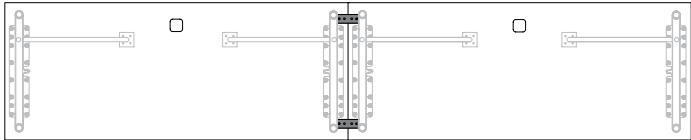
With legs side-by-side

Rectangular Team Worksurfaces (XWD)



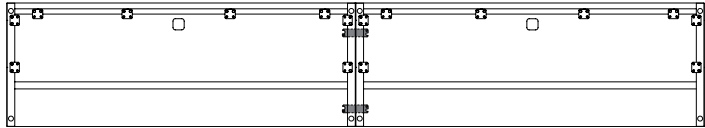
With legs side-by-side only

High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)



With legs side-by-side only

Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)

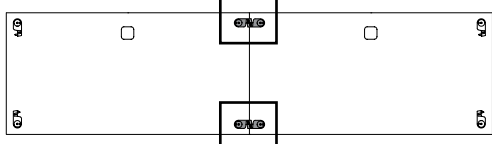


planning with worksurface linking (continued)

casual linking devices applications

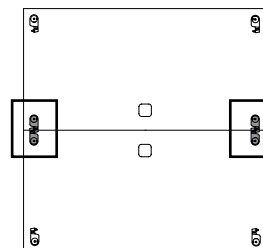
Rectangular Worksurfaces or Flip-Top Tables vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

- Can be connected with another Rectangular Worksurfaces (XWR or XWD) or all Flip-Top Tables with the same depth and width



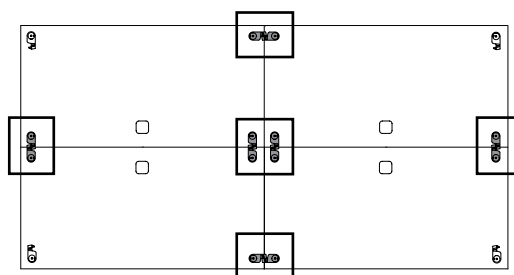
Lateral Configuration

Must have the same depth



Back-to-Back Configuration

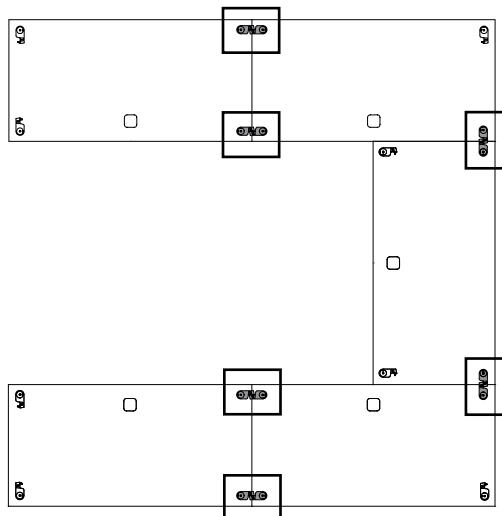
Must have the same width



Lateral and Back-to-Back Configuration

Must have the same depth and the same width

- This configuration illustrated below is **not** applicable with Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)



U-Configuration

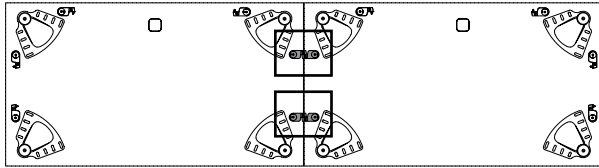
The worksurfaces are also designed for casual U-Configuration

planning with worksurface linking (continued)

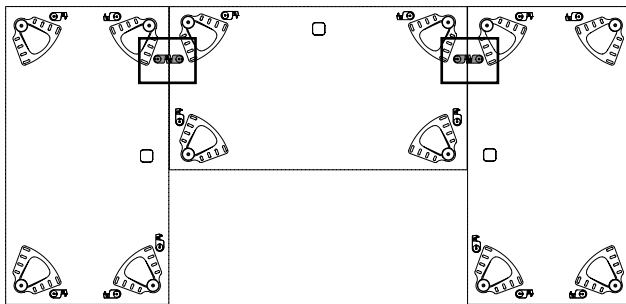
casual linking devices applications (continued)

Rectangular Worksurfaces with Post Legs vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

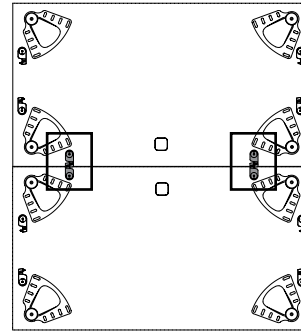
Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) require additional Linking Devices (XCLDC) to enable lateral and back connection simultaneously.



Lateral Configuration



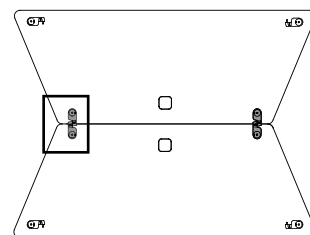
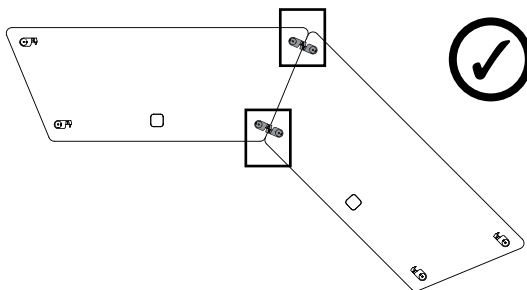
U-Configuration



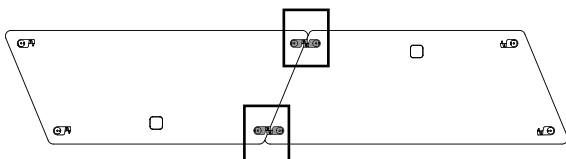
Back-to-Back Configuration

Trapeze Worksurfaces vs Casual Linking Devices (BOTTOM VIEW)

Can be connected with another Trapeze Worksurface (XWT) only and must have the same depth and angle







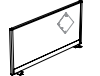







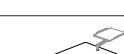
Back-to-Back Configuration






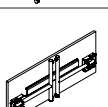

Lateral Configuration

table accessories compatibility chart

 Not compatible with Quarter-Moon Worksurface (XWMQ)

		accessories						
		Modesty Panels (XCMS, XCMM)	Modesty Panels (XCMSF, XCMMF)	Modesty Panels (XCMSK, XCMZK)	Back Table Screens (XCSEB, XCSEB)	Lateral Table Screens (XCSEF, XCSEF)	Casual Linking Devices (XCSEB)	Electrical Tray (XPEW)
worksurfaces								
Rectangular Worksurface (XWR)		2 or 6			1	1	4	
Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD)								
Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)		3					5	
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)		3						
Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)								

tables

Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS)								
Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)								
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS, XTFAG)								
All Folding Tables (XTFSD, XTFSA, XTFSS, XTFLD, XTFLA, XTFLS)								
High Table – Single-Sided (XTHAS)								

 Not Compatible
 Compatible

- 1 = Standard Corners (S) only
 2 = Casual (C) or Flush (F) Modesty Panel Configuration
 3 = Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration only
 4 = Tables with Post Legs (XSPS) require additional Linking Devices (XCLDC) to enable lateral and back connection simultaneously. See Tables & Accessories sections
 5 = **Cannot** be connected in Back-to-Back Configuration. See Tables & Accessories sections
 6 = When a worksurface with Post Legs is specified, only Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration is available

hook basics

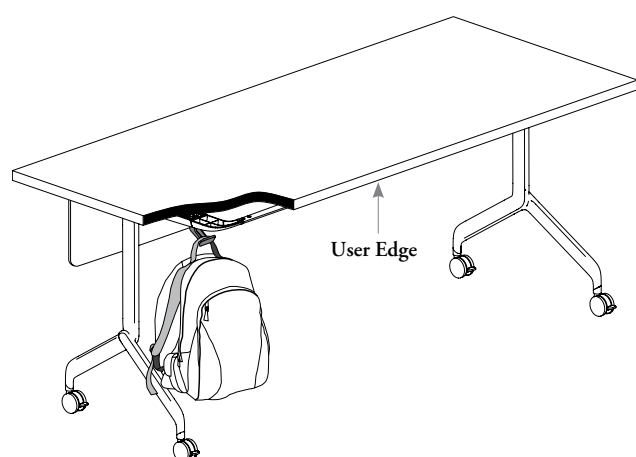
The use of underworksurface hook with Expansion Learning Tables are ideal to keep a clean and safe learning room.

kupp hook (XCHK)

- Two Mounting Style are available:
 - Flip-Top Frame-Mounted (F)
 - Underworksurface-Mounted (W)
- This hook can support a bag of any type (handbag, laptop, etc), however maximum charge should **not** exceed 20 lbs
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

Flip-Top Frame-Mounted Application (F)

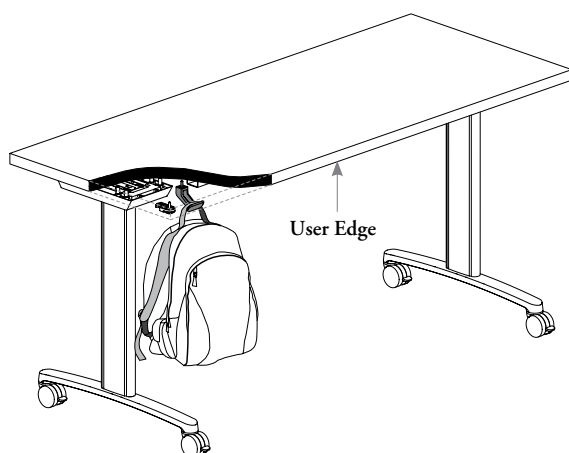
This mounting style is **mandatory** to integrate the Kupp Hook with a Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK)



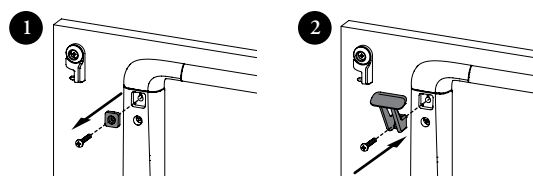
OR

Underworksurface-Mounted Application (W)

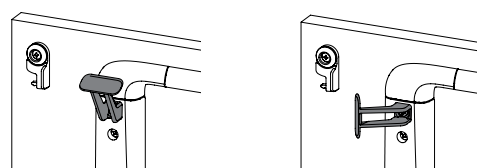
- This mounting style allows installation of a Kupp Hook under all worksurfaces or tables, excepting with Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs and Folding Tables
- The hook must be installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes and can be installed on both side of the worksurface



Kupp Hook Installation



Kupp Hook Positions



Towards the User OR Towards the Side

hook basics (continued)

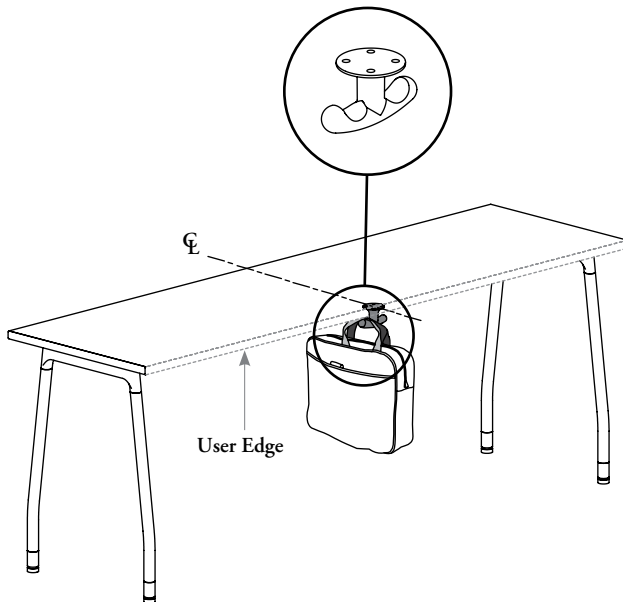


Can be specified separately under:

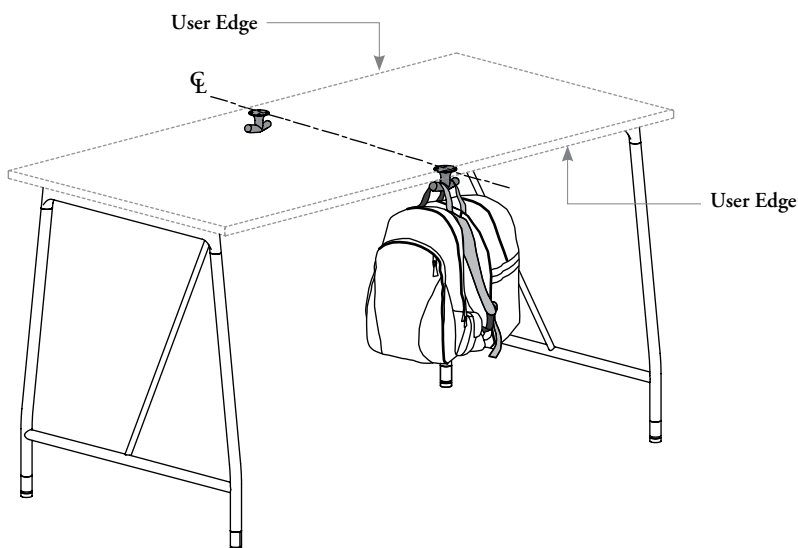
- 60" to 84" wide Rectangular (XWR)
- 72" to 84" wide Trapeze Worksurface (XWT)
- 60" or 66" wide Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT)
- Rectangular Team Worksurfaces (XWD) allow installation of two Double-Sided Hooks
- 60" to 84" wide Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)
- 60" to 72" wide Flip-Top Tables –Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAG)
- 60" to 84" wide High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD)

double-sided hook (XCHW)

Single-Sided Worksurface/Table Application



Team Worksurface/Table Application

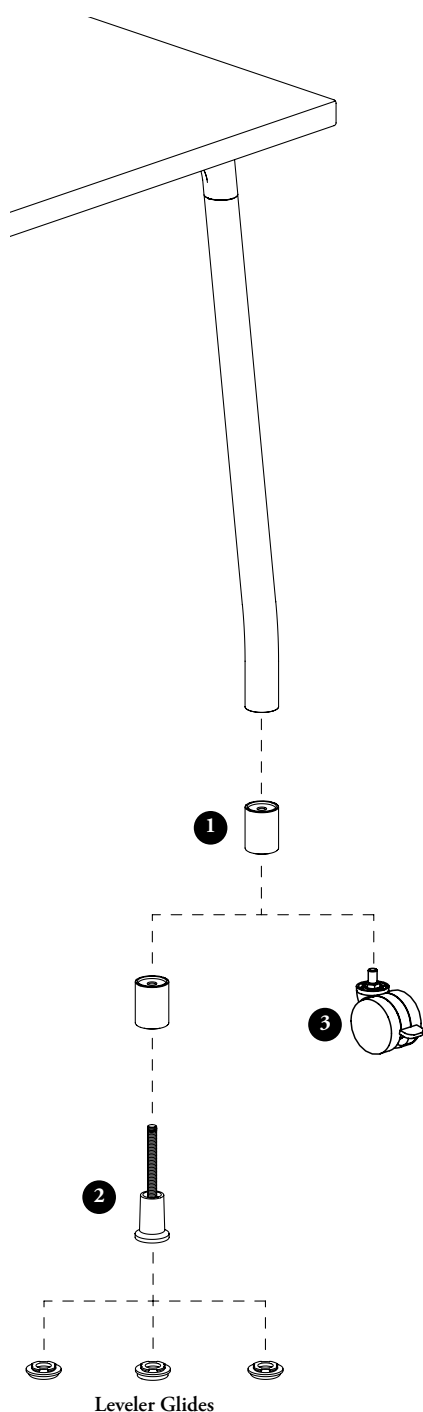


- The hook is installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes in the center of the worksurface on the user edge side
- This hook can support two bags of any type (handbag, laptop, etc), however maximum charge should **not** exceed 20 lbs per Backpack
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

adapter for thesis leg basics

Thesis Leg is designed to use on different floor types, answer different mobility levels, integrate ADA solution with the same leg construction, allowing maximum retrofit flexibility by the maintenance team and to minimize inventory.

- ❗ These adapters illustrated below **cannot** be used with Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAQ)
- All dimensions are actual



1 ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALE)

- The extension is designed to modify a standard height table (29" height) in an ADA height (33" height)
- Can be installed on all Worksurfaces with Thesis Legs except for High Tables (XTHAS, XTHAD)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep leg with caster
- Extension Kit is installed between the post and the Leveler or Caster
- Cannot** be used with Thesis Legs with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW)
- Cannot** be used when a leg is used to connect two tables
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors, or Chrome finish

2 Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK)

- Can be specified with all learning worksurfaces/tables
- Allow a leveling range of 1 1/2"
- Levelers include connectors and Leveler Glides
- Can be interchanged with the Caster Kit (XCALC)
- The Leveler Glides are designed to reduce friction and noise when moving while protecting the floor, three Levelers Glides are available:
 - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
 - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
 - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)
- Three glides are available:
 - Felt (F):
 - Max floor protection/Sand Reduction
 - Vinyl (VCT)
 - Wood
 - Hard floor
 - PTFE (Teflon) (P):
 - Easy sliding
 - Vinyl (VCT)
 - Wood
 - Carpet
 - Steel (S):
 - Multi-purpose
 - Hard floor
 - Concrete
 - Carpet
- Connectors are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors, or Chrome finish
- Levelers are finished in Black

3 Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC)

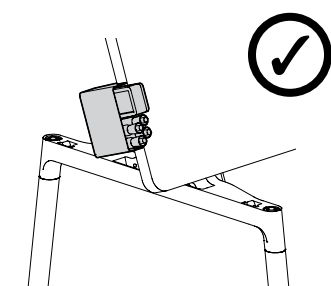
- Plastic swivel and lockable casters
- Can be specified with all Expansion Learning Worksurfaces with Thesis Legs
- Cannot** be specified to replace the levelers of a High Table (XTHS or XTHD) or a Connecting Trapeze Table (XWCT)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep legs at 33" height
- Can be interchanged with the Levelers Kit (XCALK)
- Castors are finished in Black or Grey

complementary table accessory basics

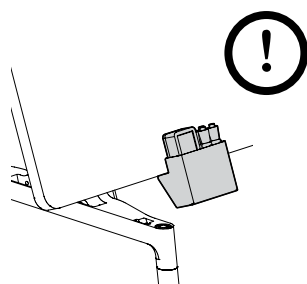
Complementary Dry-Erase Kit and Marker Holder can be specified with Flip-Top Tables with Thesis Legs.

❗ Dry-Erase Kit is recommended to use with Marker Holder and Mobile Markerboard to ensure full compatibility.

marker-holder for flip-top table (XCFTM)

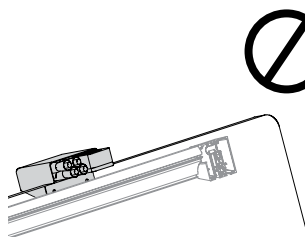


Side Edge Position
(Left (Shown) or Right)



User Edge Position

Can be any placed along user edge, but must be placed between upper supports because may come into conflict



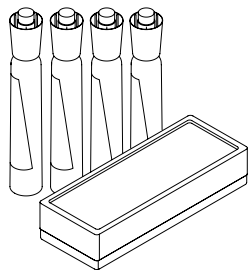
Back Edge Position

Cannot be placed on back side because the activation handle may come into conflict

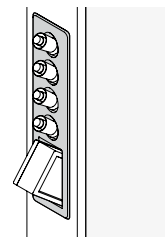


- The design allows the storage for dry-erase markers and eraser
- Can only be installed on user or side edge on flip-top worksurface
- Designed to be used with:
 - Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS) with HPL Whiteboard Top (D or M)
 - Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs (XTFAG)
- **Cannot** be specified on Mobile Markerboard
- Dry-erase markers and eraser are **not** included and can be specified separately
- Are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors

dry-erase kit (XCDEK)



- This kit includes:
 - 4 Expo® Dry-Erase Markers
 - 1 Expo® Eraser
- This kit fits perfectly in Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM) or integrated marker holder of the Mobile Markerboard (XCMBM) (Shown)



collaboration tools

collaboration tools

UNDERSTANDING COLLABORATION TOOLS102

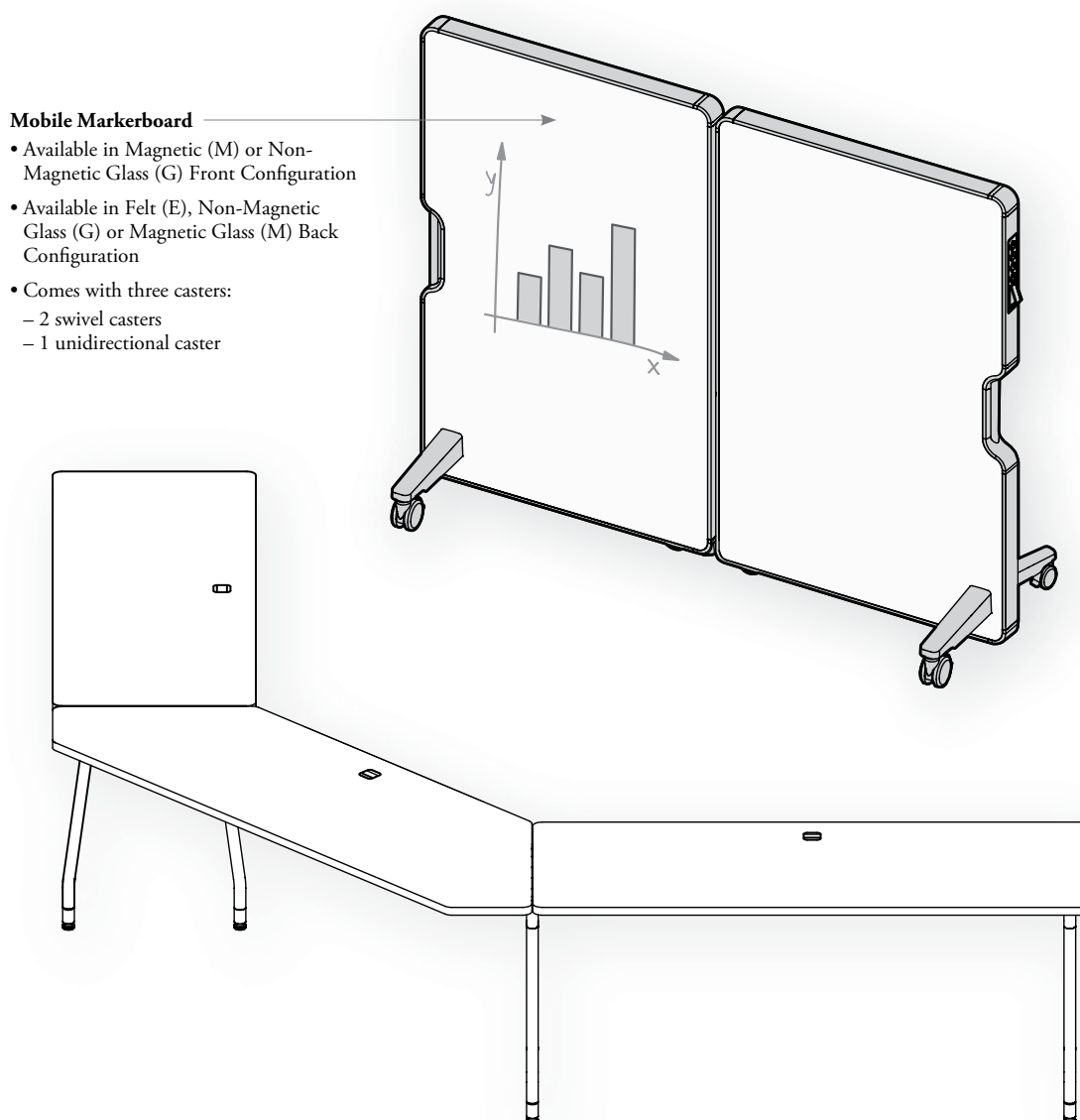
MOBILE MARKERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS103

MOBILE MARKERBOARD BASICS104

understanding collaboration tools

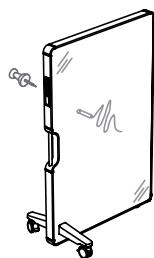
Learning and meeting environments can be used with collaboration tools that support mobility in teaching environment or group work.

❗ Expansion Learning Tables proposes different types of the Mobile Markerboard, refer to the following page for details

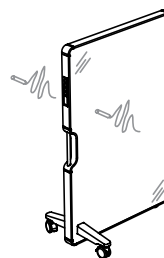


mobile markerboard configurations

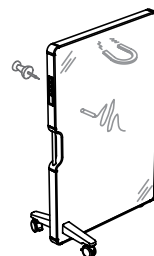
❗ All Mobile Markerboard configurations are available in widths 42" or 48" and heights 66" or 72"



Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/
Felt Back (E)



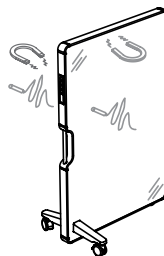
Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/
Non-Magnetic Glass Back (G)



Magnetic Glass Front (M)/
Felt Back (E)



- Felt on the backside is tackable



Magnetic Glass Front (M)/
Magnetic Glass Back (M)

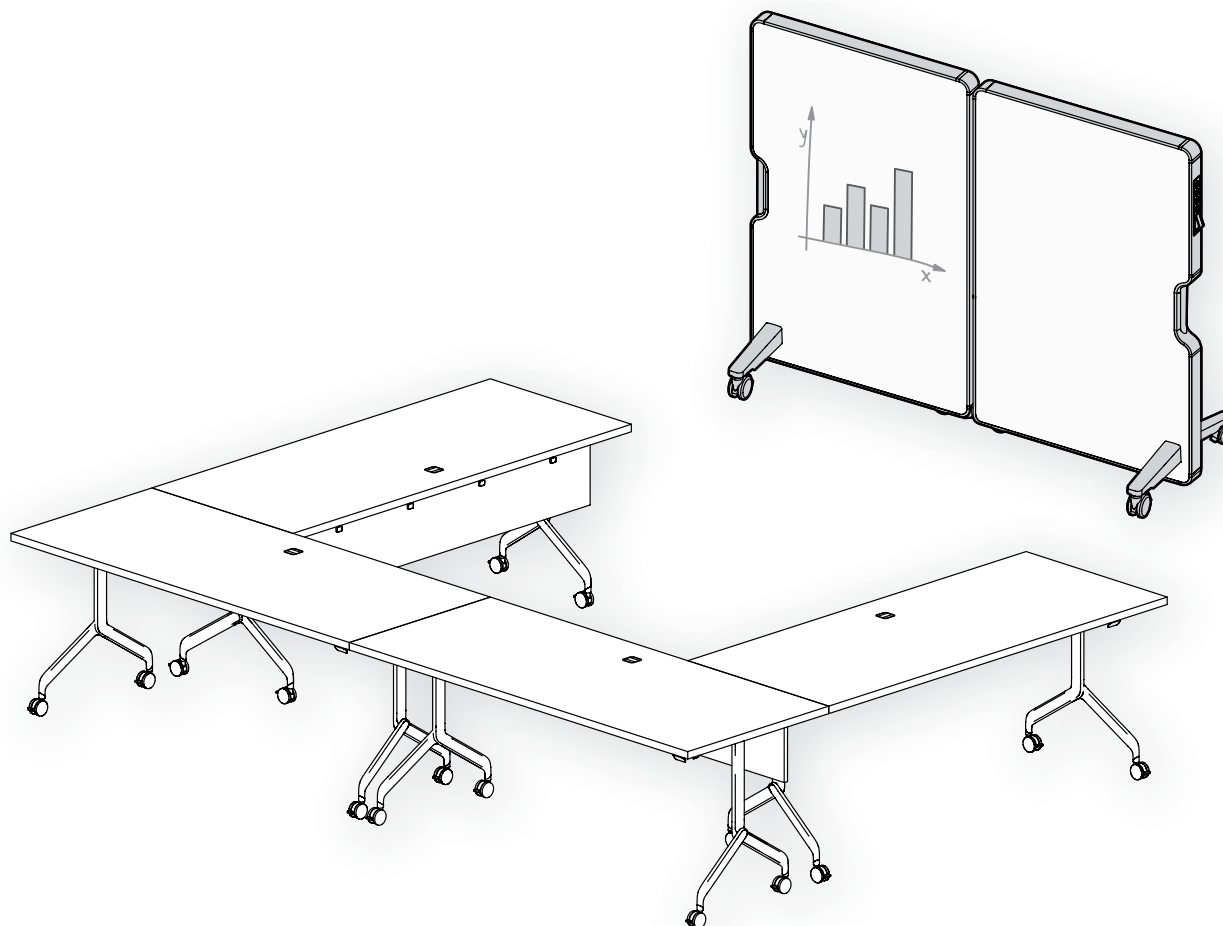


- Magnetic or Non-magnetic glass allows a writing surface
- Only Magnetic Glass is compatible with Rare Earth Magnets
- The glass is 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass thickness

For finishes; see page 182.

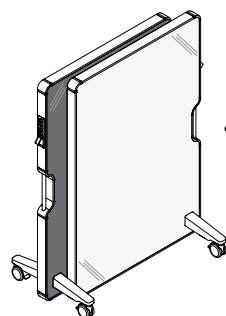
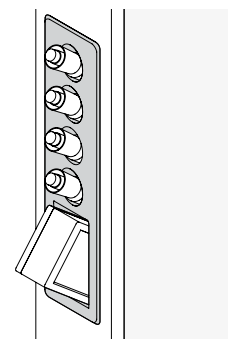
mobile markerboard basics

The Mobile Markerboard is designed to enhance collaboration in learning and meeting areas. Its unique design allows to place two markerboard side-by-side to extend writing workspace without minimal supports into the user space.



Mobile Markerboard (XCMBM)

- Two front finish options are available: Magnetic (M) and Non-Magnetic (N) Glasses
- Comes with a variety of back finish options including Felt (E), Magnetic Glass (M) and Non-Magnetic Glass (N)
- Is **not** structural, therefore **does not** support worksurfaces
- An handle is included and can be specified Left (L) or Right (R)
- Comes with two feet for more stability
- Three casters are included:
 - 1 lockable swivel caster on each foot. Casters have a 75 mm diameter
 - 1 **not** lockable unidirectional caster, on front, underneath of the board. Caster has a 100 mm diameter.
- The casters **cannot** be replaced by levelers



- Two Mobile Markerboard can be nested together

- Integrated marker holder, dry-markers and eraser are included
- A spare Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) can be specified separately. Refer to the Table Accessories section for details

library tables

library tables

UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY TABLES 110

LIBRARY TABLE BASICS 112

WORKSURFACE & SUPPORT CONFIGURATIONS CHART 115

PLANNING WITH LIBRARY TABLES 116

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR LIBRARY TABLES. 118

SCREEN OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES 120

LIBRARY TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION 121

ADA EXTENSION FOR LIBRARY TABLE BASICS 122

PLANNING WITH ADA EXTENSIONS 123

PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE CUT-OUTS FOR ADA EXTENSIONS . 123

END SUPPORT OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES 124

CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER BASICS 126

CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER CONFIGURATIONS
CHART 129

library tables

PLANNING WITH CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS . . . 130

CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS GRAIN/PATTERN
DIRECTION 131

CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREEN BASICS. 132

PLANNING WITH CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREENS 133

CARREL END SCREEN BASICS 134

PLANNING WITH CARREL END SCREENS. 135

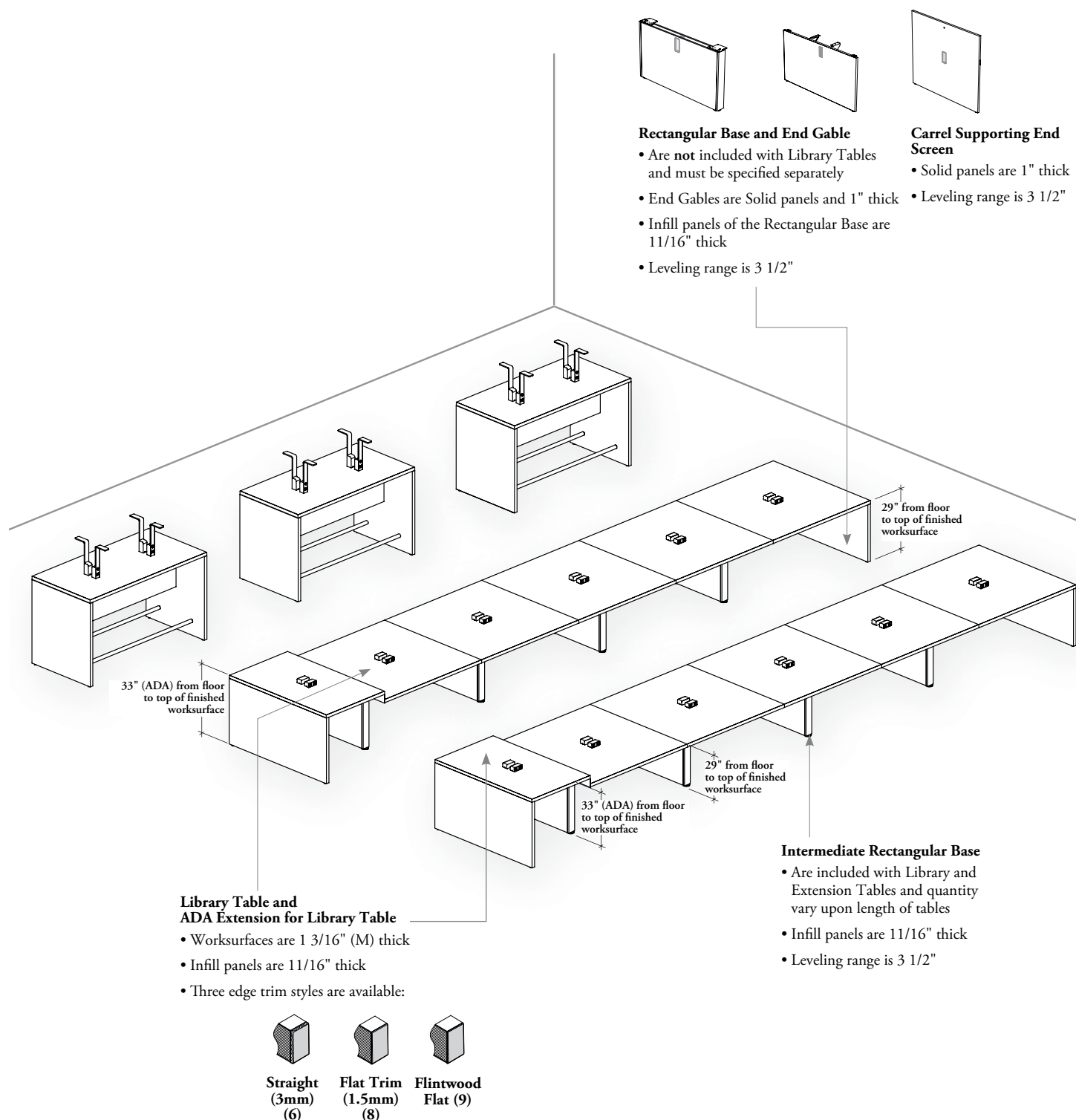
ADD-ON SCREEN & ADD-ON FRAMED SCREEN BASICS. 136

PLANNING WITH ADD-ON SCREENS & ADD-ON FRAMED
SCREENS 137

ADD-ON SCREENS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION 138

understanding library tables

Expansion Learning Tables offer the possibility to create dynamic in a Library from collaborative work to heads-down study.

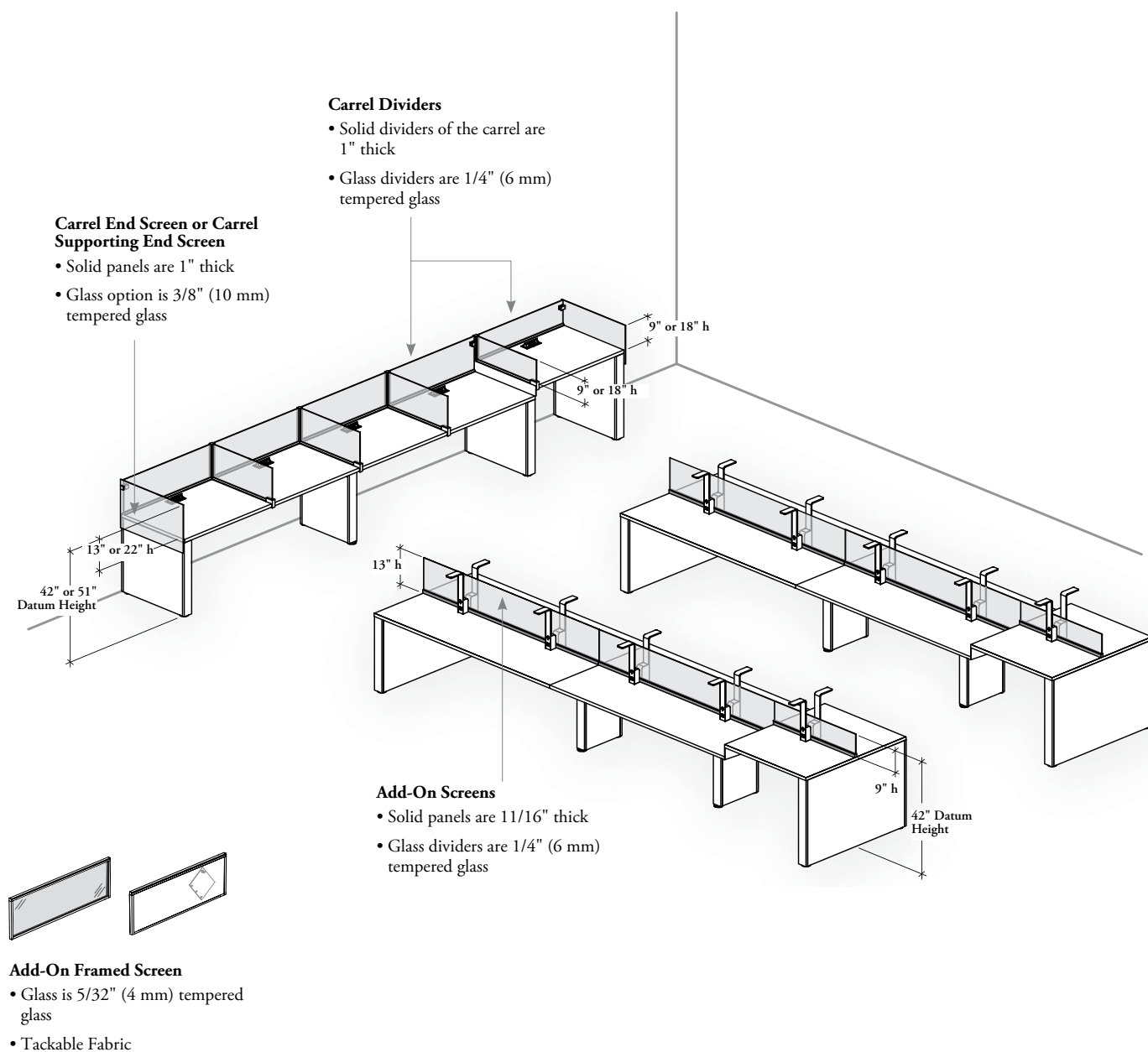


For finishes; see page 184

understanding library tables (continued)

Expansion Learning Tables offers a wide range of space division products. Carrel Dividers, Add-On Screens and Add-On Framed Screens can be mounted on Library Tables. They are offered in various heights allowing the right balance of privacy and interaction.

❗ Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed

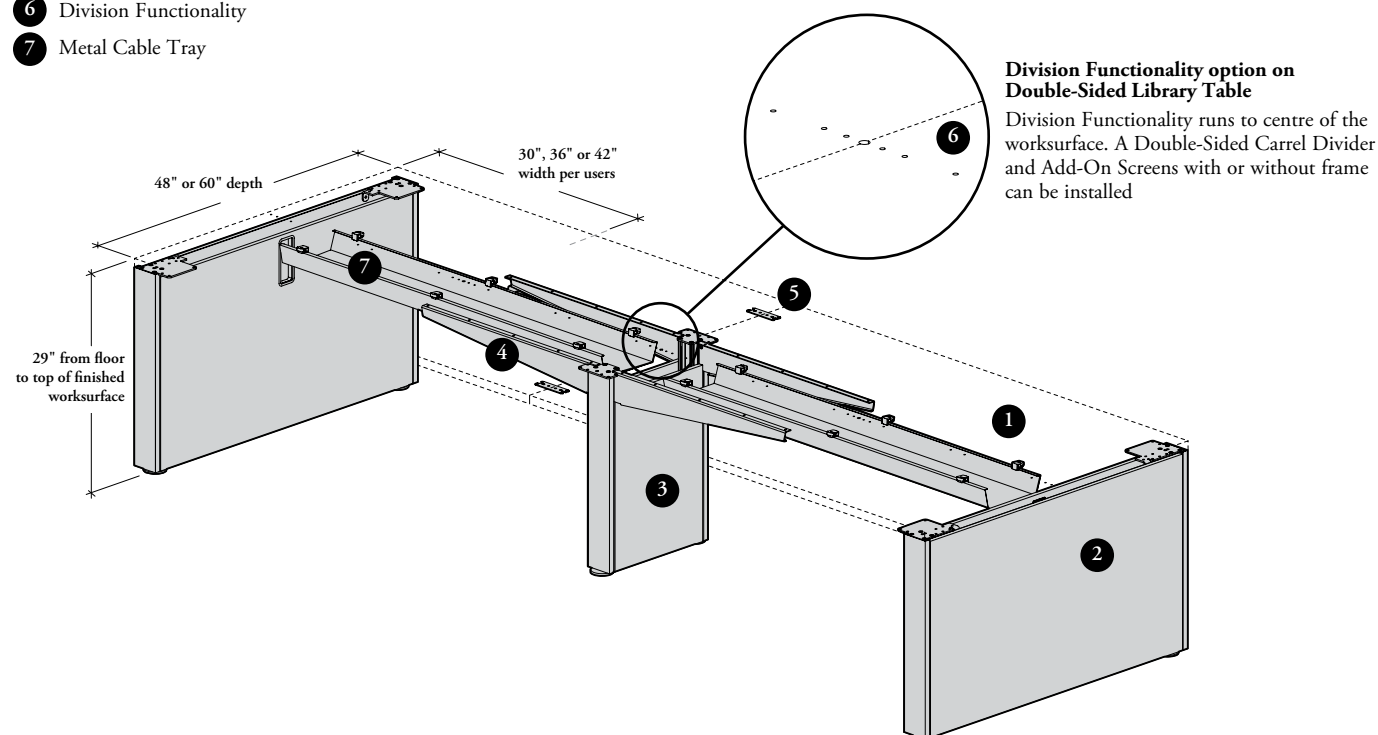
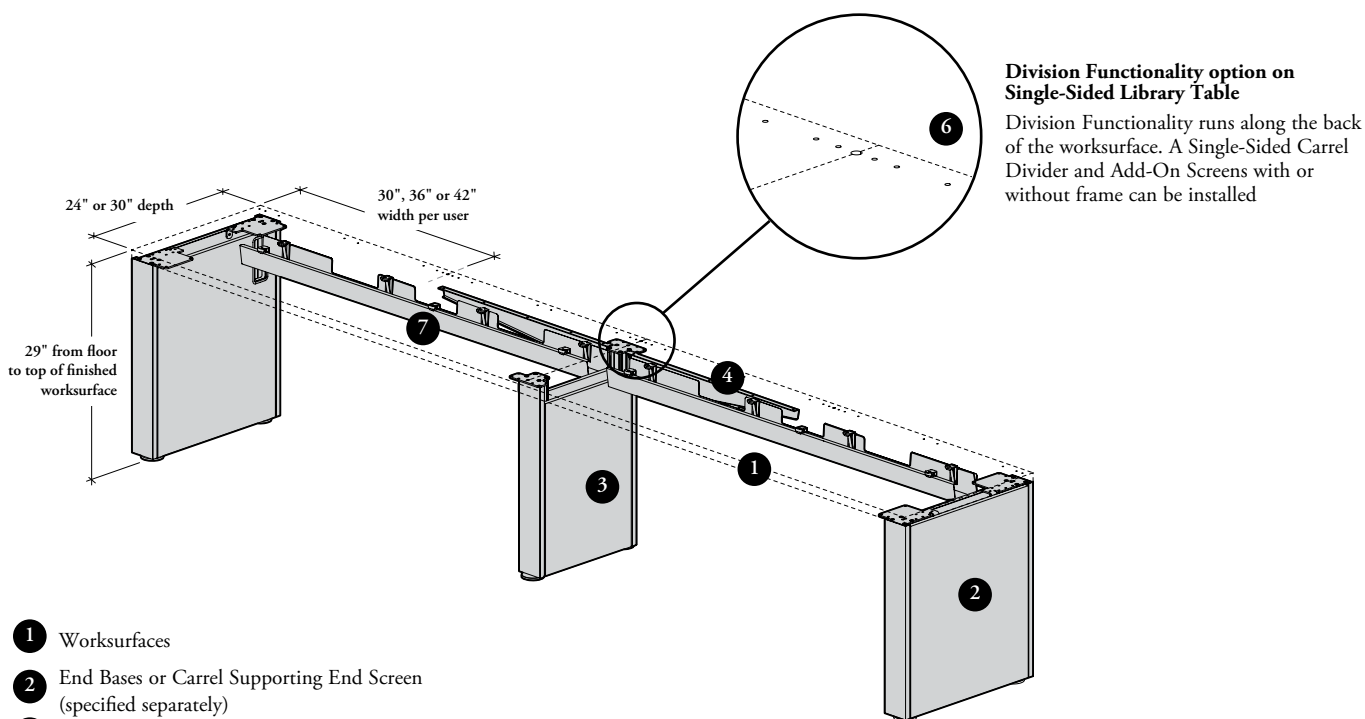


For finishes, see page 185

library table basics

library table components

- ❗ The Library Table structure is made of several components, which have options for double- and single-sided configuration
- Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed
- All dimensions are actual



library table basics (continued)

library table components (continued)

❗ For the number of worksurfaces and supports, refer to the page 115 for more details

Library Table

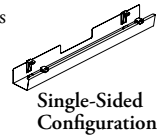
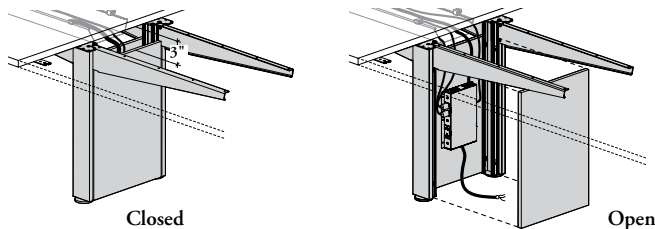
- A library table includes end worksurfaces and in-line worksurfaces. They are **not** interchangeable
- The table total width is determined by the user number and width per user
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems

Cantilever

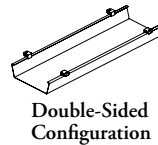
- Fixed directly on Intermediate Base, under a worksurface, to provide additional support
- The Cantilever colors will match with Panel Base Support of the Intermediate Base

Intermediate Base

- Attached under the worksurface and recessed to provide a central support
- Included with tables
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"
- Infill panel base comes with a 3" gap underneath worksurface to accommodate extra wire management. The panel is also removable
- One infill panel is removable for power box and wire management
- Only the Power Box from Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) can be installed inside Intermediate Base



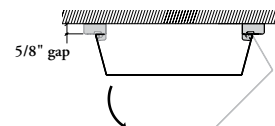
Single-Sided Configuration



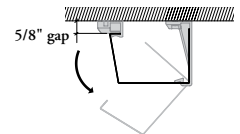
Double-Sided Configuration

Metal Cable Tray

- Is mounted below the worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided configuration
- Included with Library Tables (XLTSS or XLTDS) or ADA Extensions for Library Table (XLTSA or XLTDA) only
- Tray size and quantity matches the user number and width per user
- Only compatible with Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) and Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Provide 5/8" gap between the worksurface and tray to insert the fingers for opening tray



Double-Sided Configuration Access



Single-Sided Configuration Access

Worksurface

Supported by the cantilevers and Intermediate Bases

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 110

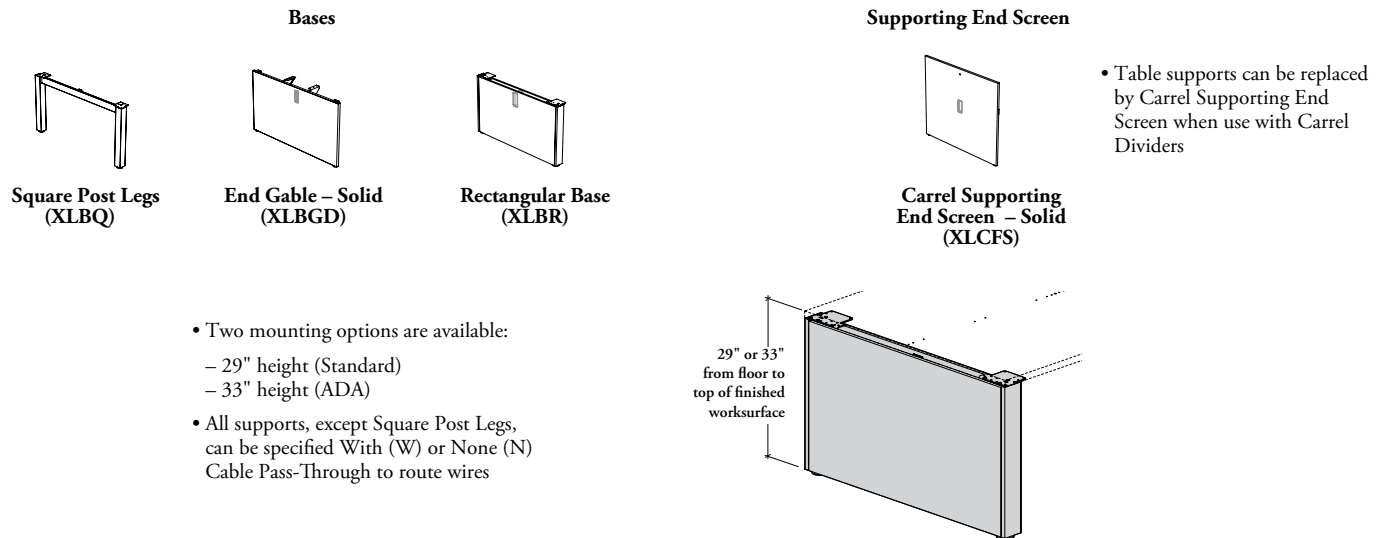
For edge trim applications; see page 177

For specified the correct Power Kit – Library Table; see page 163

library table basics (continued)

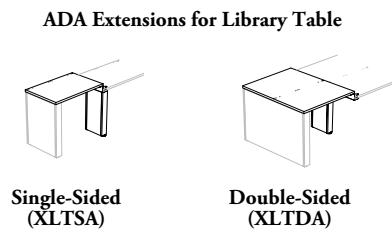
support options

❗ End supports are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately



ADA extensions options

❗ The extensions are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately. They can be added at the end of a Library Table to add specific functionality



- The ADA Extensions can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- ADA Extensions are available in 33" height only

For end support details; see page 124

For Carrel Supporting End Screen details; see page 132

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 110

For edge trim applications; see page 177

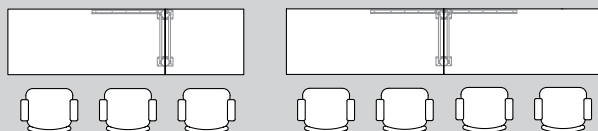
For ADA Extensions details; see page 122

worksurface & support configurations chart

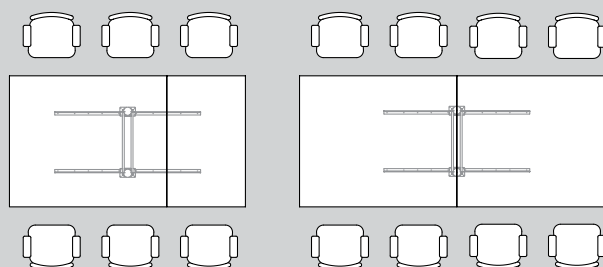


- The lengths of the worksurfaces are based on the user quantity, width per user and will determine the total length of the table
- Determine the level of space and visual privacy required between users
- Determine the cut-out style
- The chart below shows the number of pieces for each table
- Worksurfaces separations are always positioned between users

LIBRARY TABLE – SINGLE-SIDED



LIBRARY TABLE – DOUBLE-SIDED



30" WIDTH PER USER

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Worksurface
24" or 30"	60"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	90"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	120"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	150"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	180"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	210"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	240"	8	3	4

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Worksurface
48" or 60"	60"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	90"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	120"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	150"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	180"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	210"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	240"	16	2	4

36" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	72"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	108"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	144"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	180"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	216"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	288"	8	3	4

48" or 60"	72"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	108"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	144"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	180"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	216"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	288"	16	3	4

42" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	84"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	126"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	168"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	210"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	294"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	336"	8	3	4

48" or 60"	84"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	126"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	168"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	210"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	294"	14	3	4
48" or 60"	336"	16	3	4

planning with library tables

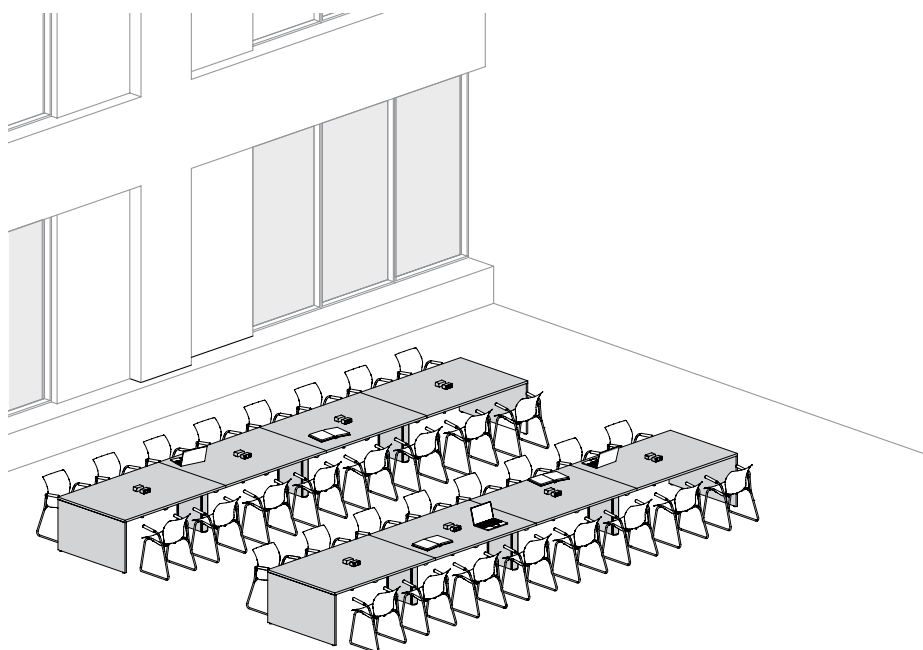
Expansion Learning Library Tables can be used in a variety of applications, from open collaborative workspaces to addresses that offer a higher degree of privacy. It is typically planned double-sided where users face each other, but single-sided application is also available.

typical applications

- ❗ • Two configurations are available: Single- or Double-Sided
- Single-Sided Library Tables must be used against a wall for aesthetic
- **Cannot** specify under worksurface pedestals
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems
- Electrical and communication cables can be managed below the worksurface level

collaboration

Ideal for collaborative workspaces where free-flowing communication is essential, including library and organization-wide open plans designed to accommodate multiple project teams.

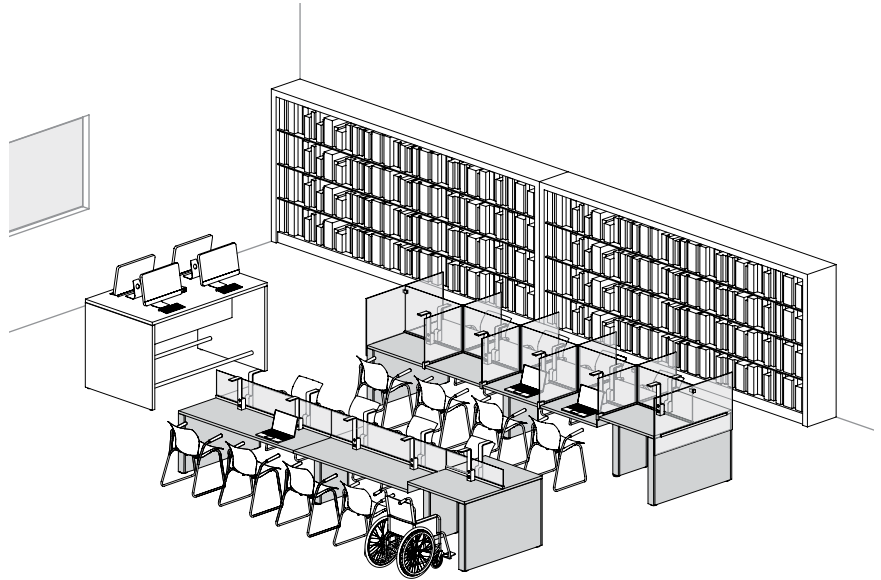


planning with library tables (continued)

typical applications (continued)

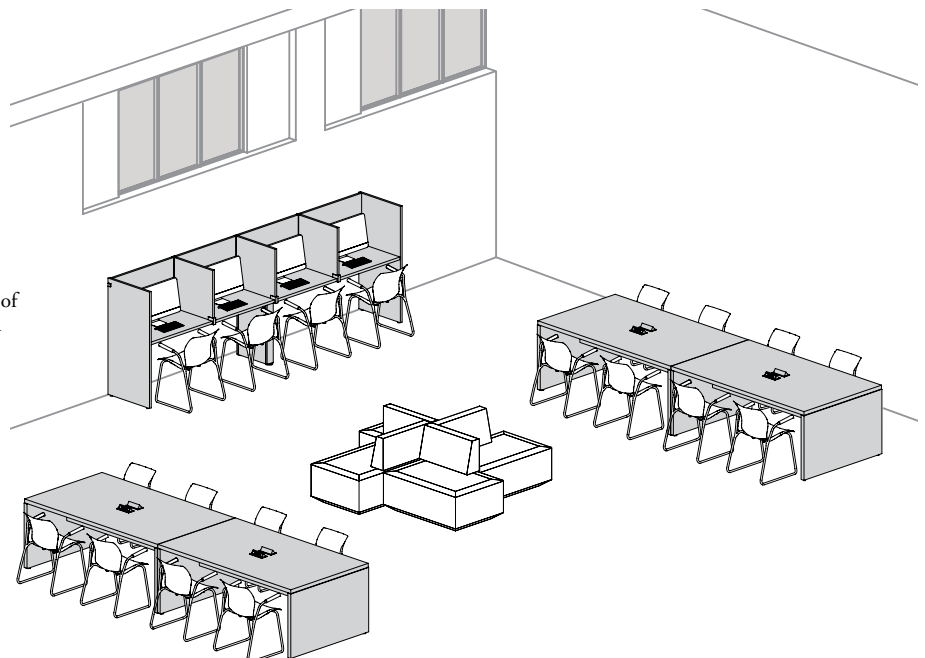
benching

Expansion Learning Library Tables allows integration of screens to create a degree of visual privacy.



common areas

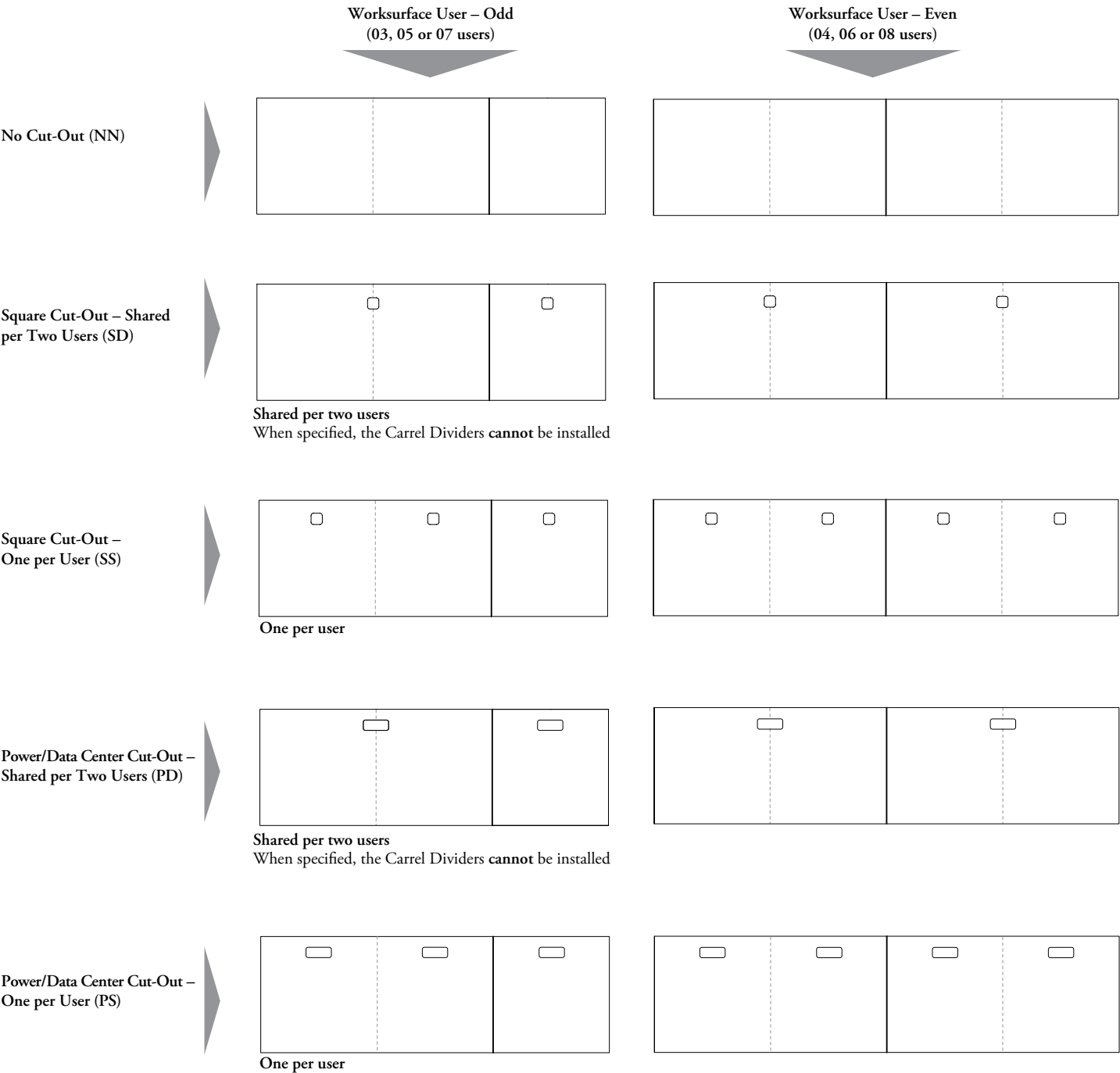
Expansion Learning Library Tables allows the creation of dynamic environment such as quick informal areas and research stations.



planning with worksurface cut-outs for library tables

- ❗ Cut-Out Style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX), Power Qube (XPPC), LED Reading Lamp (XPLRL) for Square Cut-Outs or Power/Data Center (XPPDC) for Power/Data Center Cut-Outs must be specified separately
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or several person
- Cut-Out shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers

Library Tables – Single-Sided (XLTSS)



For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

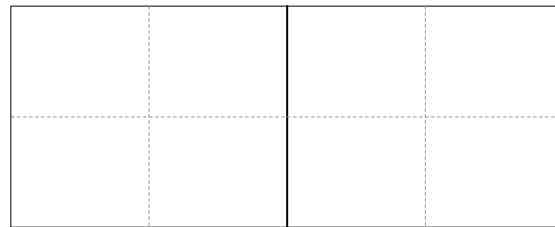
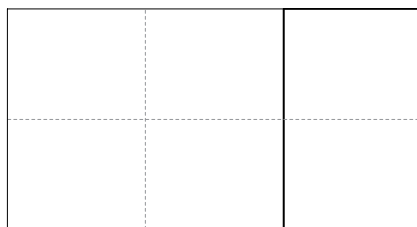
planning with workspace cut-outs for library tables (continued)

Library Tables – Double-Sided (XLTDs)

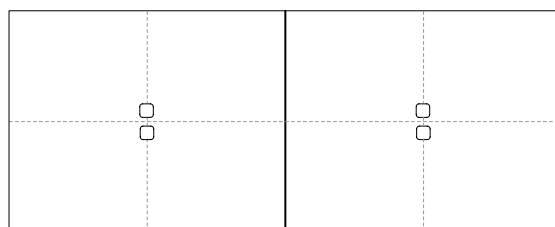
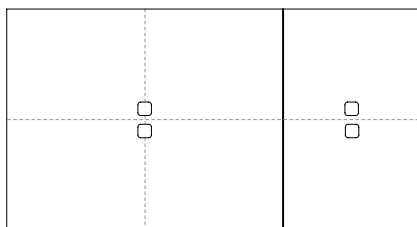
Workspace User – Odd
(06, 10, 14 users)

Workspace User – Even
(04, 08, 12 or 16 users)

No Cut-Out (NN)

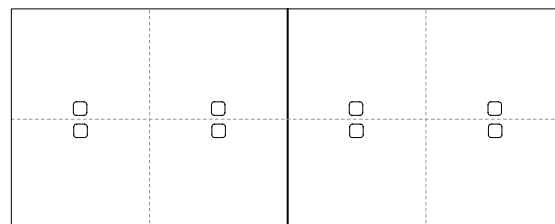
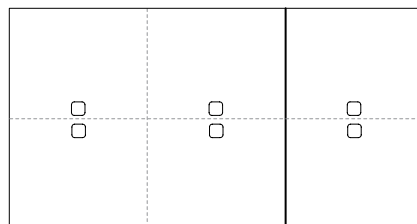


Square Cut-Out – Shared
per Two Users (SD)



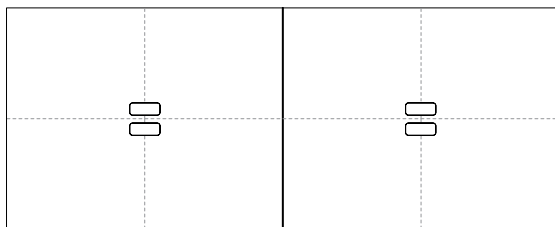
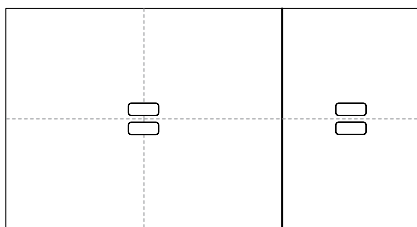
Shared per two users
When specified, the Carrel Dividers **cannot** be installed

Square Cut-Out –
One per User (SS)



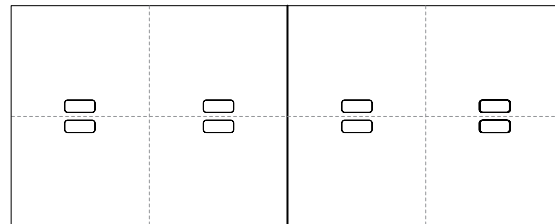
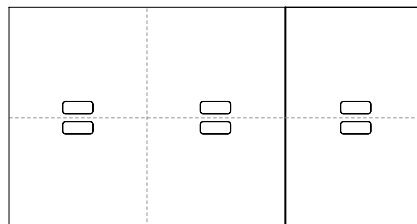
One per user

Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
Shared per Two Users (PD)



Shared per two users
When specified, the Carrel Dividers **cannot** be installed

Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
One per User (PS)



One per user

screen options for library tables



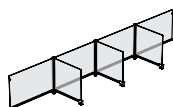
- Space division must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- There are two division styles that can be specified with Library Tables, Carrel Dividers and Add-On Screens

carrel divider styles

- A carrel divides a table in sections to allow more privacy
- Can be installed on Single- or Double-Sided Library Table or ADA Extensions
- Datum height of 42" or 51"
- The user number for carrel must be specified with the same user number specified on Library Table

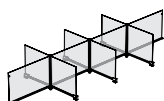
Carrel Dividers

Single-Sided (XLCS)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

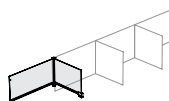
Double-Sided (XLCD)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

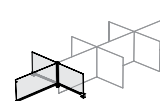
ADA Carrel Dividers

Single-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

Double-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid (SS)
Solid with Glass Return (SG)
Glass (GG) (Shown)

Carrel End Screens

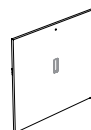


Solid
(XLCES)



Glass
(XLCEG)

Carrel Supporting End Screen

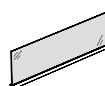


Solid
(XLCFS)

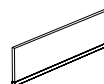
add-on screen styles

- Can be located on the back edge of the Single-Sided Library Table or centered on a Double-Sided Library Table to provide space division and functionality
- Datum height of 42"

Add-On Screens

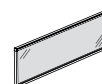


Glass
(XLASG)



Solid
(XLASS)

Add-On Framed Screens



Glass
(XLAFG)



Fabric
(XLAFF)

For Carrel Divider & ADA Carrel Divider applications; see page 126

For Carrel End Screen applications; see page 134

For Add-On or Add-On Framed Screen applications; see page 136

library tables grain/pattern direction

laminate surface

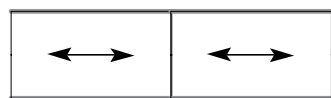
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



Library Table –
Single-Sided
(XLTSS)



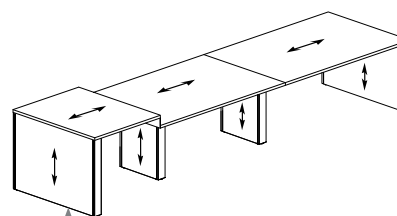
ADA Extension for
Library Table –
Single-Sided
(XLTSA)



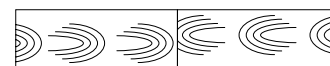
Library Table –
Double-Sided
(XLTDS)



ADA Extension for
Library Table –
Double-Sided
(XLTDA)



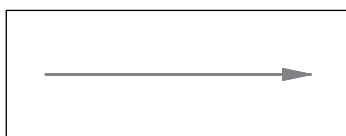
Rectangular Base (XLBR) or
Solid End Gable (XLBGD)



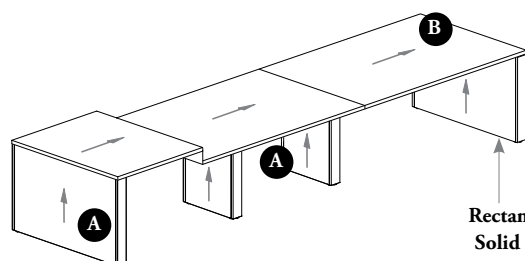
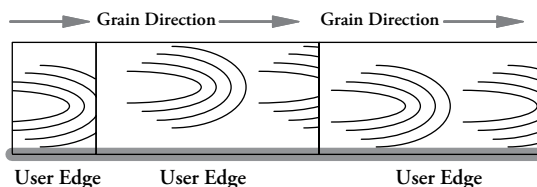
Laminate = = Grain Direction =

flintwood surface

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



Rectangular Base (XLBR) or
Solid End Gable (XLBGD)

- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain runs from bottom to top
- Grain direction on supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A) and Worksurface (B)

Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

For finishes; see page 184

ADA extension for library table basics

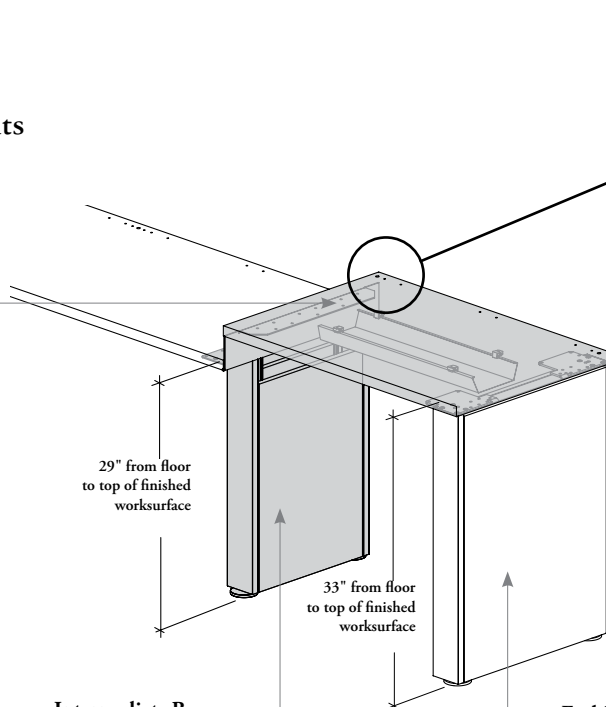
ADA Extension complements library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability.

- ❗ This worksurface is semi-supported and must always be connected to a Library Table
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided and are reversible
- All dimensions are actual

ADA extension components

ADA Extension for Library Table

- Available in 33" height only
- Designed to accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems



Intermediate Base

- Included with the ADA Extension
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"

Division Functionality option on Single-Sided Library Table (Shown)

Division Functionality runs along the back of the worksurface. A Single-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

Division Functionality option on Double-Sided Library Table

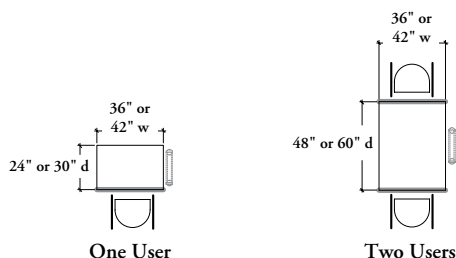
Division Functionality runs to centre of the worksurface. A Double-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

End Supports

- Are **not** included with the worksurface and must be specified separately
- Only compatible with 33" height options
- Four End Supports are available:
 - Square Post Legs (XLBQ)
 - Solid End Gable (XLBGD)
 - Rectangular Base (XLBR)
 - Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid (XLCFS)

seating capacities

- ❗ The image below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Workspace user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 110

For edge trim applications; see page 177

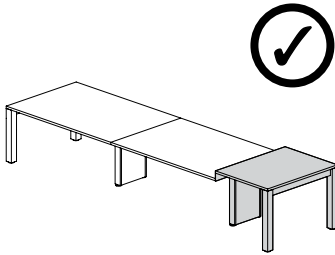
For Intermediate Base details; see page 113

For Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table; see page 162

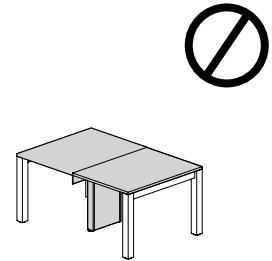
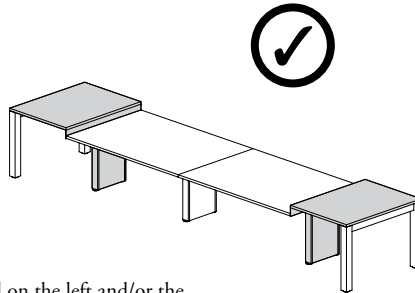
planning with ADA extensions

typical applications

- ❗ The ADA Extension depth must be specified with the same depth as the Library Table
- Must be linked to a Single- or Double-Sided Library Table



- Can be connected on the left and/or the right side of the Library Table



- Two ADA Extensions Worksurfaces **cannot** be linked back-to-back

planning with worksurface cut-outs for ADA extensions

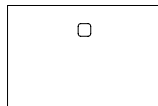
ADA Extension for Library Table –
Single-Sided (XLTSA)

36" or 42" w / 24" or 30" d

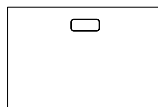
No Cut-Out (NN)



Square Cut-Out – Center (SC)

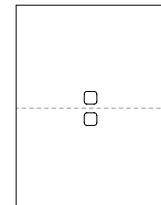
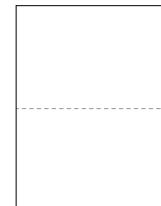


Power/Data Center Cut-Out –
Center (PC)

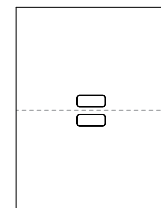


ADA Extension for Library Table –
Double-Sided (XLTDA)

36" or 42" w / 48" or 60" d



One per User



One per User

For Grain/Pattern Direction Details; see page 121

For Duo Grommet – Square, LED Reading Lamp or Power Modules details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

end support options for library tables

The following diagrams highlight the end support options for the Expansion Learning Library Tables.

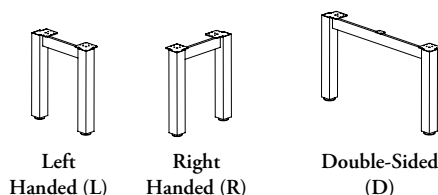
- ❗ • Two heights are available: 29" height is a standard height and 33" height can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- End Support must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- Must be specified the same depth as the Library Table

end support components

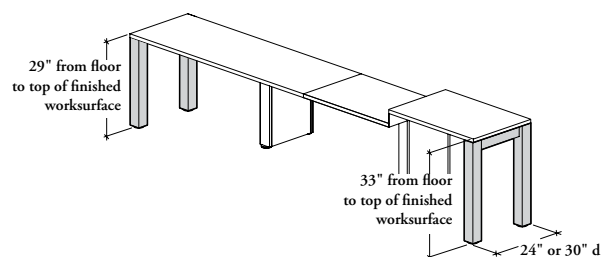
- Three end supports are available Square Post Legs (XLBQ), End Gable (XLBGD) and Rectangular Base (XLBR)
- Can be used at one or both ends of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables or ADA Extension for Library Tables
- Single-Sided styles are handed and must be specified Left or Right
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"

square post legs (XLBQ)

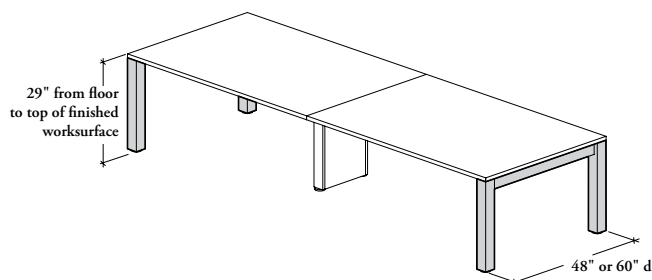
A Carrel End Screen can be installed with the Square Post Legs (XLBQ)



single-sided library table application

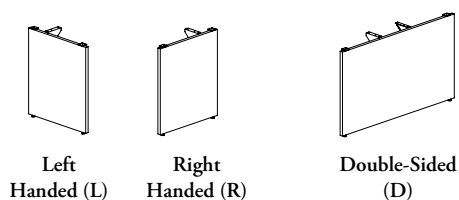


double-sided library table application

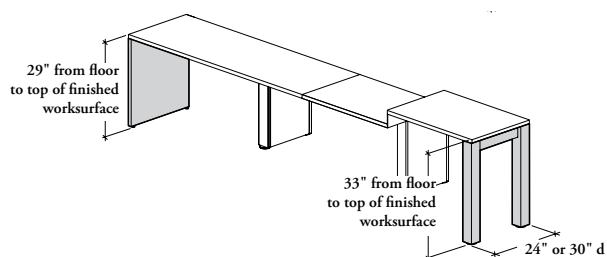


end gable – solid (XLBGD)

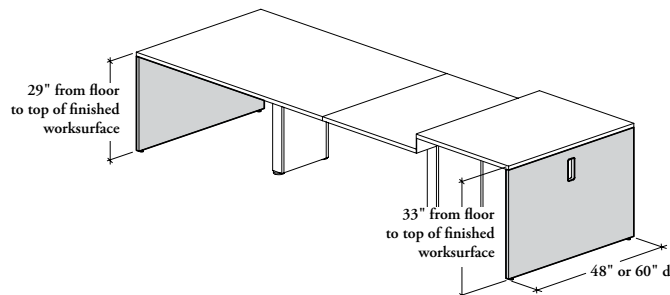
A Cable Pass-Through can be specified for routing power underneath the workspace. See the following page for details



single-sided library table with ADA extension application



double-sided library table with ADA extension application



For workspace thicknesses; see page 110

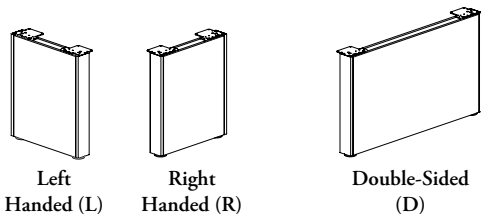
For finishes; see page 184

end support options for library tables (continued)

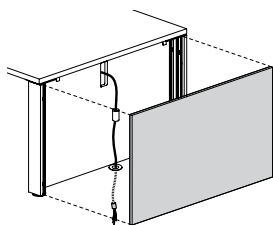
end support components (continued)

rectangular base (XLBR)

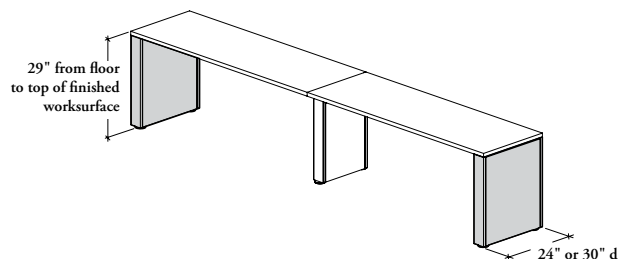
- Inside panel comes with a Cable Pass-Through for routing power underneath the worksurface
- Optional Cable Pass-Through can be specified on the outside panel



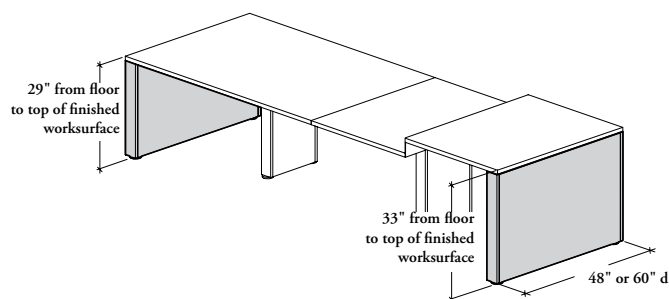
- The inside panel is removable to allow floor power access



single-sided library table application



double-sided library table with ADA extension application

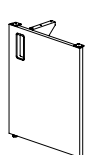


cable pass-through positions

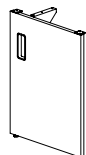
- Solid End Gable or Rectangular Base can be specified None (N) or With (W) with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC) can be specified separately

Single-Sided

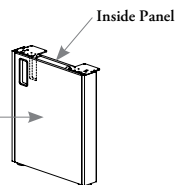
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)



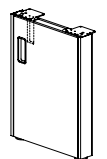
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable



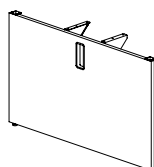
29" high Rectangular Base



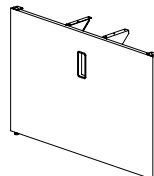
33" high Rectangular Base

Double-Sided

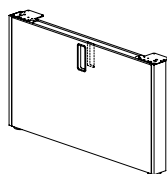
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



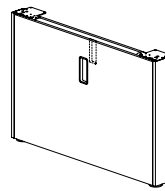
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable

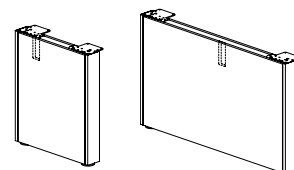


29" high Rectangular Base



33" high Rectangular Base

None External Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option (N) for Rectangular Base
When specified, only one cable pass-through is always included on inside panel



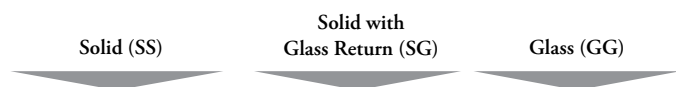
For grain/pattern direction details; see page 121

carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics

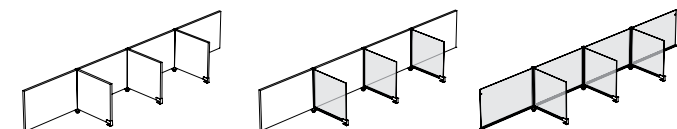
Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers help for space division and mount along worksurface run.

- ❗ • Must be installed on Library Table or ADA Extension with the same dimension and configuration
- Library Table must be specified with **Division Functionality**
- A Carrel End Screen or a Carrel Supporting End Screen is required at each end
- Cut-Out shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers
- All dimensions are actual

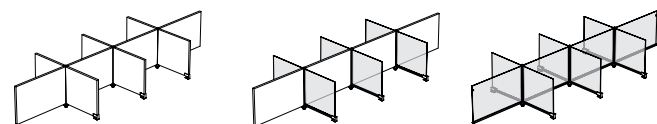
carrel & ADA carrel styles



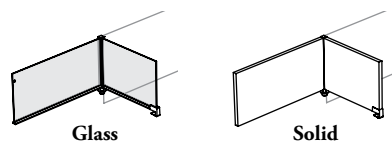
Carrel Dividers



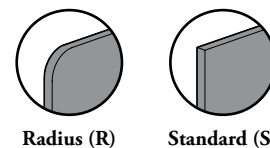
Single-Sided (XLCS)



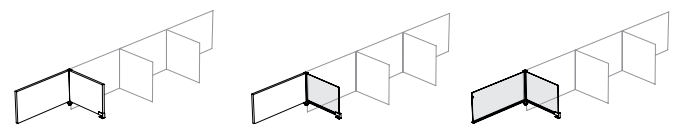
Double-Sided (XLCD)



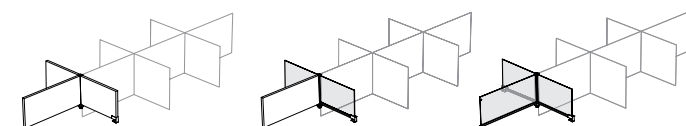
- Dividers are available in Glass or Solid, or mixed to create different level of light:
 - Solid (SS)
 - Solid with Glass Return (SG)
 - Glass (GG)
- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided application and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided application
- Must be specified with the same depth and width as the worksurface on which is mounted
- Worksurface Thickness 1 3/16" (M) must be specified
- ADA Carrel Dividers are reversible, they can be installed in both orientations
- Two corner details are available:



ADA Carrel Dividers



Single-Sided (XLCSA)



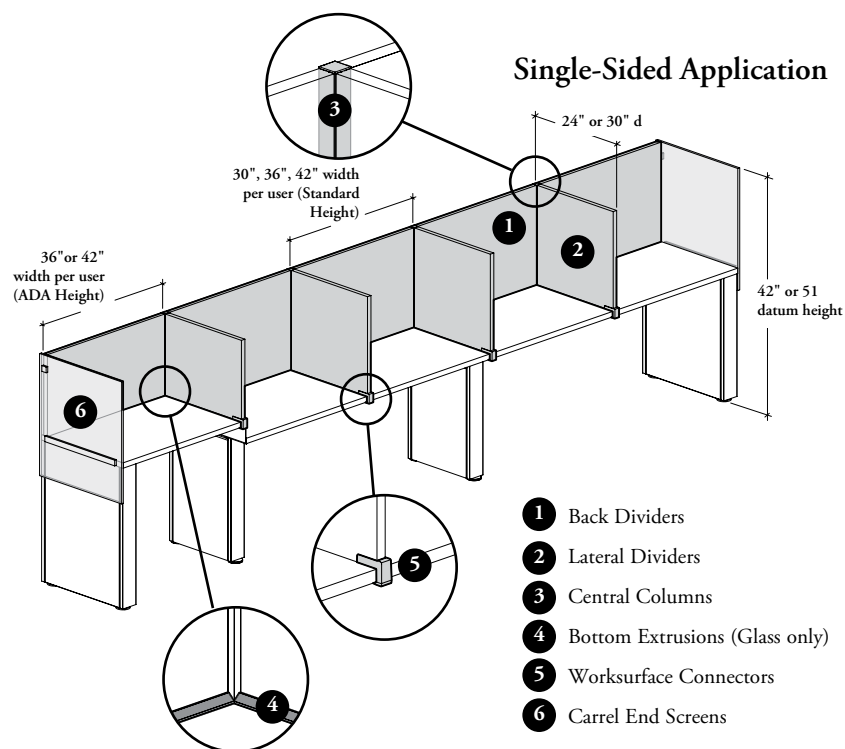
Double-Sided (XLCSA)

carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

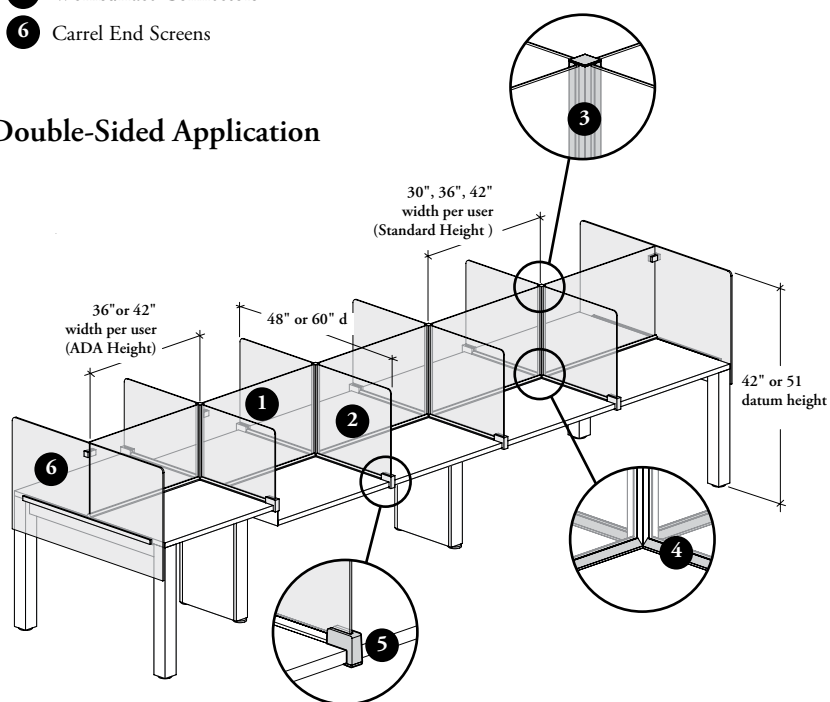
carrel & ADA carrel components

❗ The Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers comes with its installation hardware

- The back dividers mount into pre-drilled holes of Library Table or ADA Extension specified with Division Functionality. They are also supported by central columns and Carrel End Screens
- Back Dividers at each ends are specific to these positions
- Lateral Dividers are supported by central columns and are held in place by a worksurface connector
- Both back and lateral dividers feature a bottom screen extrusion, but only the back style is attached onto the worksurface
- Carrel Dividers are **not** compatible with Cut-Out shared per two users
- A Carrel End Screen is required to closed at each end



Double-Sided Application

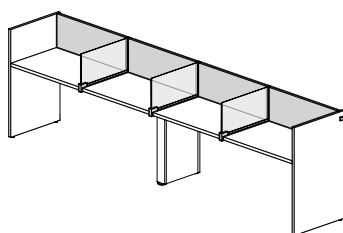


carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

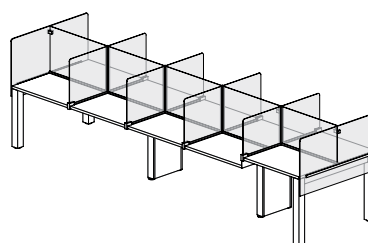
datum lines

- ◆ 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy
- Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application and should have the same finish height when used together

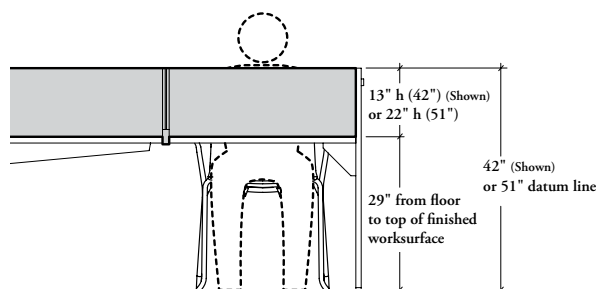
42" height



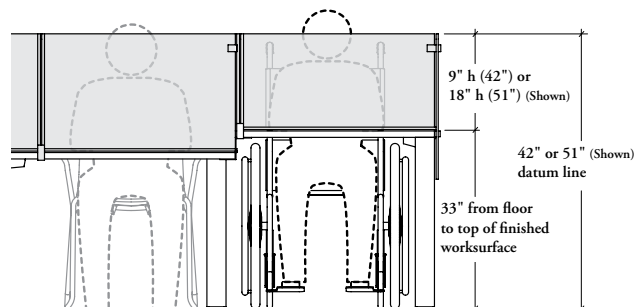
51" height



29" Standard Height Application



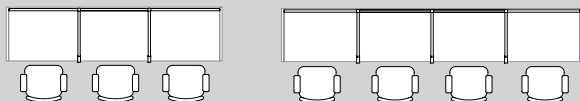
33" ADA Height Application



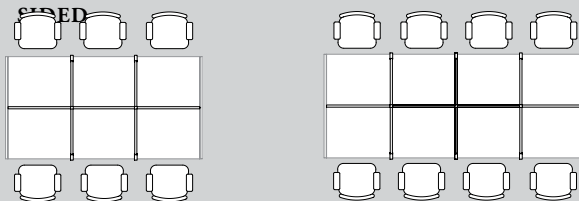
carrel divider & ADA carrel divider configurations chart

❗ The following chart highlights quantity of dividers in all configurations

CARREL DIVIDER – SINGLE-SIDED



CARREL DIVIDER – DOUBLE-SIDED



Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
24" or 30"	60"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	90"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	120"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	150"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	180"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	210"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	240"	8	8	7

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
48" or 60"	60"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	90"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	120"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	150"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	180"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	210"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	240"	16	8	14

36" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	72"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	108"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	144"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	180"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	216"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	252"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	288"	8	8	7

48" or 60"	72"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	108"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	144"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	180"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	216"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	252"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	288"	16	8	14

42" WIDTH PER USER

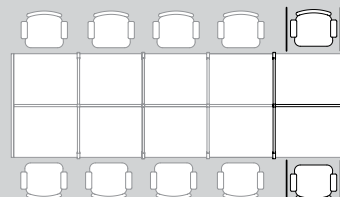
24" or 30"	84"	2	2	1
24" or 30"	126"	3	3	2
24" or 30"	168"	4	4	3
24" or 30"	210"	5	5	4
24" or 30"	252"	6	6	5
24" or 30"	294"	7	7	6
24" or 30"	336"	8	8	7

48" or 60"	84"	4	2	2
48" or 60"	126"	6	3	4
48" or 60"	168"	8	4	6
48" or 60"	210"	10	5	8
48" or 60"	252"	12	6	10
48" or 60"	294"	14	7	12
48" or 60"	336"	16	8	14

ADA CARREL DIVIDER – SINGLE-SIDED



ADA CARREL DIVIDER – DOUBLE-SIDED



36" WIDTH PER USER

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
24" or 30"	72"	1	1	1

Depth	Total Length	User	Back Screen	Lateral Screen
48" or 60"	72"	2	1	2

42" WIDTH PER USER

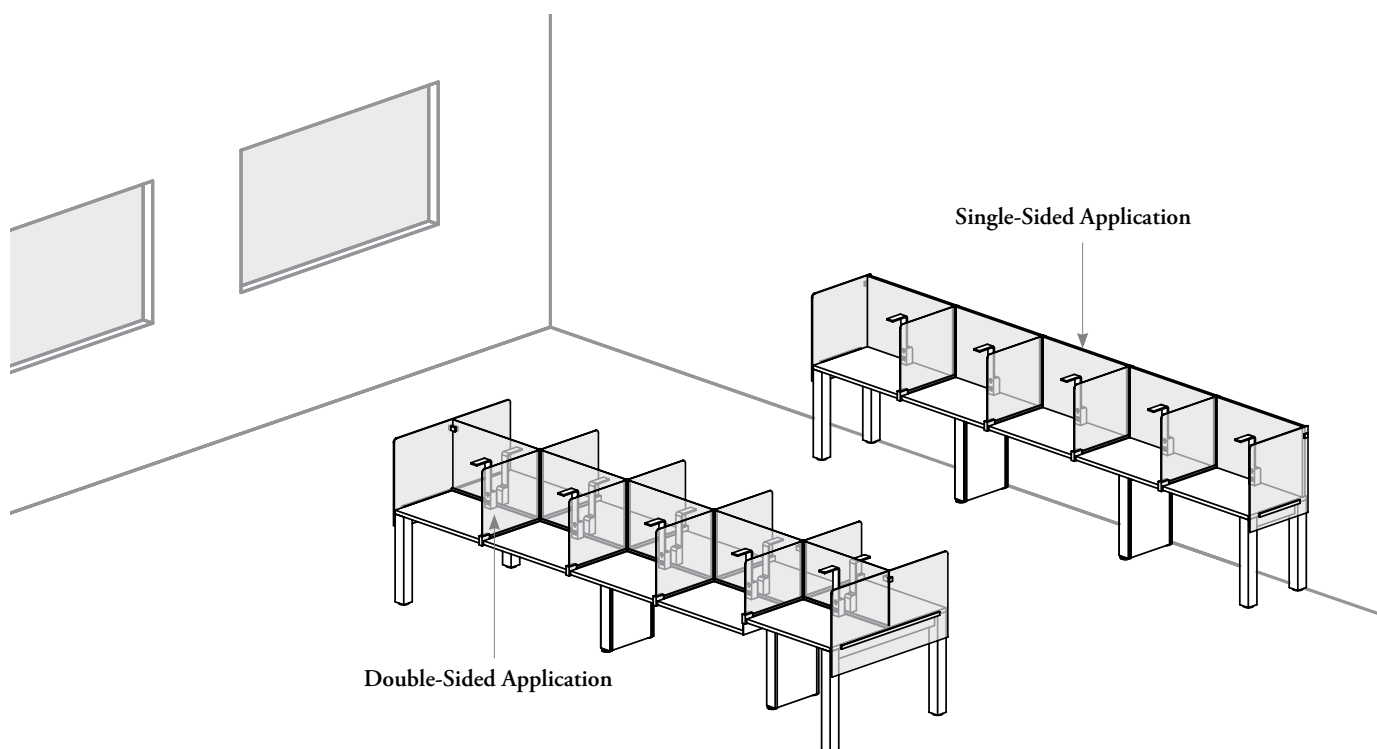
24" or 30"	84"	1	1	1
------------	-----	---	---	---

48" or 60"	84"	2	1	2
------------	-----	---	---	---

planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers

typical applications

- ❗ Carrel configurations are based on the user quantity and width per user. For details, see the Carrel Divider & ADA Carrel Divider Configurations Chart on the previous page
- **Cannot** be used off-module
- Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers must always be closed at both ends by Carrel Supporting End Screens (XLCFS) or Carrel End Screens (XLCEG, XLCES)
- Can be used in single or double-sided applications

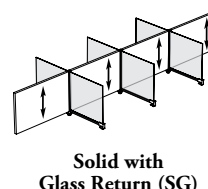
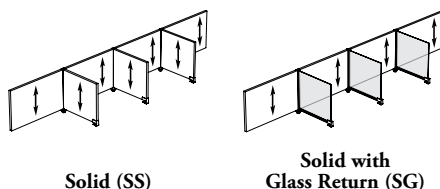


carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction

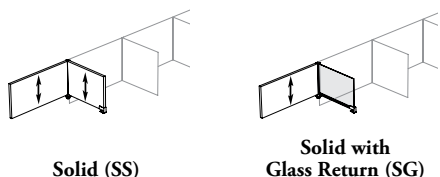
laminate surface

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning carrel configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"

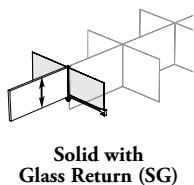
Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (XLCS)



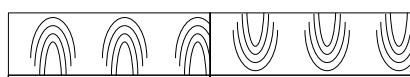
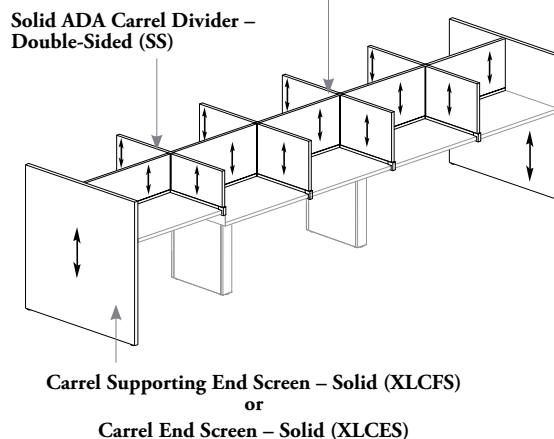
ADA Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (XLCSA)



ADA Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (XLCSA)



Solid Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (SS)



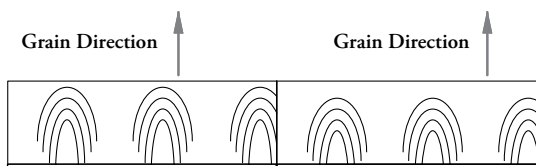
Laminate = = Grain Direction =

flintwood surface

- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from bottom to top

Front View



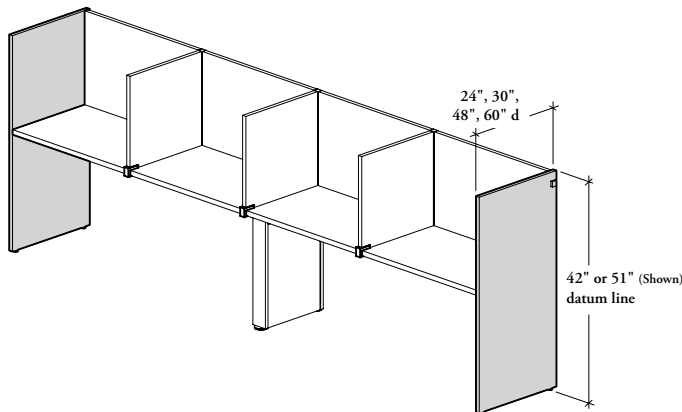
Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

For finishes; see page 185

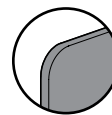
carrel supporting end screen basics

This screen is an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers. In addition, it is an economical alternative to specifying a support and a Carrel End Screen.

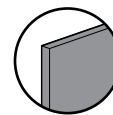
- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers and provides end support on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal



- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- This solid screen is 1" thick
- Three configurations are available:
 - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L) (Shown)
 - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R) (Shown)
 - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available:



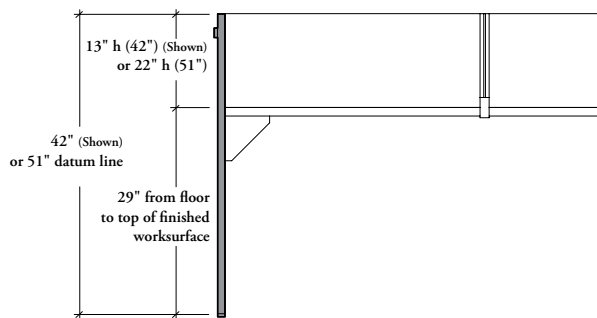
Radius (R)



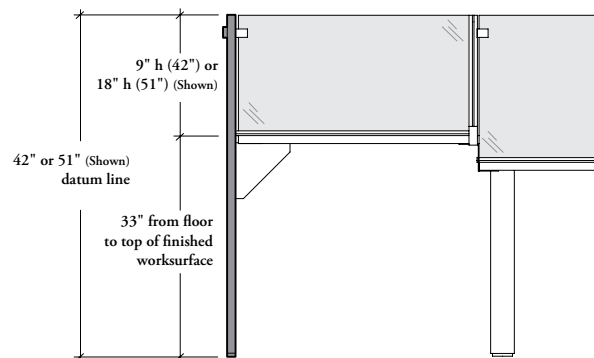
Standard (S)

datum lines

- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



29" Standard Height Application

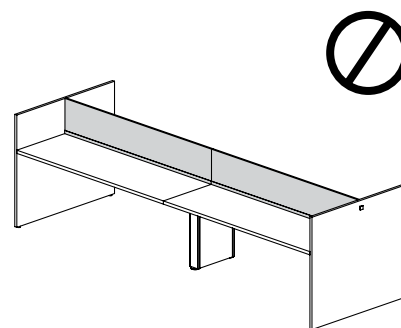
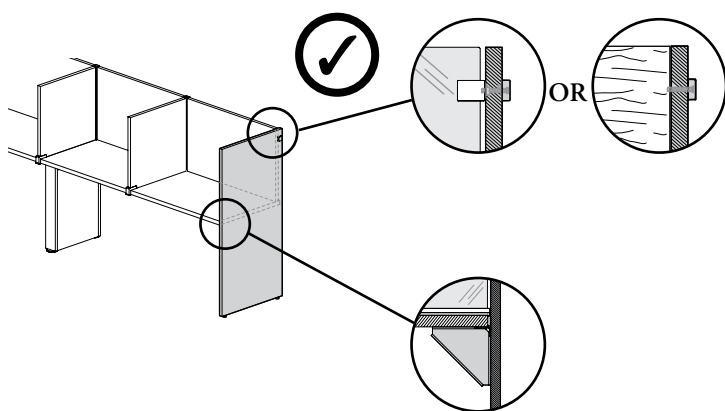


33" ADA Height Application

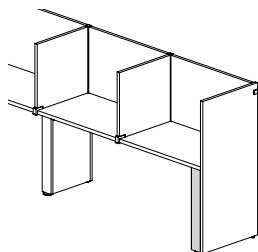
planning with carrel supporting end screens

typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (XLTSA, XLTDA) only
- Must always be attached to a Carrel Divider and underneath the worksurface
- A gap will be created when connected to a glass dividers



Is **not** designed to be installed in combination with Add-On (XLASG, XLASS) or Add-On Framed Screens (XLAFFG, XLAFF)

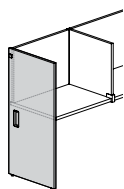


Cannot be installed in combination with another end support

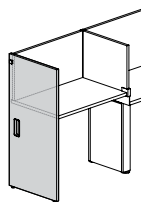
cable pass-through positions

- This supporting screen can be specified None (N) or With (W) with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC) can be specified separately

End Pass-Through position
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)

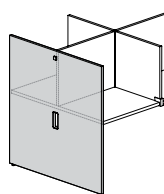


29" high

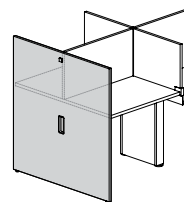


33" high

Center Pass-Through position
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



29" high



33" high

For grain/pattern direction details; see page 131

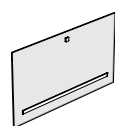
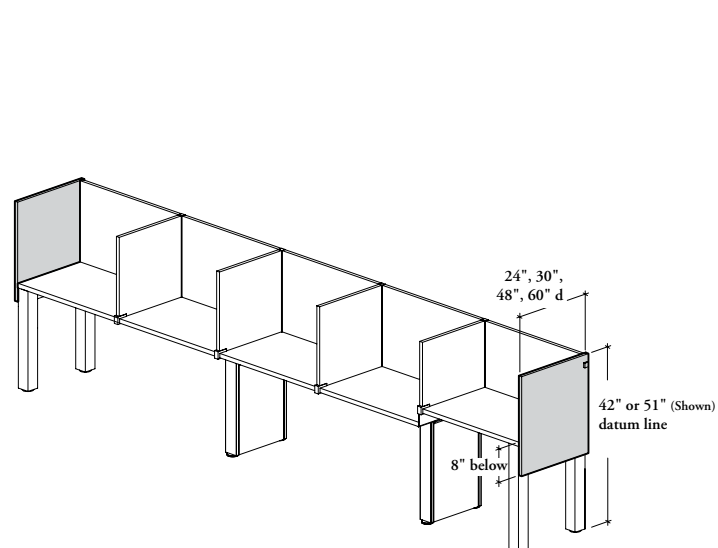
For finishes; see page 185

carrel end screens basics

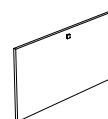
These screens are an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers.

- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal

carrel end screen styles

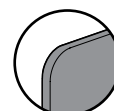


Glass (XLCEG)

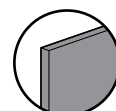


Solid (XLCES)

- Available in Glass or Solid to create different level of light
- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth as the workspace
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- ADA mounting option features the same panel dimensions but hardware is designed for ADA Extension for Library Table
- Three configurations are available:
 - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L)
 - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R)
 - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available to fit with the Carrel Dividers:



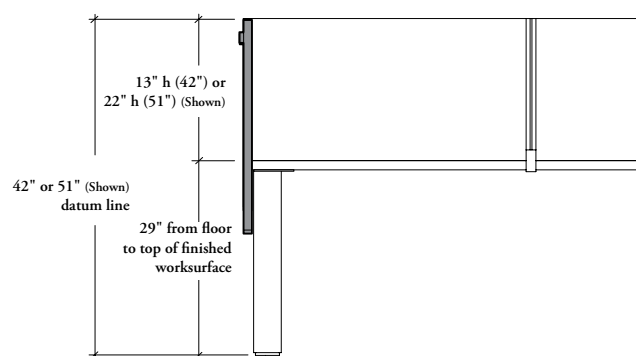
Radius (R)



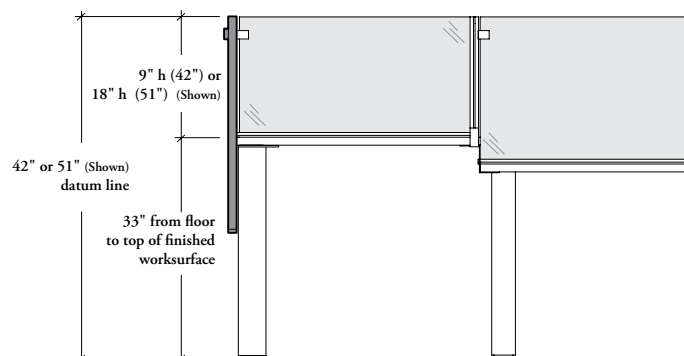
Standard (S)

datum lines

- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



Standard Height Application

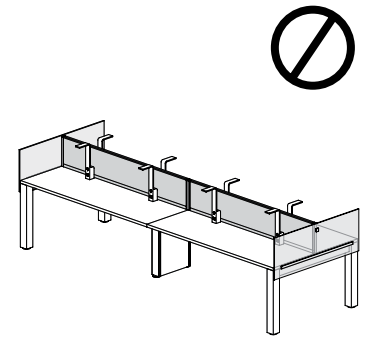
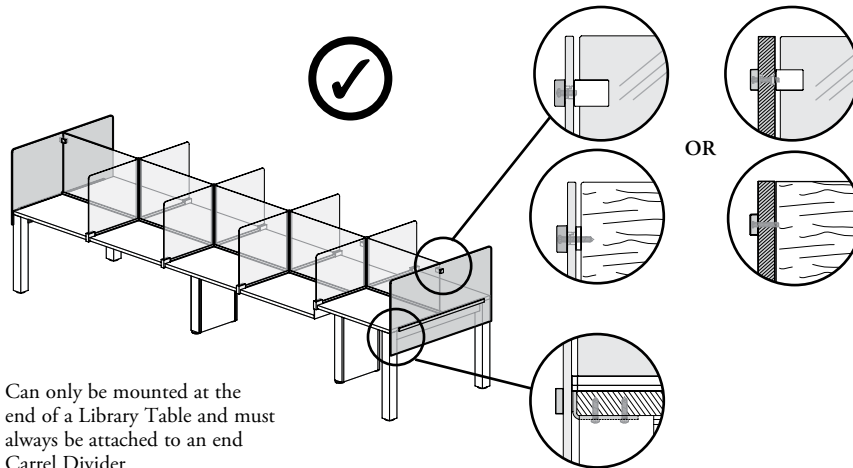


ADA Height Application

planning with carrel end screens

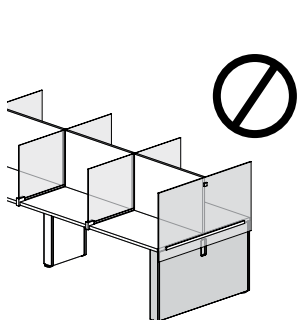
typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (XL TSA, XL TDA) only
- Must be attached to a Carrel Dividers

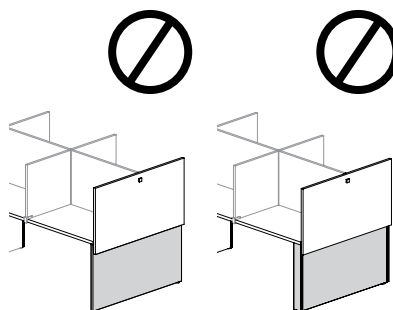


Carrel End Screens Compatibility Chart

Support End Screen	XLBQ	XLBGD	XLBR
XLCEG	✓	✗	✓*
XLCES	✓	✗	✗



- * • Glass Carrel End Screen **cannot** be installed in combination with Rectangular Base with Cable Pass-Through Grommet option (XLBRW).
- Glass Carrel End Screen **cannot** be installed in combination with End Gable (XLBGD)



Carrel End Screens – Solid **cannot** be installed in combination with End Gable (XLBGD) or Rectangular Base (XLBR)

For grain/pattern direction details; see page 131

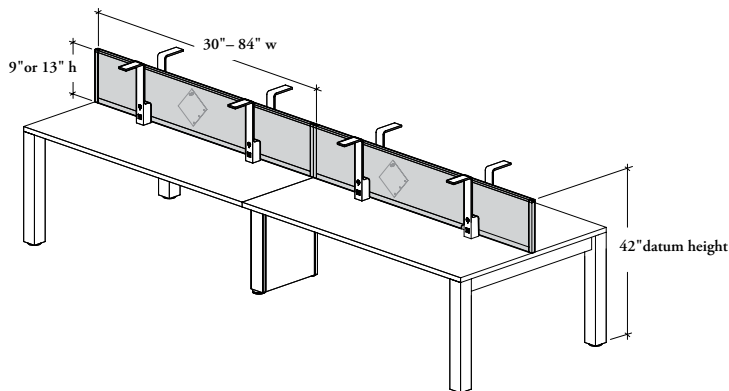
For finishes; see page 185

add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics

These screens are an ideal solution for space division in "benching" applications with various numbers of users.

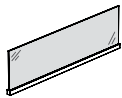
- ❗ The following screens can only be used to sit on the top of the Single-Sided or Double-Sided worksurface of the Library Table
- All Add-On Screen and Add-on Framed Screen must be ordered on-module on each worksurface of the Library Table
- All dimensions listed are actual

add-on & add-on framed screens



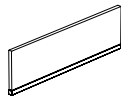
- Must be specified according to worksurface width
- Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections
- Alignment clips are provided with Add-On Framed Screens
- Shipped knocked-down

Add-On Screens



Glass (XLASG)

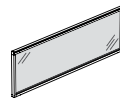
Provides translucent space division



Solid (XLASS)

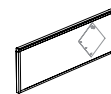
Provides solid screen space division

Add-On Framed Screens



Glass (XLAFG)

Provides translucent space division

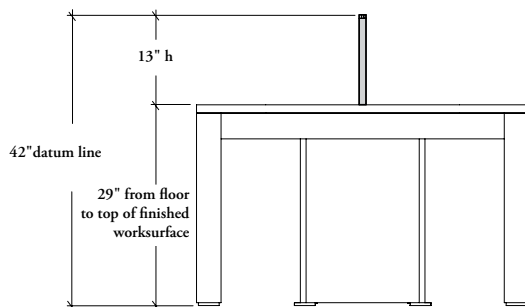


Fabric (XLAFF)

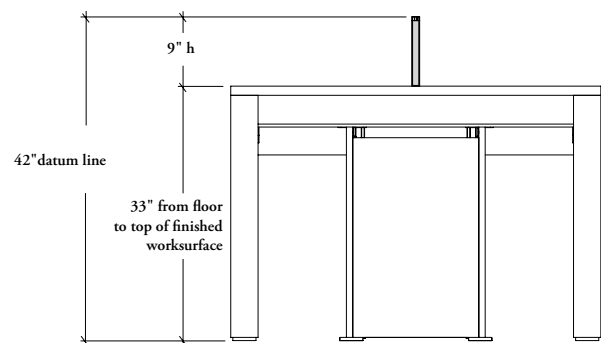
- Two-sided with the same fabric
- Tackable on both sides

height match 42" datum line

- ❗ Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application



Standard Height Application

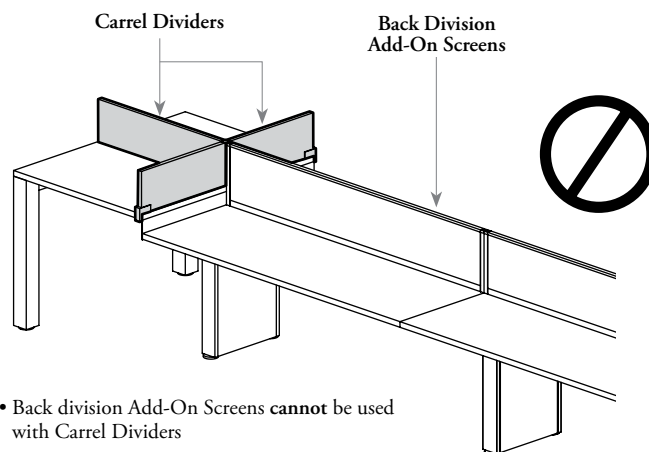
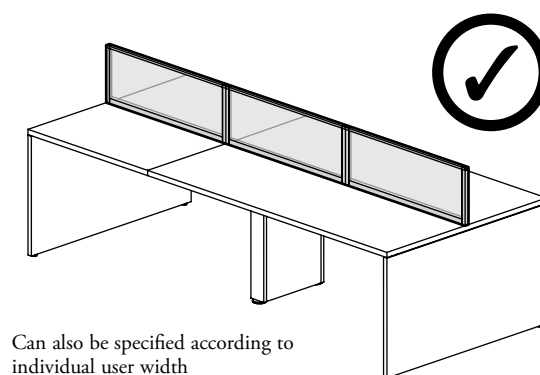
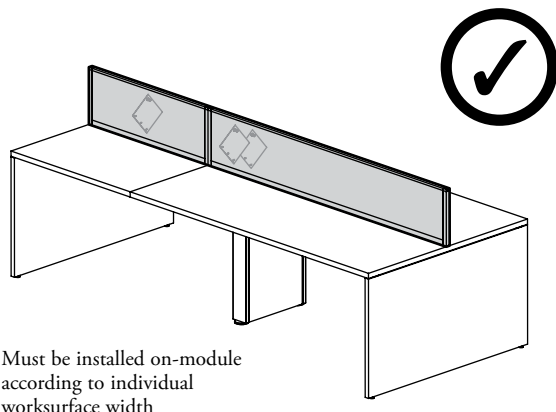


ADA Height Application

planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens

typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Library Tables (XLTSS, XLTDS) and ADA Extension for Library Tables (XLTSA, XLTD) only
- The **Division Functionality** must be specified on Library Table to allow the installation of these screens
- Can only be used along the table width

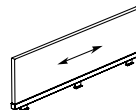


- Back division Add-On Screens **cannot** be used with Carrel Dividers
- When Add-On Screens are specified, the Solid Carrel Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) or Carrel End Screens (XLCES, XLCEG) **cannot** be installed on the end of the Library Table

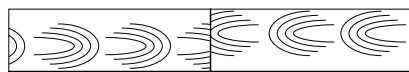
add-on screens grain/pattern direction


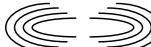
laminate surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Solid screens come in horizontal grain direction only



Add-On Screen – Solid
(XLASS)



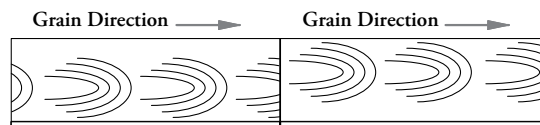
Laminate =  = Grain Direction = 



flintwood surface

- ❗ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Foundation Laminate (wood grain patterns) and Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Front View

- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side
- For Cathedral Flintwoods, the grain will run from left to right



Flintwood =  = Grain Direction = 

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW	142
UNDERSTANDING LEARNING TABLE WIRE MANAGERMENTS . . .	143
UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY TABLE WIRE MANAGERMENTS	144
LED READING LAMP BASICS	145
POWER MODULES & DATA DISTRIBUTION	146
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER HARNESS LENGTH	155
POWER KIT COMPONENTS	159
POWER KIT DISTRIBUTION	160
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER KIT – LIBRARY TABLE	163
WIRING SYSTEMS	175

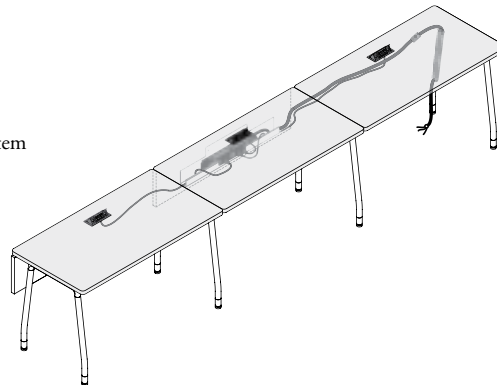
lighting, electrics & communications overview

Particular attention should be paid to the correct selection of electrical components. You should follow the steps given on this page.

- 1 Select the workstation configuration
- 2 Select the appropriate power outlets and plug-ins for your particular workstation configuration. A variety of products are available to provide access to power and communications under or above the worksurface
- 3 Choose three-wire system as plug-in system or choose between the five shielded wiring systems:
 - The four-wire system (4B) has two standard circuits.
 - The seven-wire system (7K) has four standard circuits with two neutrals.
 - The seven-wire system (7T) has three standard circuits with one neutral.
 - The eight-wire system (8T) has three standard circuits and one isolated circuit.
 - The eight-wire system (8K) has two standard circuits and two isolated circuits.
- 4 Determine the number of power sources required and their location, then select the required feed (base)
- 5 Select the required products to connect power components

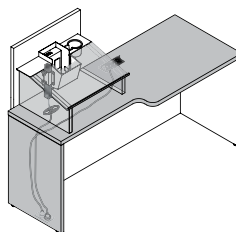
Worksurfaces or Tables Application

Shielded wiring systems (4B, 7K, 7T, 8T or 8K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath all Worksurfaces



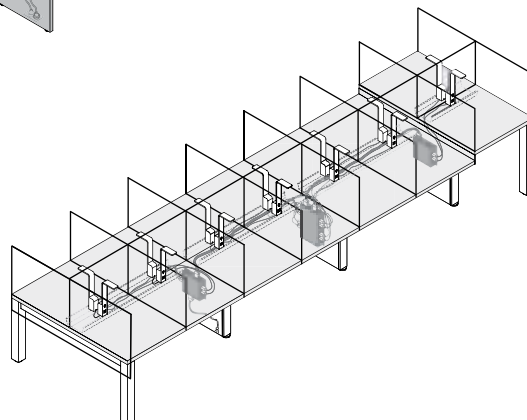
Instructor Desks or Hub Tables Application

Only the plug-in system can be specified underneath desks or tables



Library Tables Application

Shielded wiring system (7K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath Library Tables

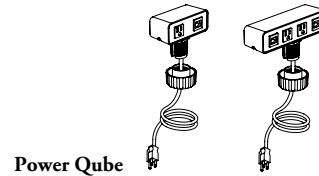
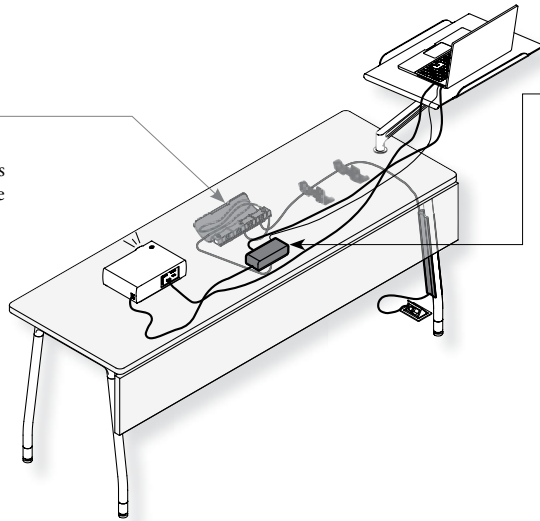


understanding learning table wire managements



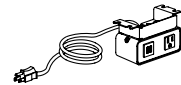
Cable Tray

Is mounted below any worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level

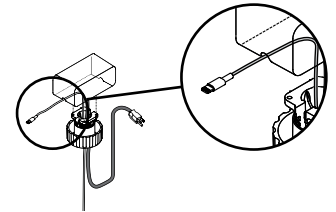


Power Qube

- The Power Qube is designed to provide access to electric, data or USB charger ports at the worksurface level or underneath
- When mounted above worksurface, it must be fixed inside the square grommet ring provided
- When installed below worksurface, it must be fixed with the Underworksurface Bracket



- There is an opening on each side of the Qube to route communication cables (at the time of the installation)

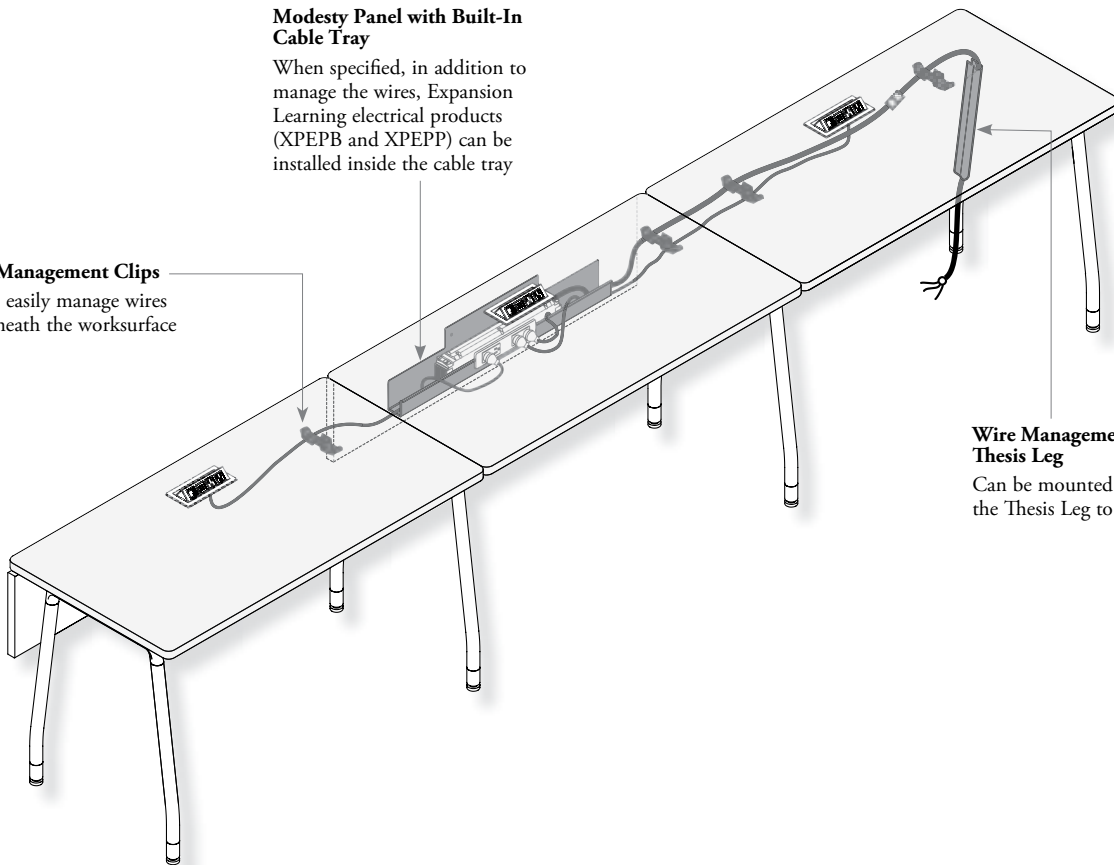


Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray

When specified, in addition to manage the wires, Expansion Learning electrical products (XPEPB and XPEPP) can be installed inside the cable tray

Wire Management Clips

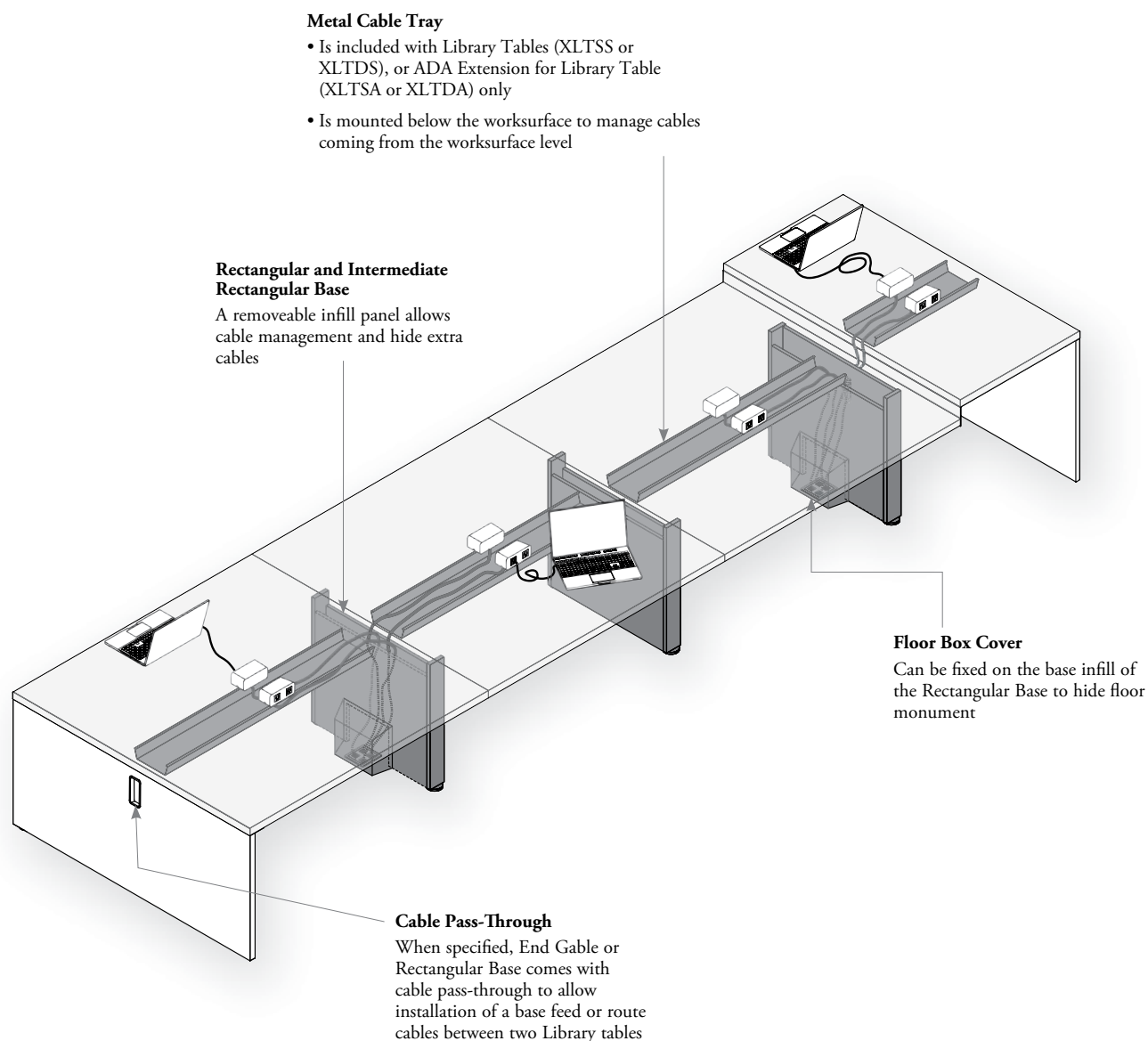
Use to easily manage wires underneath the worksurface



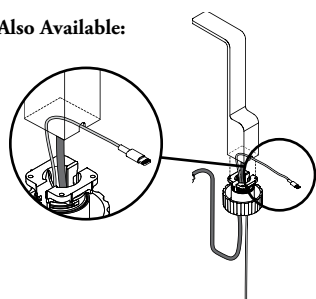
Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg

Can be mounted on the post of the Thesis Leg to route cables

understanding library table wire managements



Also Available:



LED Reading Lamp

- This product is designed to provide lighting, access to electric and USB charger ports at the worksurface level
- An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a communication cable at the time of the installation



Duo Grommet – Square

Square Cut-Out style must be determined at time of specification of the worksurface. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation



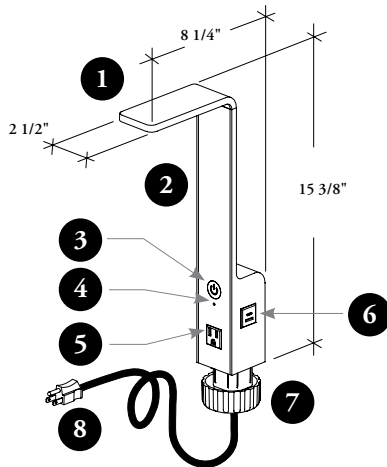
Base Feed Power Pole

Installed on End Gable to route cables from the floor to the table

LED reading lamp basics

Expansion Learning lighting solutions answer all task illumination needs. LED panels provide high quality lighting over worksurface.

- ❗ The Square Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables to install a LED Reading Lamp
- Can be used with a minimum 24" single-sided worksurface or a minimum 48" deep double-sided worksurface
- Cannot** be installed on Flip-Top Tables and Folding Tables
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes
- All dimensions are actual



1 LED Flat Panel

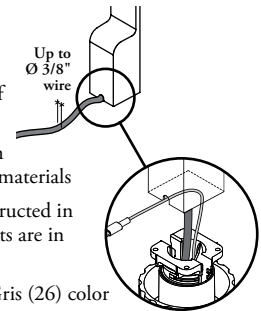
- Directional light with no multi-glare or shadows
- Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free (cool white) light
- 8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level
- Life span of 60,000 hours
- Light spread optimized for reading task (up to 30" deep worksurface)

4 Power Indicator

Blue LED Power Indicator

Lamp Casing and Power Supply

- Power Supply is integrated into the case
- An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a cable at the time of the installation
- Lamp is made with 80% of recyclable materials
- The casing is constructed in aluminum and parts are in polymer
- Available in Soft Gris (26) color only



5 Simplex Receptacle

- 120 volts
- 11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc)

6 USB Charger

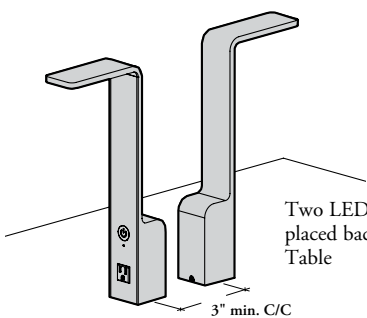
- Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging handheld devices only
- The USB-A port supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone
- The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC to when used alone (to support quick charge function on some devices)
- When both ports are used together, the maximum combined output is 15 Watts at 5 Volts DC only
- When both ports are used together, quick charge function is disabled
- Is always positionned on right side of the lamp

8 Power Cord

- Includes a 78" cord length with straight plug (Plug-in (A))
- Directly attached to the light
- Finished in Black

3 ON/OFF Soft-Touch Button

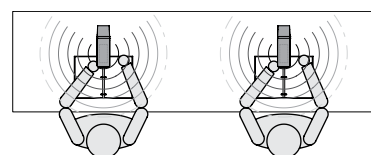
- Activate by light pressure and feature no moveable parts
- 3 hours Auto-Off delay



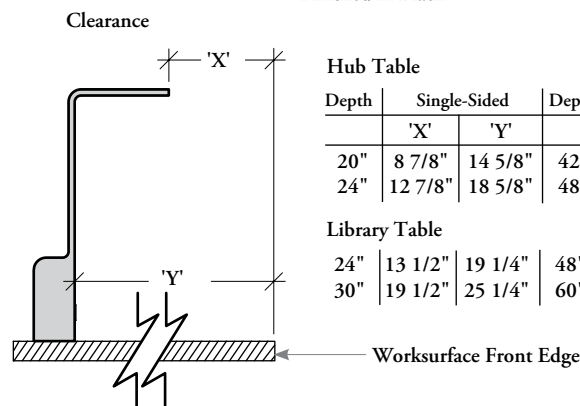
Two LED Reading Lamps can be placed back-to-back on a Team Table

7 Base Fixation

- Fits into square grommet ring (included) and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the lamp casing between the top and bottom worksurface
- The fixation is opened in the center to allow wire management
- Coordinate color with Lamp Casing



When LED Reading Light is specified, table must feature one grommet per user to ensure proper light beam area



Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided		Depth	Double-Sided	
	'X'	'Y'		'X'	'Y'
20"	8 7/8"	14 5/8"	42"	11 1/2"	17 1/4"
24"	12 7/8"	18 5/8"	48"	14 1/2"	20 1/4"

Library Table

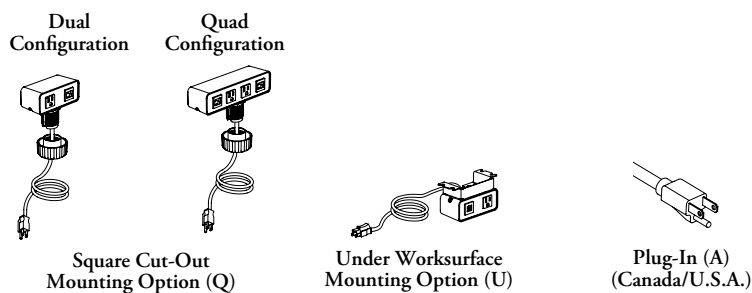
24"	13 1/2"	19 1/4"	48"	14 5/8"	20 3/8"
30"	19 1/2"	25 1/4"	60"	20 5/8"	26 3/8"

power modules & data distribution

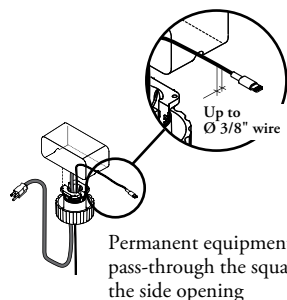
Power Qube and Power/Data Center is a 3-wire alternative to provide power/communication/USB charging above worksurface.

- ❗ The Square or Power/Data Center Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables for installation of the Duo Grommet – Square or Power/Data Center must be specified separately and installed on-site
- No daisy chain allowed with other modules
- Ensuring Compatibility and Maximizing Charging Capability: Look for wattage marking on the USB port facing to make sure it fits with your device requirements. To maximize charging capability, always use Original Equipment Manufacturer charging cables that are specifically designed for your device
- Plugs directly into standard receptacle
- All following products can be specified separately

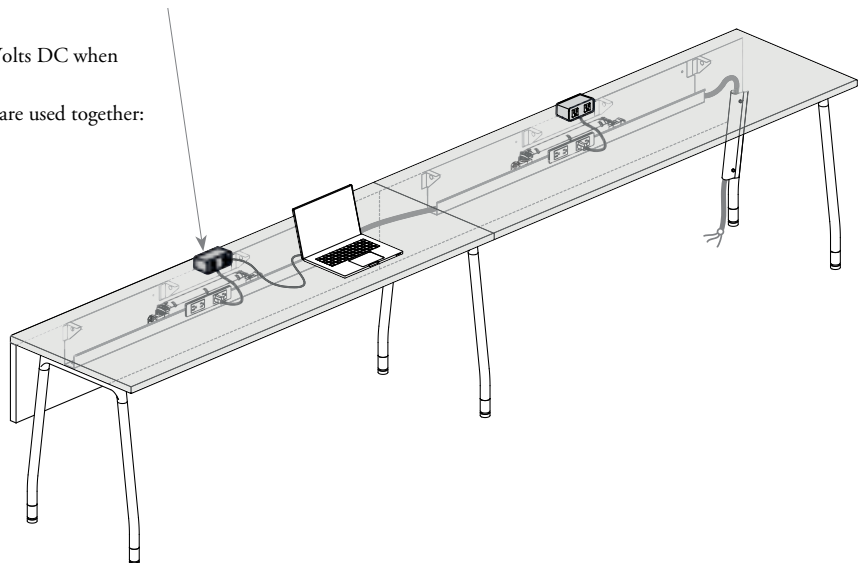
power qube (XPPC)



- Provides power, data or USB access above or below worksurface
- Two mounting options are available:
 - Square Cut-Out (Q) (at worksurface level)
 - Under Worksurface (U)
- Square Cut-Out Mounting Option (Q):** fits into square grommet ring (included) on Solid Top with Square Cut-Out and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the Qube casing between the top and bottom worksurface
- Under Worksurface Mounting Option (U):** fixed underneath worksurface with underworksurface bracket and hardware
- Can be specified one per user or between two users
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- This product includes 120" or 180" power cord
- Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only
- The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone
- Standard USB-C Capacity (S):**
 - The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone
 - Maximum combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together: 5 Watts for USB-A port and 10 Watts for USB-C port
- High USB-C Capacity (H):**
 - The USB-C port supplies 65 Watts at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone
 - Due to limitations with transformer design, the maximum combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port and 20 Watts for USB-C port
 - This reduced output in dual port mode **will not** support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC
 - The USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode
- Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris
- Power cord is a grey cloth covered type
- Case and Front are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- When Under Worksurface (U) option is specified, the underworksurface bracket will match the Case and Front finish



Permanent equipment cords can pass-through the square cut-out using the side opening



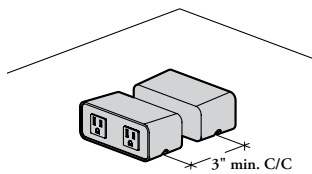
power modules & data distribution (continued)

power qube (continued)

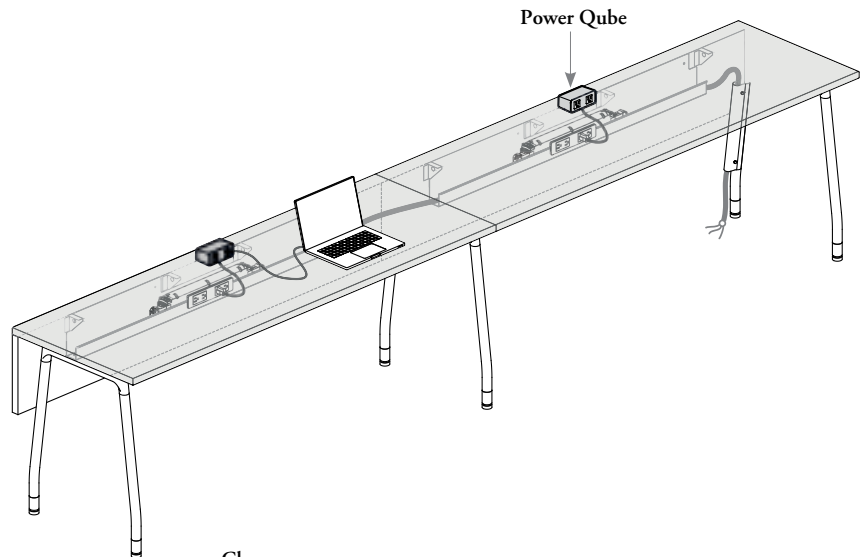
Power Qube Configurations

	Dual Power Qube (D)			Quad Power Qube (Q)					
Configuration	D101N	D120S**	D200N	Q202N	Q221H*	Q221S**	Q240S**	Q320H*	Q320S**
Power Simplex Receptacle	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
USB	0	2	0	0	2	2	4	2	2
Communication Opening	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0

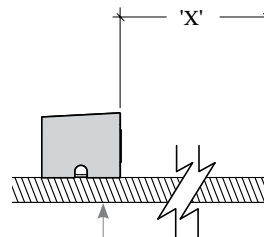
* H = High USB-C Capacity
 ** S = Standard USB-C Capacity



Two Power Qubes can also be specified back-to-back on a Team Table



Clearance



Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided	Depth	Double-Sided
	'X'		'X'
20"	14 5/8"	42"	17 1/4"
24"	18 5/8"	48"	20 1/4"

Library Table

24"	19 1/4"	48"	20 3/8"
30"	25 1/4"	60"	26 3/8"

power modules & data distribution (continued)

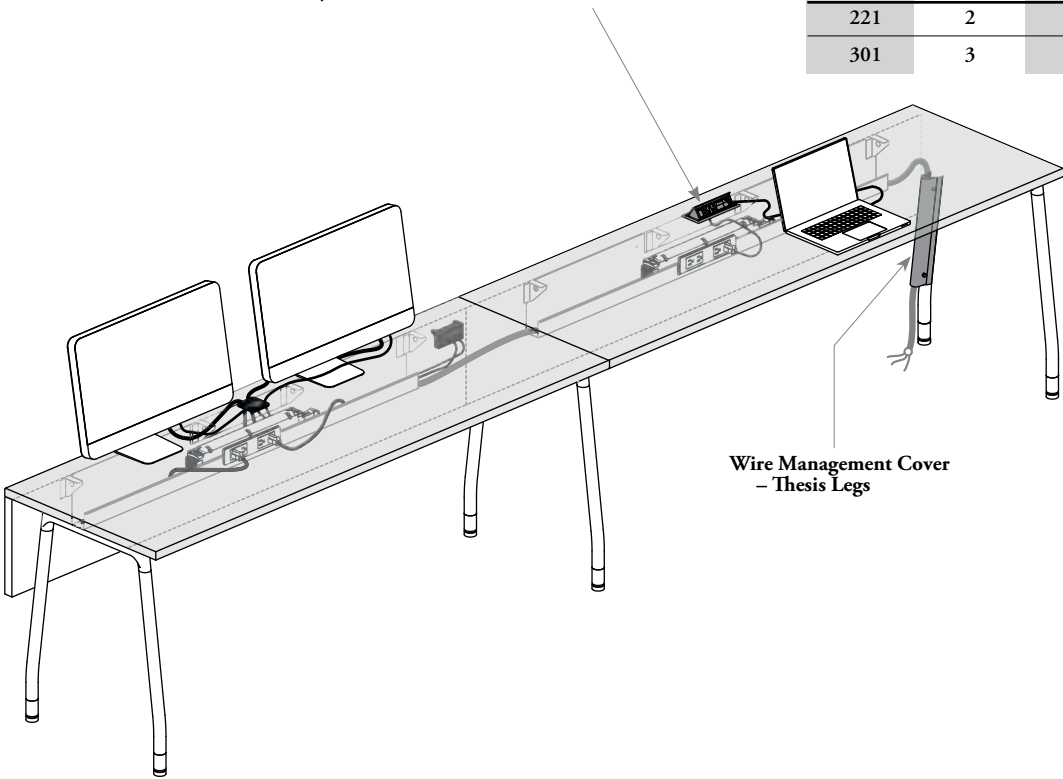
power/data center (XPPDC)



- Opens up through the worksurface to provide power, data and USB access. It retracts to allow use of the entire worksurface
- The Power Data/Center Cut-Out option must be specified on worksurfaces/tables for installation on-site
- The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when use combined
- This product includes a 72" or 120" cord length
- Features a flat 45° plug that enables placing furniture closer to the wall
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- Finished in Soft Gris (B) or Ebony (E)

Power/Data Center Configurations

Configu- ration	Power Simplex Receptacle	USB	Communi- cation Opening
221	2	2	1
301	3	0	1



wire management covers

- Can be specified with all worksurfaces/tables and may be used for Base Feed or other cable types
- Mounted vertically on legs
- Available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- Three legs style covers are available:

Thesis Legs (XPWPA)

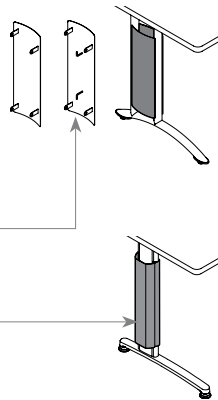
- The 29", 36" or 42" table height must be specified on which cover will be installed
- Two Wire System are available:
 - **Hardwire (H):**
Must be specified when a Power Box (XPEPB) is mounted inside the Built-In Cable Tray of Modesty Panel (XCMS or XCMMC) or when Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) is attached directly into the electrical clips of the Electrical Tray (XPWET)
 - **Standard (S)**
- Must be specified when Base Feed (XPEPBF) is used

Arched Legs (XPWLA)

- Comes with two 18" high covers
- Two styles are available:
 - **Without Wire Management (N):**
Covers come without cable management hooks
 - **With Wire Management (W):**
Only one cover gets cable management hooks

Slender Legs (XPWLS)

- 15" high cover

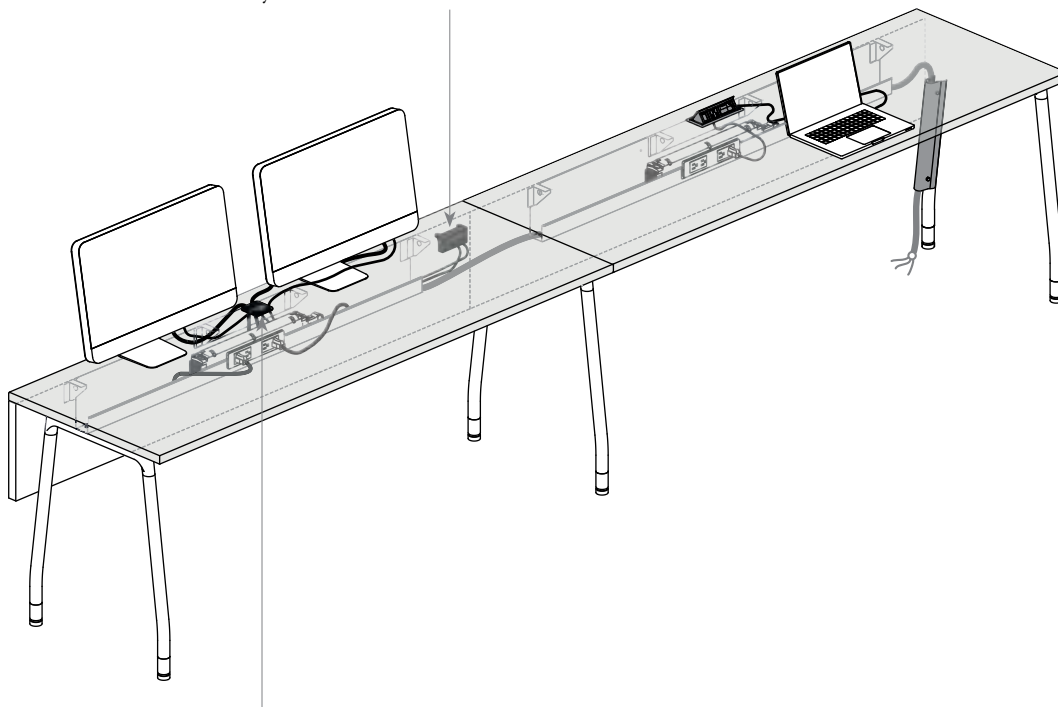


power modules & data distribution (continued)

communication box (XPCB)



- The communication opening measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data jacks and faceplates (**not** included)
- Can be screwed anywhere under worksurface at the desired location
- Finished in a Platinum Grey coordinate color

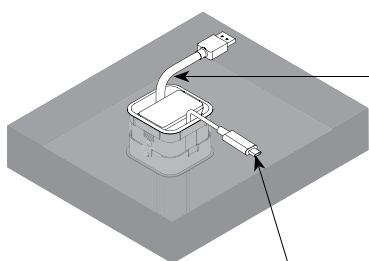


duo grommet – square (XPGQX)



- All surfaces with Square Cut-Out are ready to receive a Square Grommet if needed
- Cover can be locked in place with wood screws (not included)
- Cover and rings are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

Duo Square Grommet Application



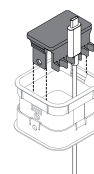
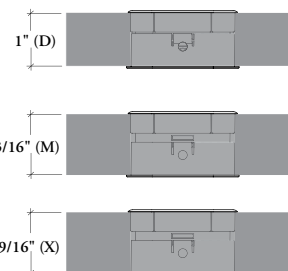
Thicker Cables

- Section for:
 - HDMI Cord
 - Power Cord
 - Data Cable
- Capacity of four cables (Ø 6 mm to 10 mm min.)

Smaller Cables

- Section for:
 - USB-A or USB-C
 - Apple Lighting Cable
- Capacity of five cables (Ø 3 mm to 6 mm max.)

Design to accommodate three thicknesses:

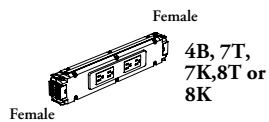


Holes allow cable passing but avoid falling under worksurface by retaining cable connector

power modules & data distribution (continued)

- ❗ Can only be used with learning worksurfaces. **Cannot** be used with Flip-Top Tables, Folding Tables, Hub Tables or Library Tables
- All tables must be linked together with appropriate hardware when sharing electrics
- Not** more than one power source should be connected into one powerbar, it may cause serious injuries
- All products below can be specified separately

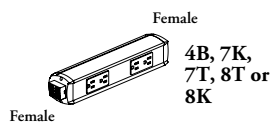
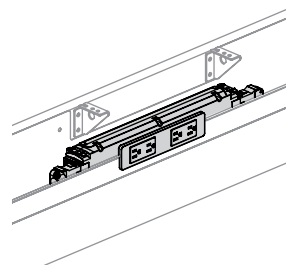
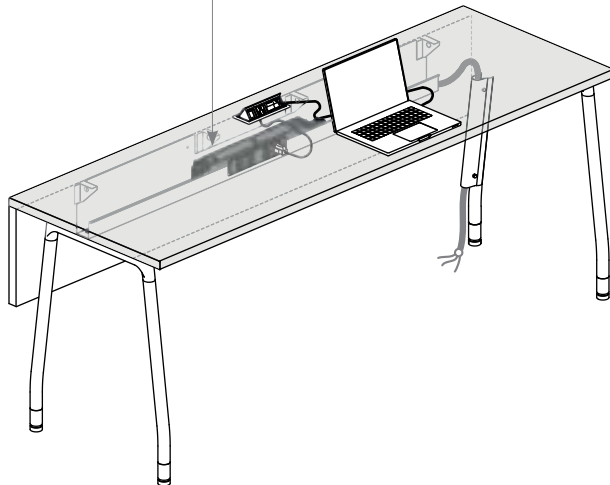
power boxes



Power Box (XPEPB)

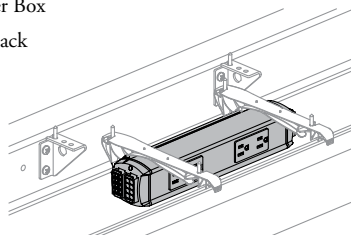
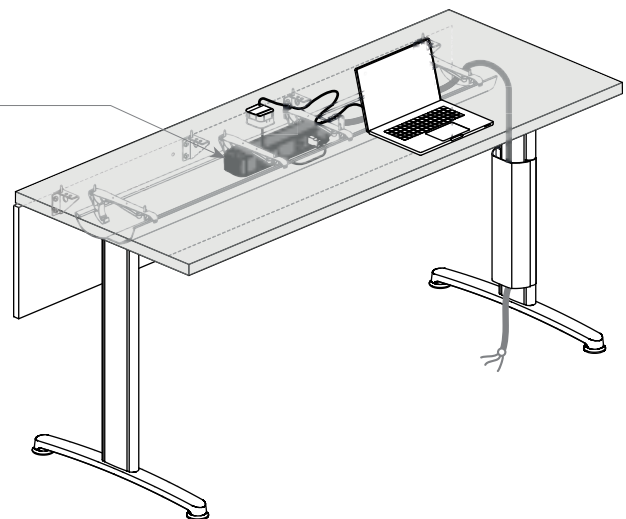
- Provides power access, under worksurface, to the learning tables
- Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate 1 "in" and up to 3 "outs" in a non-directional configuration
- Available with two grey duplexes providing a total of four outlets. Connects up to four pieces of electrical equipment
- Must be specified with the same system as the Base Feed or harnesses
- Available in single-sided version for individual positioning
- Only Lay-In (L) Mounting Option is available. Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF or XCMMF) can be specified for the installation of this Power Box

- Casual Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSF or XCMMF) can also be allowed when a Trapeze Worksurface is specified or when Rectangular Worksurfaces is used in Back-to-Back Configuration
- This product finish is Black



Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET)

- Provides power access, under worksurface, to the learning tables
- Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate 1 "in" and up to 2 "outs" in a non-directional configuration
- Available with two grey duplexes providing a total of four outlets. Connects up to four pieces of electrical equipment
- Must be specified with the same system as the Base Feed or harnesses
- Available in single-sided version for individual positioning
- Only the Electrical Tray (XPWET) can be specified for the installation of this Power Box
- This product finish is Black

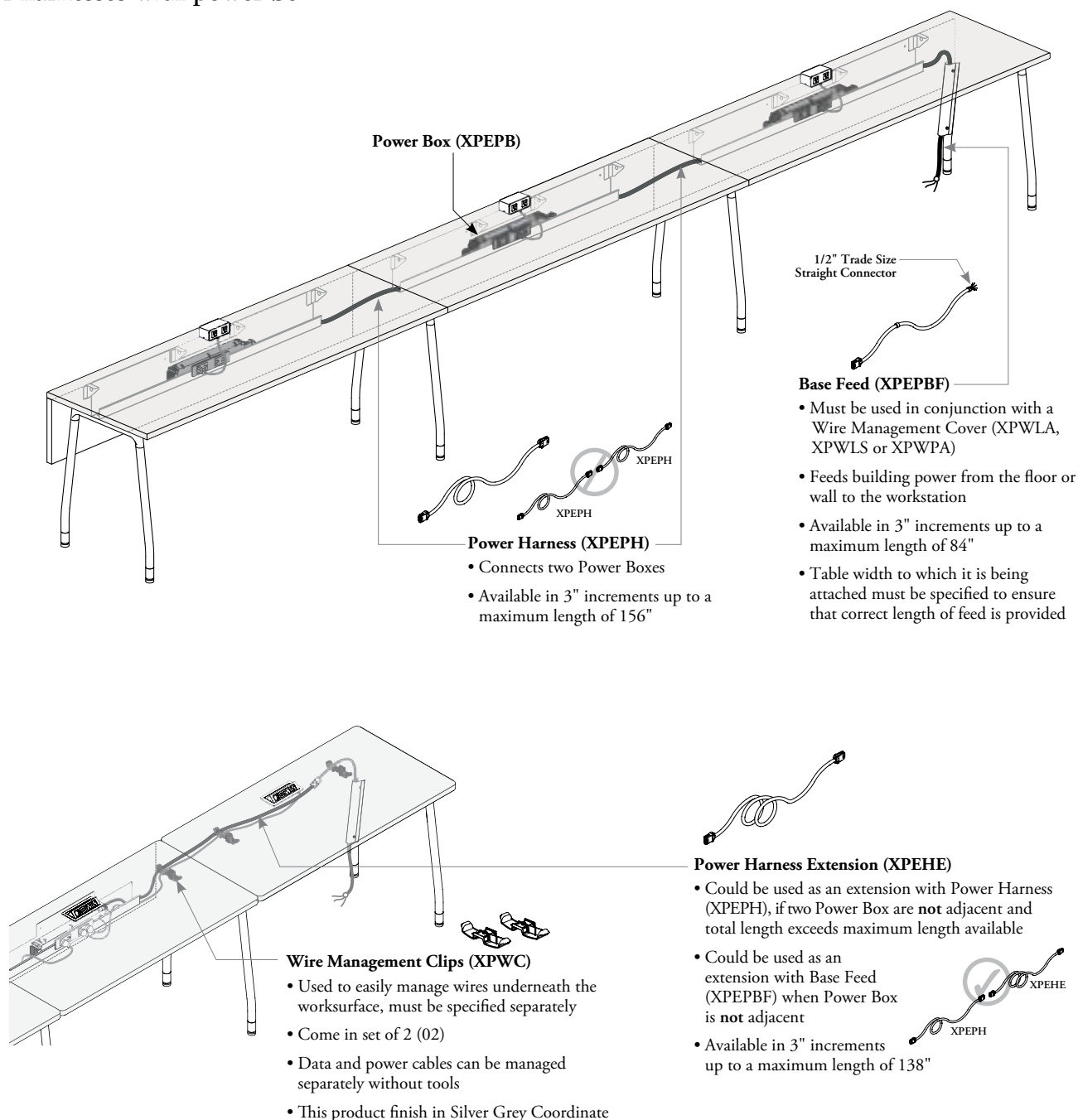


power modules & data distribution (continued)



- The connection to the building power supply or other must be executed by a qualified electrician
- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T or 8K wire systems are available. The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration
- Check local codes for limits or restrictions on harness length
- All products below can be specified separately

power harnesses with power box



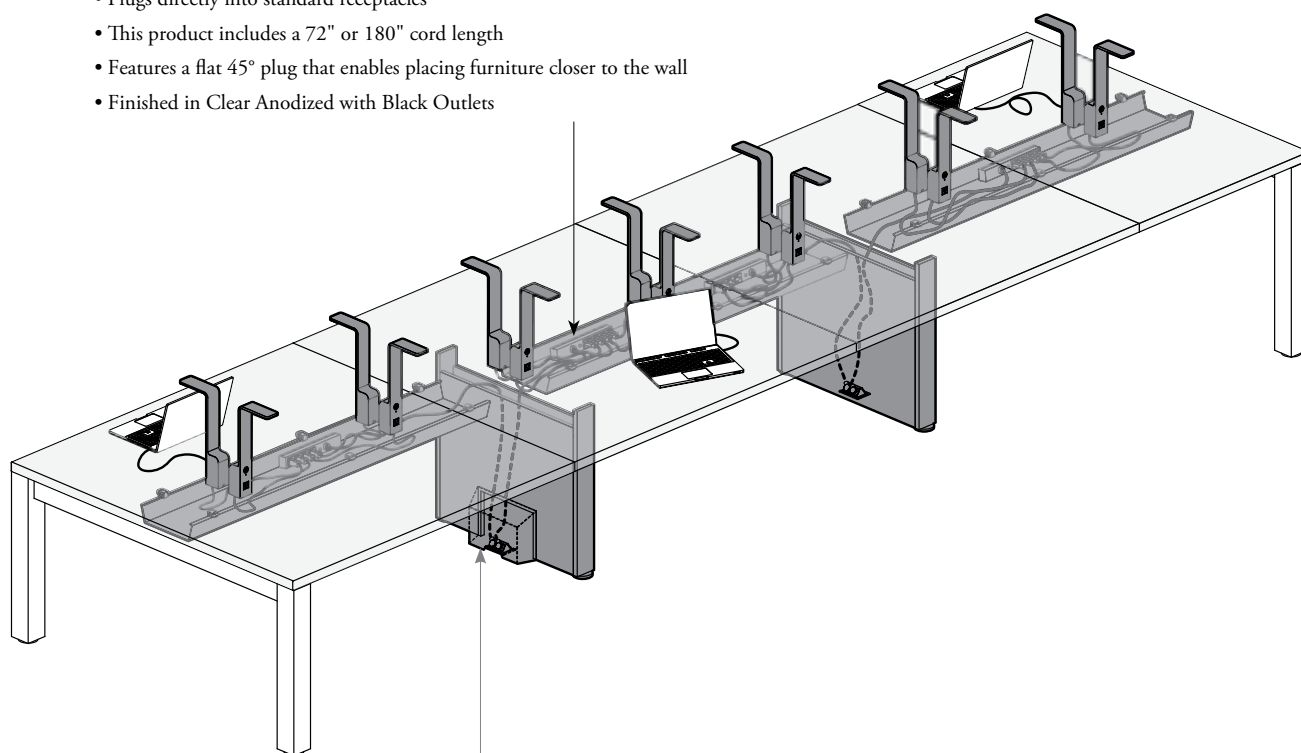
power modules & data distribution (continued)

⚠ All products below can be specified separately

underworksurface plug-in power bar (XPEPP)



- This product can lay in the Metal Cable Tray included with Library Tables
- Can also be placed inside a Built-In Cable Tray on the Modesty Panel (XCMSC or XCMMC), attached directly into the electrical clips that support the Electrical Tray cover (XPWET) or clipped under a Cable Tray (XPWCT)
- No daisy chain allowed with other power bar
- Provides a 3-wire system that can be used to connect up to four pieces of electrical equipment and includes a resettable circuit breaker
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- This product includes a 72" or 180" cord length
- Features a flat 45° plug that enables placing furniture closer to the wall
- Finished in Clear Anodized with Black Outlets

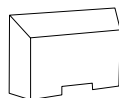


cable managements



Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC)

- Covers the Cable Pass-Through of Library or Hub Tables
- Are available in Foundation, Mica, Accent or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, Base Infill of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185



Floor Box Cover (XPWFB)

- May be used to Floor Box Cover exceeding a Rectangular Base of a Library Table
- Available in Foundation, Accent, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Base Infill of the Rectangular Base. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185

power modules & data distribution (continued)



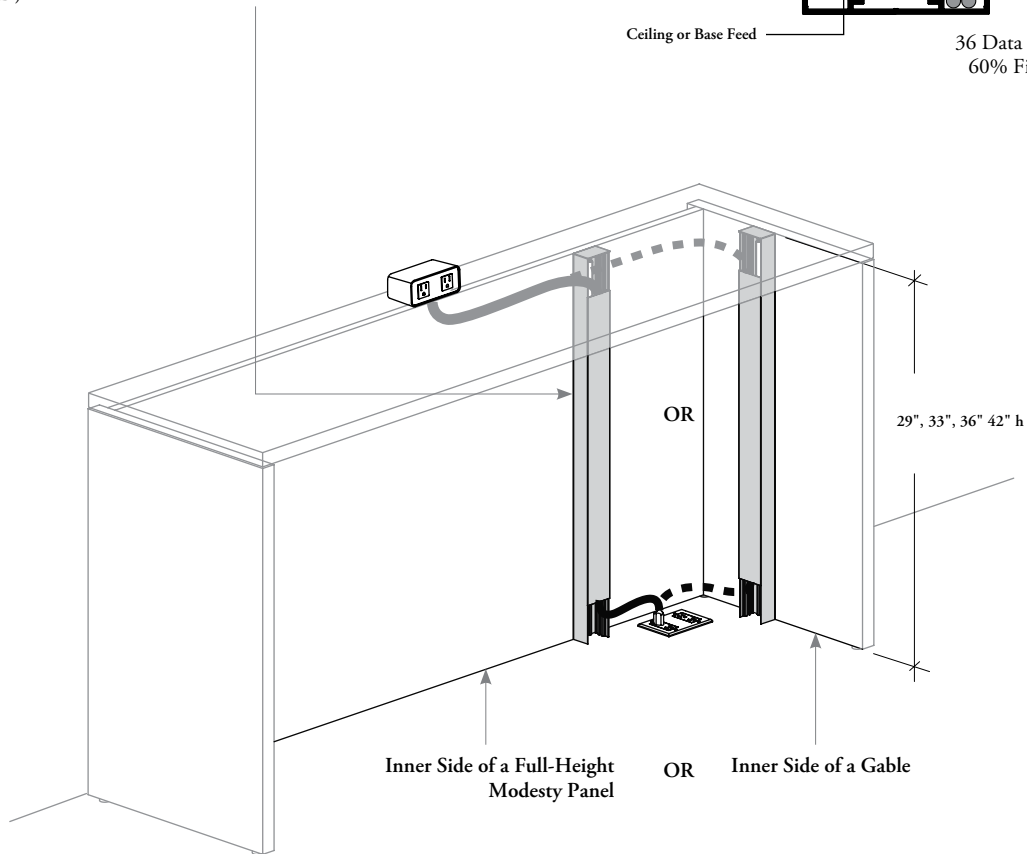
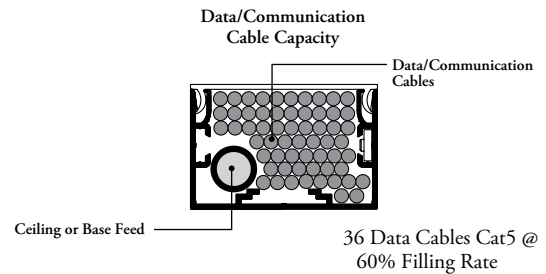
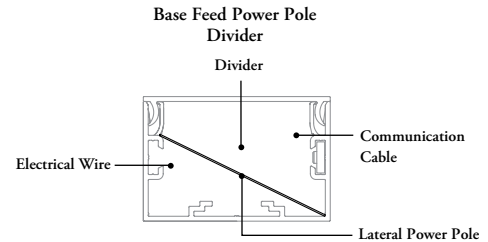
- Can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual

cable managements (continued)



Power Pole – Base Feed (XPWPP)

- May be used to feed building power from the floor or wall to the workstation
- In-feeds are **not** included
- Included divider can be used to separate electrical wires and communication cables
- The 29" long pole is used for 29" standard height products
- The 33" long pole is used for 29" ADA height products
- The 26" or 42" long pole is used for Hub Tables (XTHS or XTHD)
- Can be mounted to the inner side of a gable or full-height modesty panel on Instructor Desks or Hub Tables
- Can also be mounted on Library Tables specified with End Gables, Rectangular Bases or Carrel Supporting End Screens
- Available in Foundation, Accent, Mica or Coordinate Colors. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 185
- Coordinate Colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, Base Infill of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen

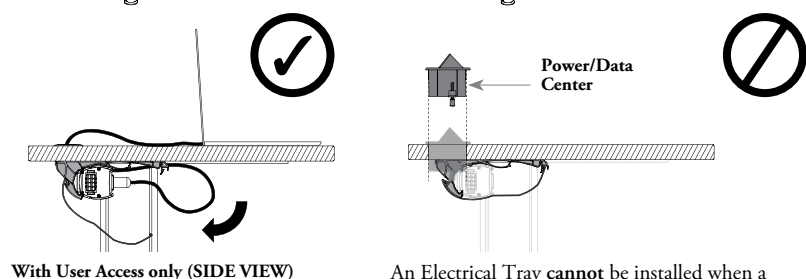
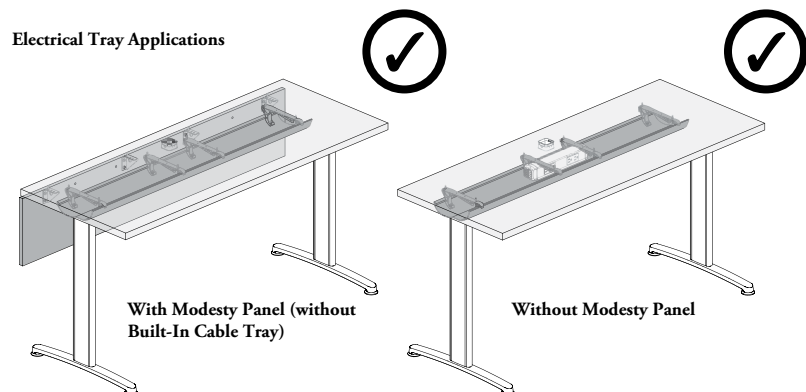


power modules & data distribution (continued)

⚠ All products below can be specified separately

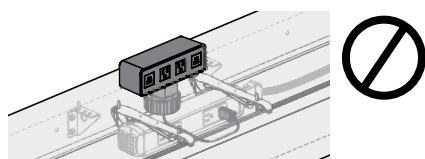
cable managements (continued)

Electrical Tray Applications

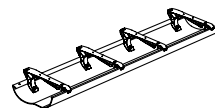


With User Access only (SIDE VIEW)

An Electrical Tray **cannot** be installed when a Power/Data Center (XPPDC) is specified, due to interferences

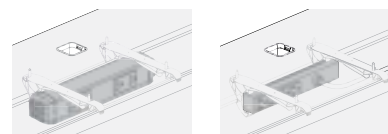


Power Qube (XPPC) **cannot** be installed in combination with an Electrical Tray, with Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET)



Electrical Tray (XPWET)

- Can be installed below a worksurface with user access
- Available in widths of 24" to 84" (6" increments). Actual dimension will differ depending on leg type
- Table and Support Style must be specified to ensure that the correct actual width is provided:
 - (F) for application with Flip-Top Table with C- or T-Legs (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS)
 - (P) for application with Worksurface with Post Legs
 - (S) for application with Worksurface with C-, T- or Thesis Legs
- **Cannot** be used with a Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMS or XCMMC)
- To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on pages 85 and 86
- Electrical components such as the Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) can be attached directly into the electrical clips that support the tray cover

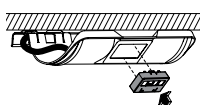


- This accessory is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart on page 95
- Available in Foundation, Accent or Mica

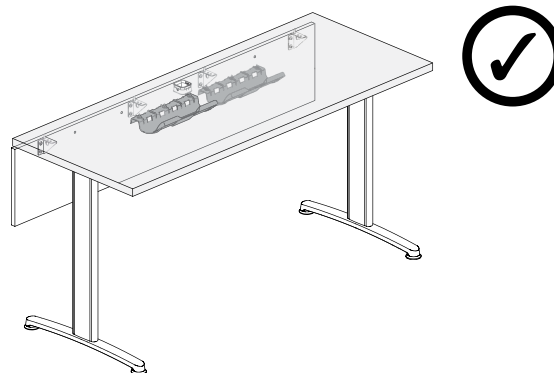


Cable Tray (XPWCT)

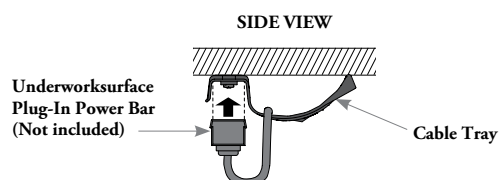
- Value alternative to a Electrical Tray (XPWET)
- Can be mounted below any worksurfaces/tables, except all Folding Tables to manage, cables coming from the worksurface level
- Can be used with all Modesty Panel styles with or without Built-In Cable Tray
- Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) can be clipped in the tray
- Comes with communication opening that measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data faceplates (**not** included)
- Finished in Black only



Cable Tray Application



- More than one tray can be specified under the same table



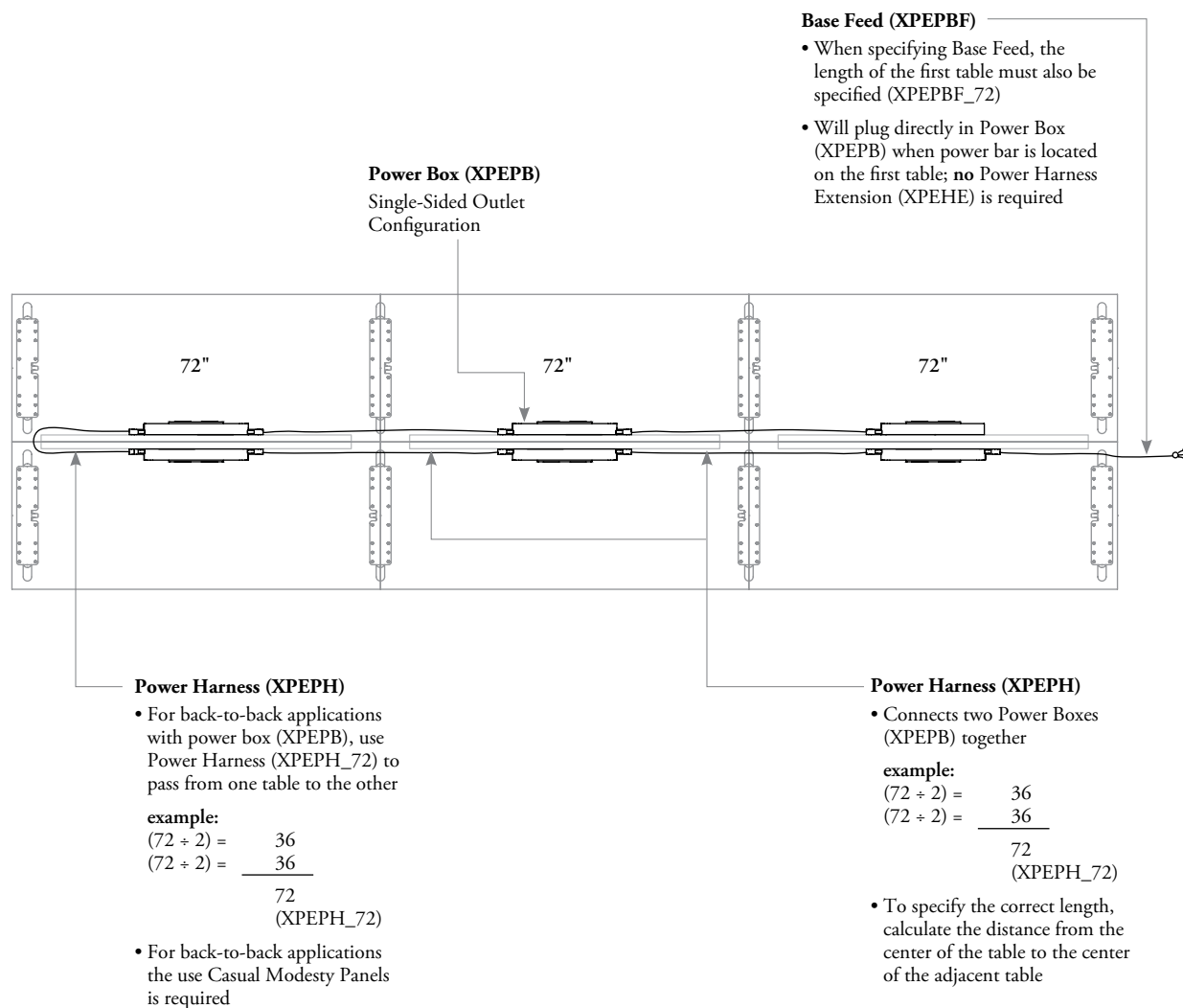
specifying correct power harness length



- All harnesses can be specified in 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T, and 8K shielded wiring systems
- The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components
- All Power Harnesses have a nominal length for ease of specification
- When determining the proper length of Power Harness, always calculate from center to center of tables. A nominal sized harness will take into consideration the width of the Power Box (XPEPB)
- To determine the proper length of infeed, always specify table length
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

power box with rectangular worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

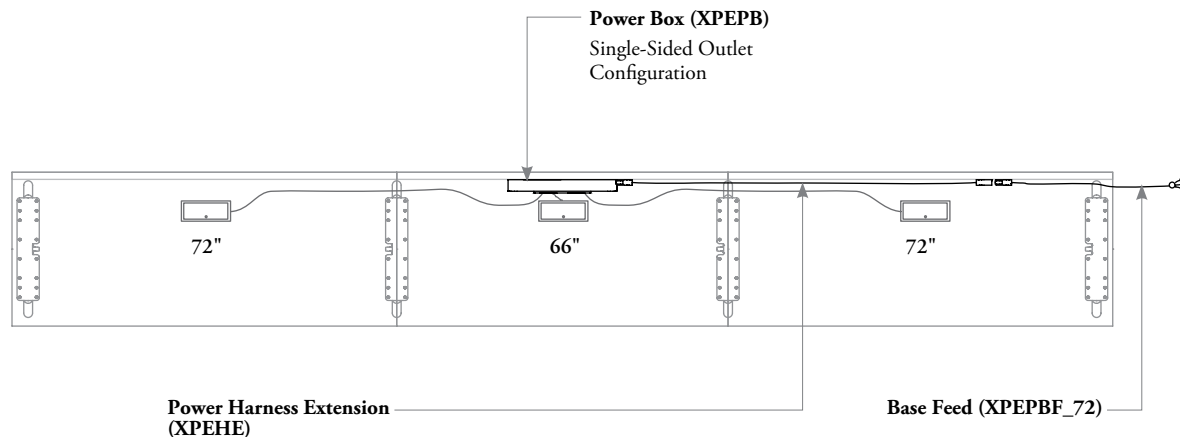
- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



specifying correct power harness length (continued)

power box with rectangular worksurfaces (single-sided configuration) (continued)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



- Must be specified to connect the Base Feed to the first Power Box (XPEPB) when Power Box is **not** adjacent

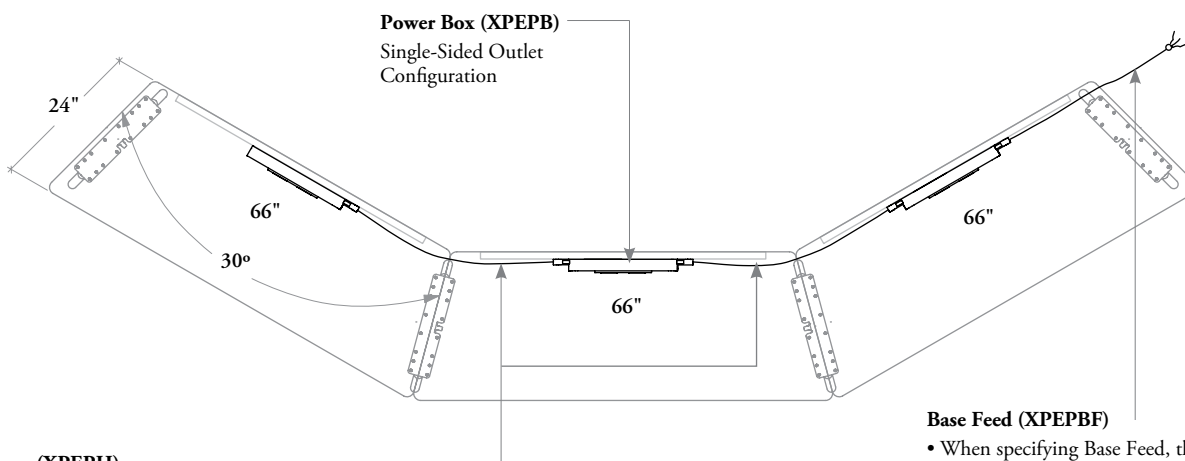
- To specify the correct length, calculate the distance from the center of the table to the center of the adjacent table

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ (72 \div 2) = 36 \\ \hline 69 \\ \text{(XPEPH_69)} \end{array}$$

power box with trapeze worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)



- To specify the correct length, calculate the distance from the modesty panel center of the table to the modesty panel center of the adjacent table. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on page 85

- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ (66 \div 2) = 33 \\ \hline 66 + 3 \\ \text{(XPEPH_69)} \end{array}$$

Base Feed (XPEPBF)

- When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first modesty panel must be specified. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart on page 85
- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

example:

$$\begin{array}{r} (66 + 3) = 69 \\ \text{(XPEPBF_69)} \end{array}$$

specifying correct power harness length (continued)

power box with rectangular & connecting trapeze worksurfaces (single-sided configuration)

- 4B, 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K Power Box (XPEPB)

36" to 54"
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width

- Cannot be specified with Power Box (XPEPB)
- To specify Power Harness length, calculate the distance from the center of the table to the center of the adjacent table

example:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} (66 \div 2) & = & 33 \\ + 33 & = & 33 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{(Dim. harness on 48" Conn.} \\ \text{Trapeze Work. (see chart} \\ \text{below))} \end{array}$$

$$(66 \div 2) = \underline{33}$$

$$99$$

(XPEPH_99)

Base Feed (XPEPBF)
When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first table must also be specified (XPEPBF_66)

60" or 66"
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width

Calculating the Power Harness length

example:

$$(51 \div 2) = 25.5 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{(Dim. harness on 66" Conn.} \\ \text{Trapeze Work. (see chart} \\ \text{below))} \end{array}$$

$$(66 \div 2) = \underline{33}$$

$$58.5$$

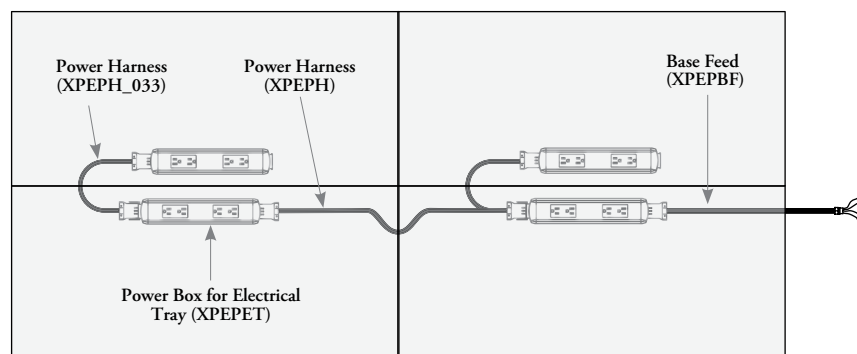
(XPEPH_60)

Power Box (XPEPB)
Single-Sided Outlet Configuration

Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	36"	30"
	48"	36"
	54"	42"
24"	36"	27"
	48"	33"
	54"	39"
30"	36"	24"
	48"	30"
	54"	36"

Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	60"	48"
	66"	54"
24"	60"	45"
	66"	51"
30"	60"	39"
	66"	45"

power harnesses with power box for electrical tray



- When needed, two Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) can be connected together
- To specify the correct length of the Power Harness, calculate the dimension from the center of worksurface to the center of adjacent worksurface plus 3"
- All worksurfaces and tables must be linked together when electrical & communication products are installed

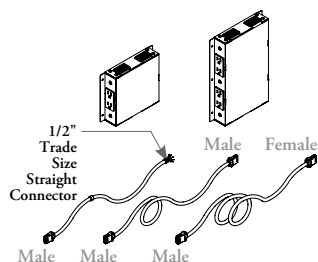
power kit components

Expansion Learning Tables offers also a wide variety of components for efficient and discreet management of electrical wiring under Library Tables.



- The wiring system is available in 7K only
- ADA Extension for Library Table only
- **Do not** energize from more than one source, it may cause serious injury
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

power components included with kits



Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)

- Two power box capacity configurations are available:

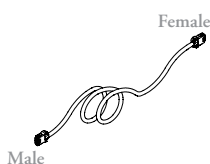
Standard-Capacity:

- Four outlets
- Circuits 1 & 2 outlet configurations or

High-Capacity:

- Eight outlets
- Circuits 1, 2, A & B outlet configurations

- Base Feed, Power Harness and Power Harness Extension (when required) are included
- Base Feed routes power from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base to above the Library Table



Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table (XPLBF)

- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only

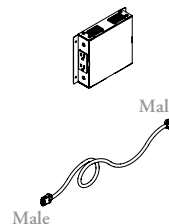
- Two lengths are available:

Short (S):

- Use with Double-Sided Library Tables for 4-users or
- Used with odd Single-Sided Library Tables from right

Long (L):

- Used with other all configurations, Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table (XPLKA)

- Only Standard-Capacity power box is available

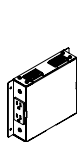
- Four outlets
- Circuits A & B outlet configurations

- Power Harness is included

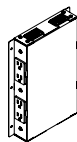
power component basics

Power Boxes

- Are available in Standard- and/or High-Capacity applications:



Standard-Capacity



High-Capacity

- Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to two "out" in a non-directional configuration
- Must be installed inside a Intermediate Base only
- Specify carefully to ensure proper power capacity if combined with Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) system capacity must be validated
- Box is finished in black with grey simplex outlets

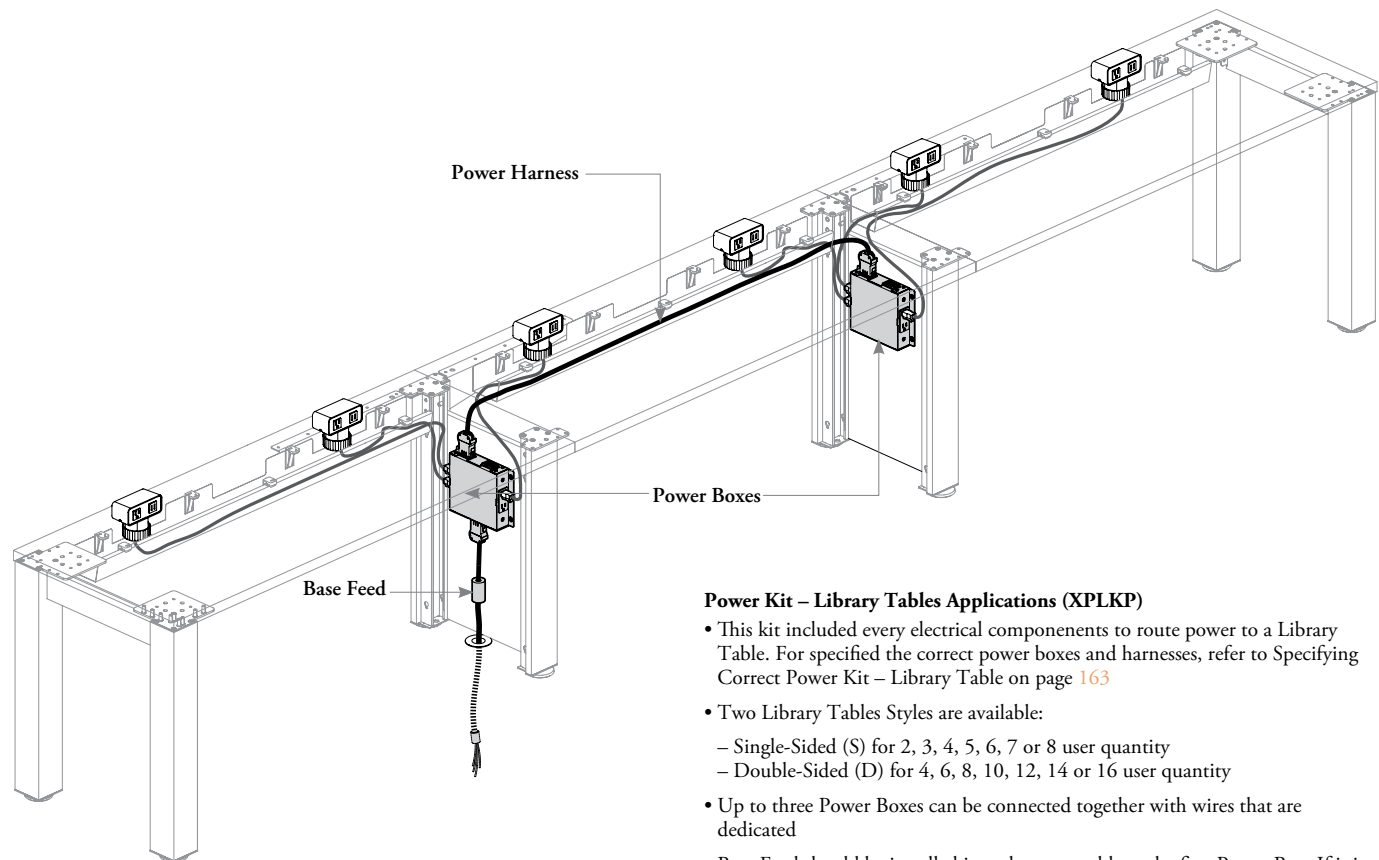
power kit distribution

The following examples demonstrate how electrical is routed through a Library Table and ADA Extension for Library Table.



- Power is supplied to the workstations by a feed kit that is routed through the Intermediate Base, Rectangular Base, Solid End Gable and Metal Cable Tray
- The quick connects on power boxes are all the same, so a Library Table can consist of a combination of power box types
- All products below can be specified separately
- The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician
- Components and harness length included with kit may vary depending of the configuration specified. For details, see on following pages
- The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on harness length

The applications illustrated on next pages are possible, as much for Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



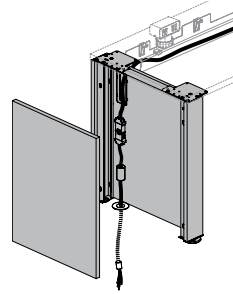
Power Kit – Library Tables Applications (XPLKP)

- This kit included every electrical components to route power to a Library Table. For specified the correct power boxes and harnesses, refer to Specifying Correct Power Kit – Library Table on page 163
- Two Library Tables Styles are available:
 - Single-Sided (S) for 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 user quantity
 - Double-Sided (D) for 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 or 16 user quantity
- Up to three Power Boxes can be connected together with wires that are dedicated
- Base Feed should be installed into the same gable as the first Power Box. If it is not, additional Power Harness(es) may need to be ordered separately
- Power Harness, Base Feed or Power Harness Extension included with kit **cannot** be replaced by Power Harness (XPEPH), Base Feed (XPEPBF) or Power Extension Harness (XPEHE)
- When Power/Data Center Cut-Out are specified with table, the 120" length cord must be specified
- Power Box **cannot** be repositionned

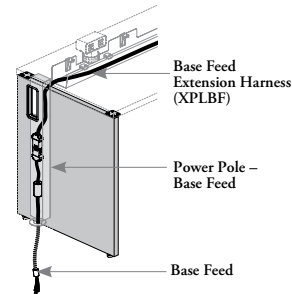
power kit distribution (continued)

Base Feed Extension Harness Application (XPLBF)

- Is needed when the Base Feed is installed elsewhere that in an Intermediate Base with power (from a building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, a End Gable or a Intermediate Base without a power box)
- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only
- A Power Extension Harness (XPEHE) **cannot** replaced a Base Feed Extension Harness and vice versa
- A Base Feed (XPEPBF) and Base Feed Extension Harness (XPLBF) **cannot** be installed inside the Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension when the proper power kit is **not** specified

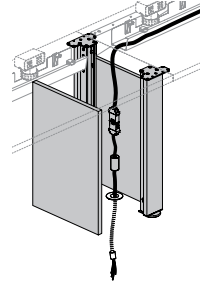


Rectangular Base

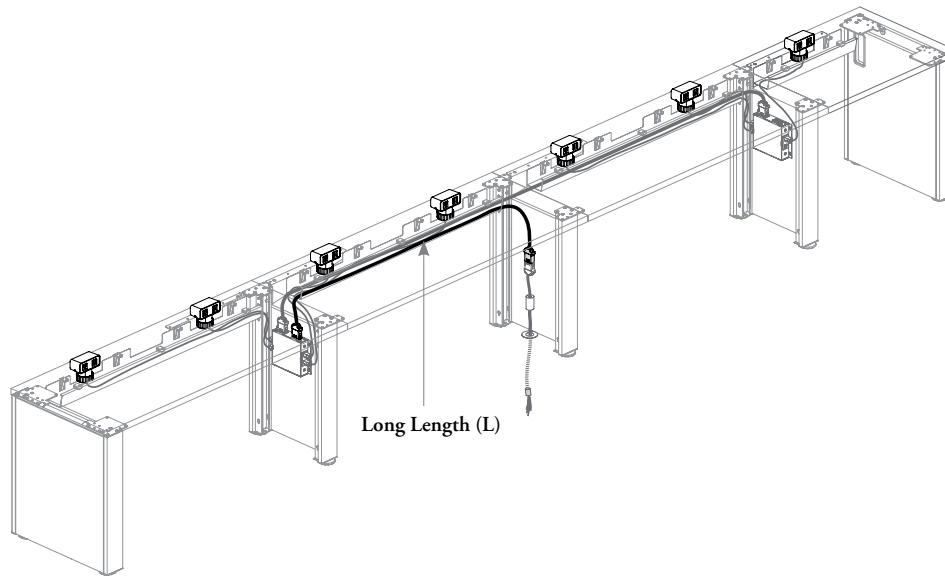


End Gable – Solid

When used with a End Gable, a Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP) must be specified to hide and feed harnesses



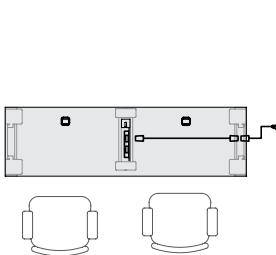
Intermediate Base without a Power Box



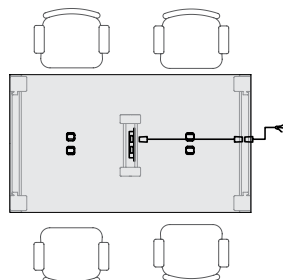
Two lengths for Base Feed Extension Harness are available:

- The length is determined by one of the configurations below

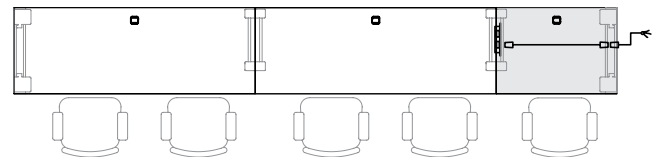
Short Length (S) (Single-sided Odd Users or Double-Sided 4-Users)



Single-Sided Library Table – 2-Users

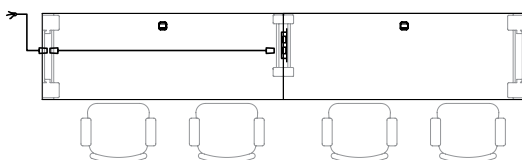


Double-Sided Library Table – 4-Users



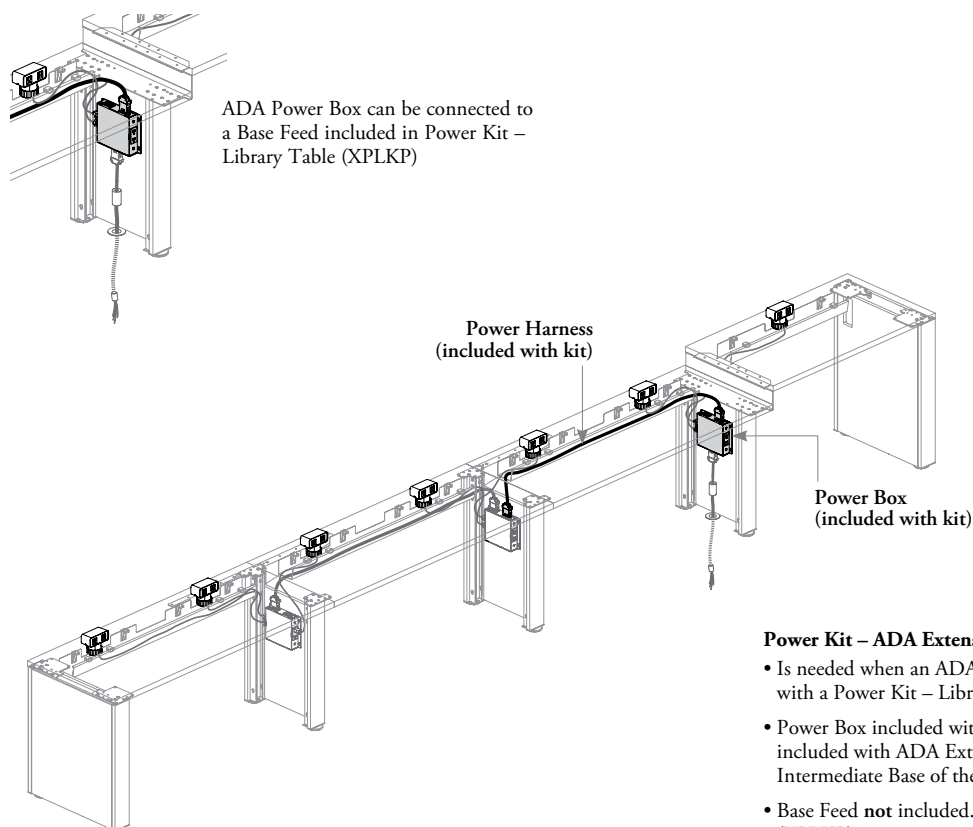
Odd Single-Sided Library Table from right

Long Length (L)



All other configurations – Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables

power kit distribution (continued)



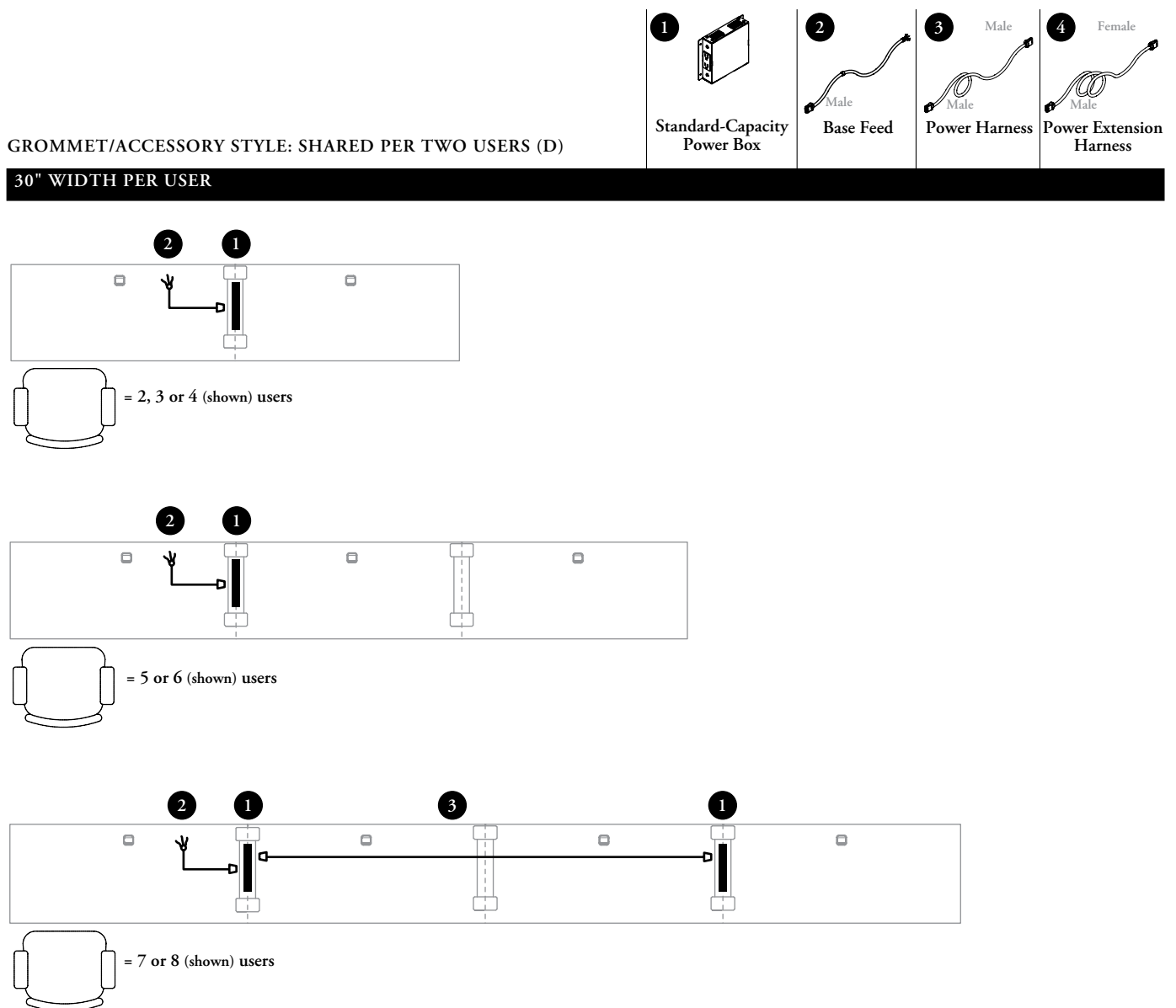
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Tables Applications (XPLKA)

- Is needed when an ADA Extension is added to a Library Table equipped with a Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Power Box included with kit can only be used inside Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension and **cannot** be repositionned in another Intermediate Base of the Library Table
- Base Feed **not** included. Must be connected to Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP)
- Power Harness included with kit is **not** compatible with Power Harness (XPEPH) and Base Feed included with kit (XPLKP)

specifying correct power kit – library table

- ❗ The Base Feed illustrated in the following pages are always included with kit and it can also be routed from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base. Only shown for a better comprehension
- Other harness (XPLBF) and kit (XPLKA) can be connected with this kit, refer on previous pages for each kit application
- Base Feed can be connected to any Power Box in the kit

single-sided library table applications



specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

30" WIDTH PER USER

1



Standard-Capacity Power Box

2

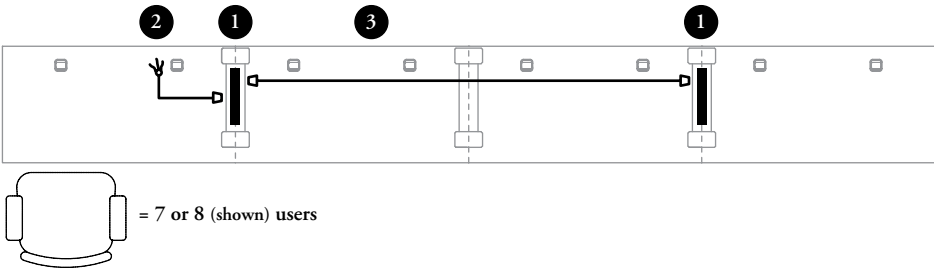
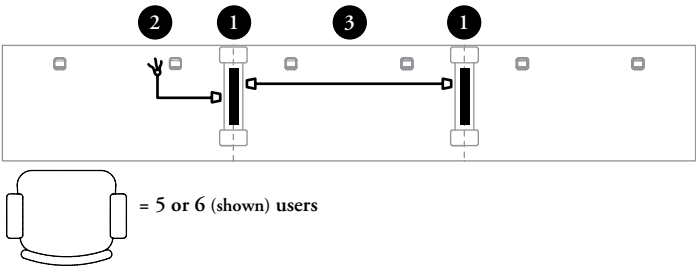
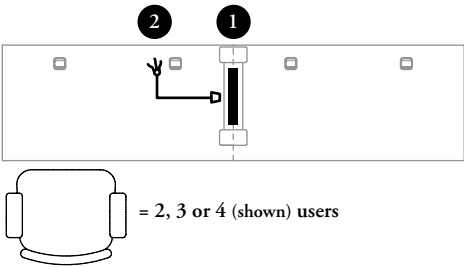


Base Feed

3



Power Harness

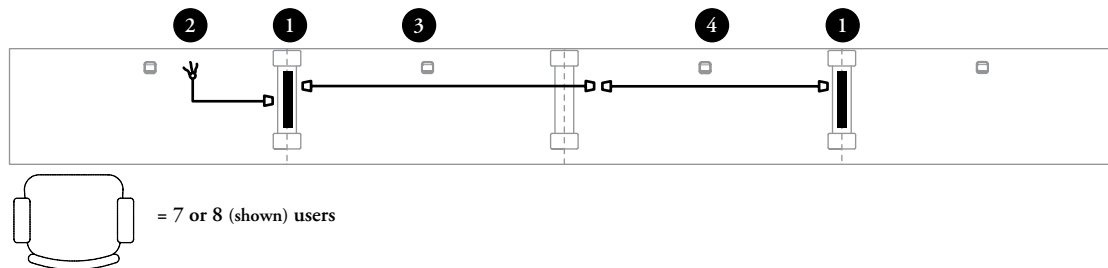
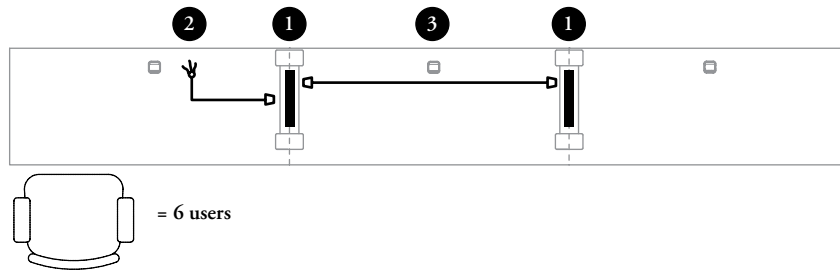
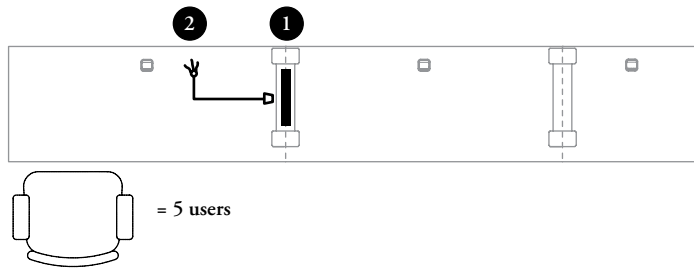
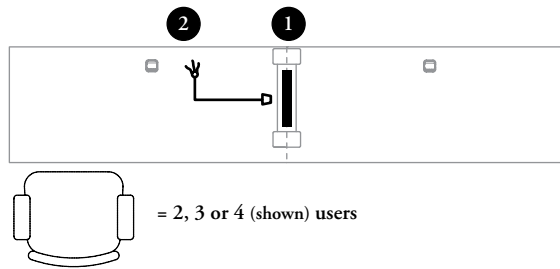
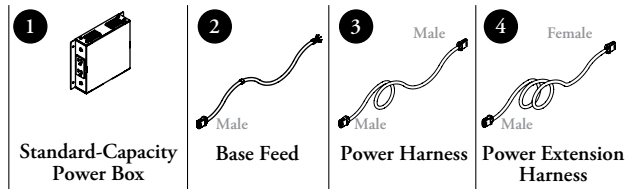


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

36" WIDTH PER USER


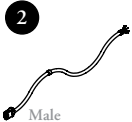
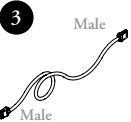
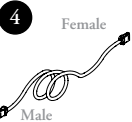


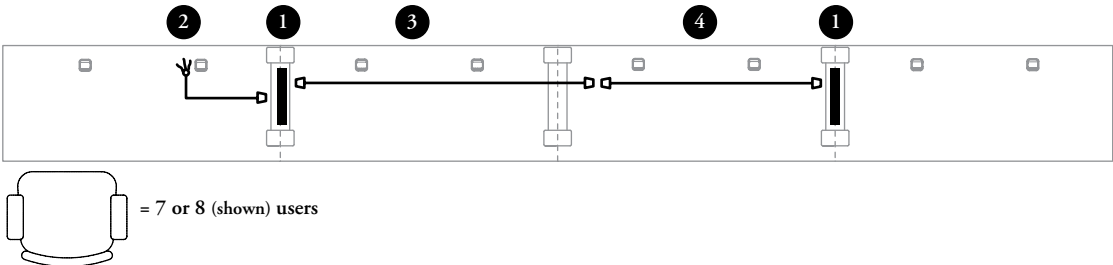
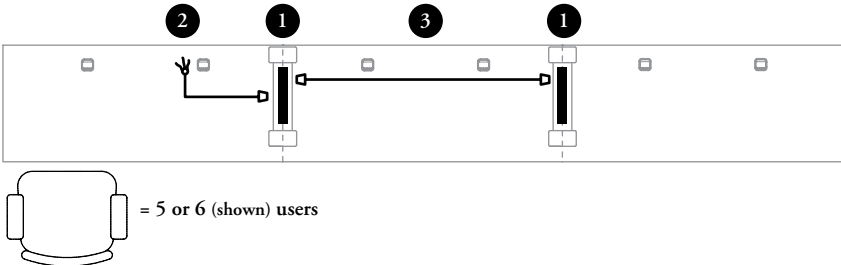
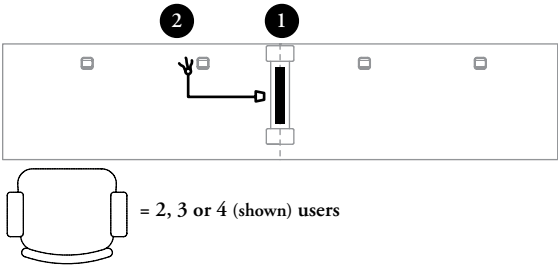
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

36" WIDTH PER USER

1		2		3		4	
	Standard-Capacity Power Box		Base Feed		Power Harness		Power Extension Harness

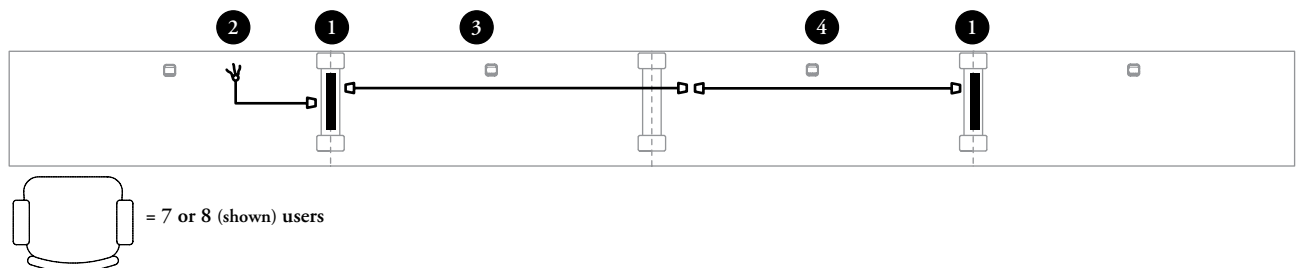
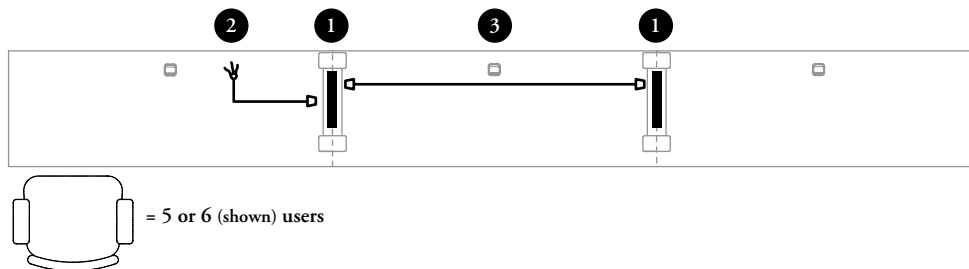
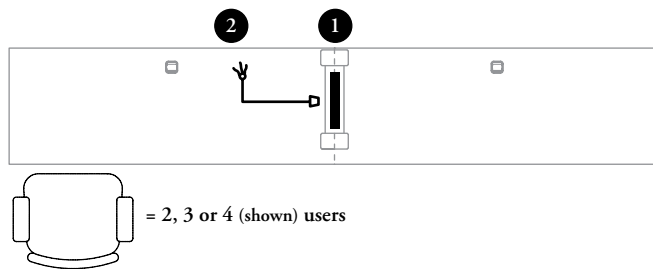
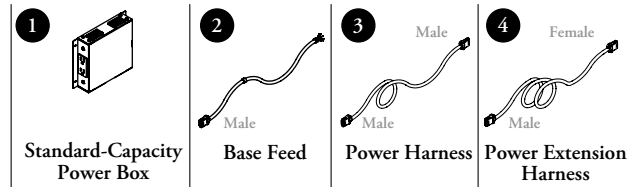


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

42" WIDTH PER USER


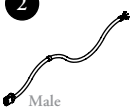
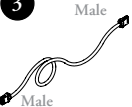
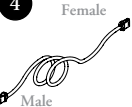


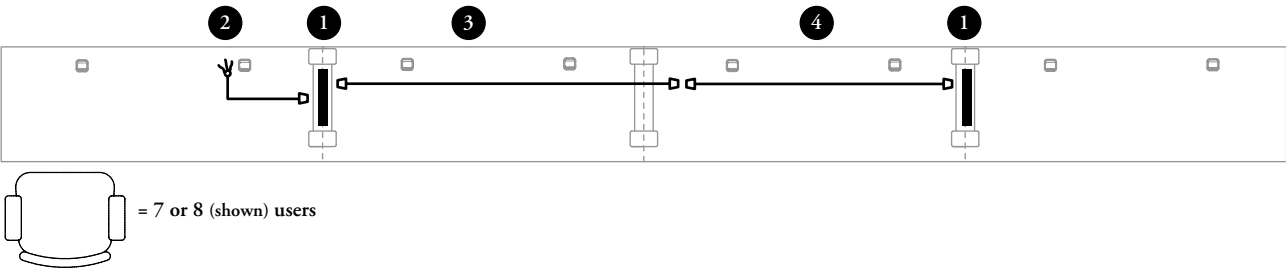
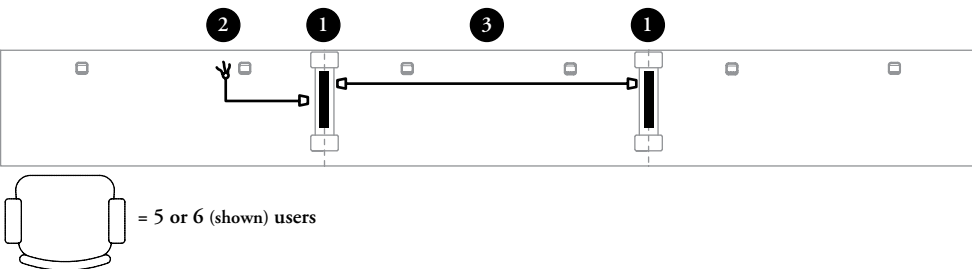
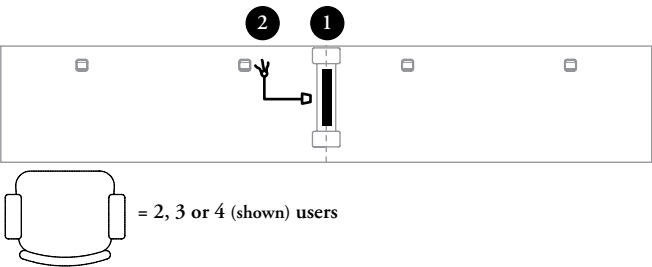
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE: ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

42" WIDTH PER USER

1		2		3		4	
	Standard-Capacity Power Box		Base Feed		Power Harness		Power Extension Harness

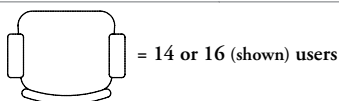
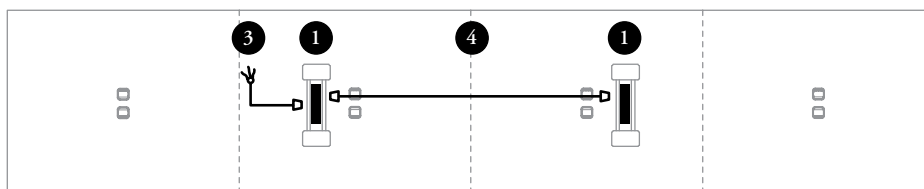
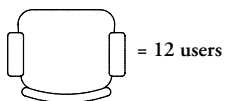
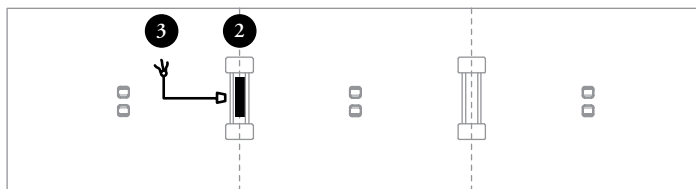
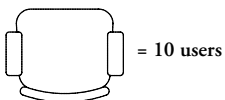
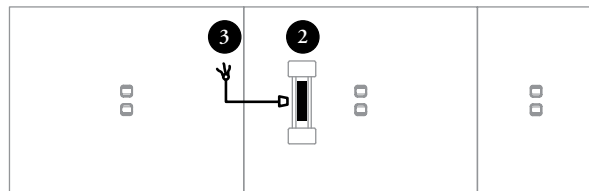
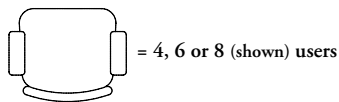
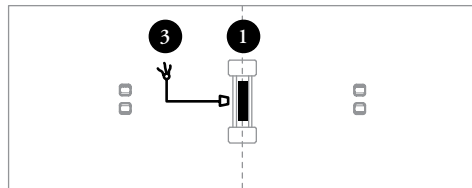
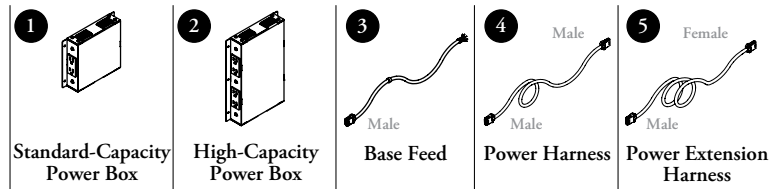


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)


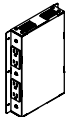

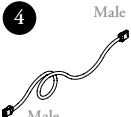
30" WIDTH PER USER



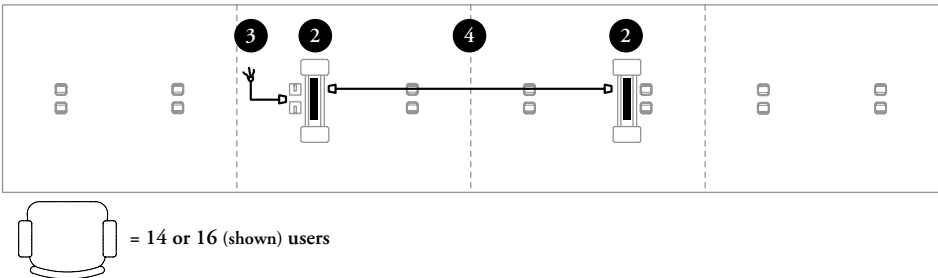
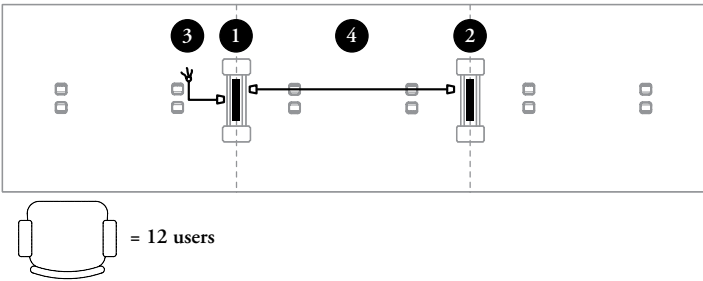
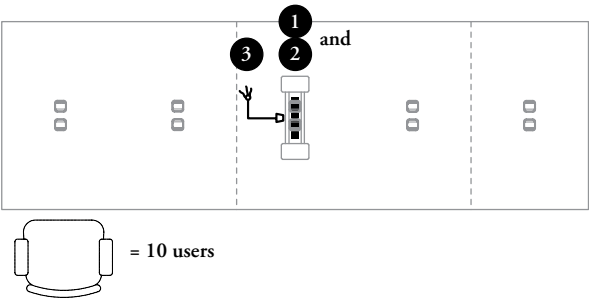
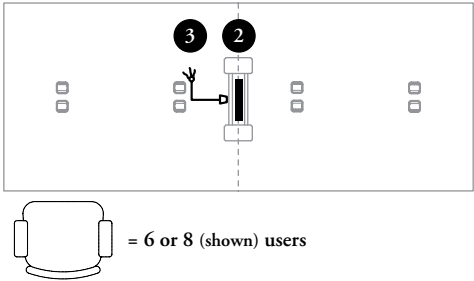
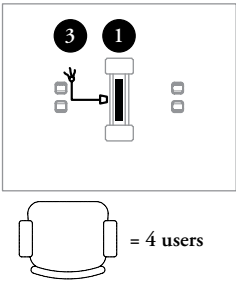
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

			
1	2	3	4
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness

30" WIDTH PER USER

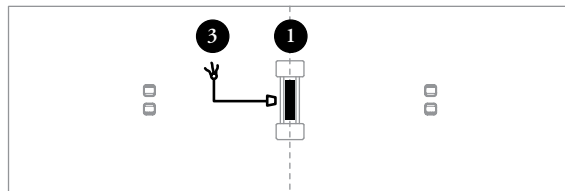
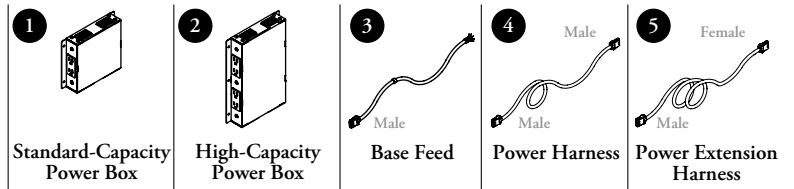


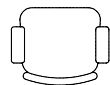
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

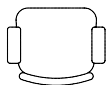
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

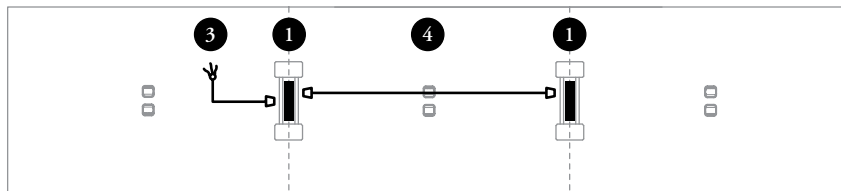
36" WIDTH PER USER

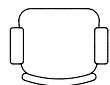


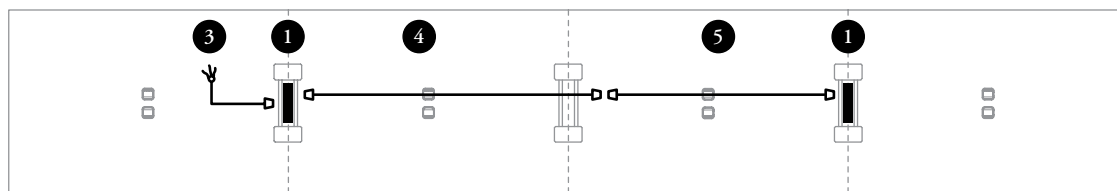
 = 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users

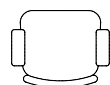


 = 10 users



 = 12 (shown) or 14 users


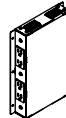


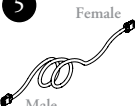


 = 16 users

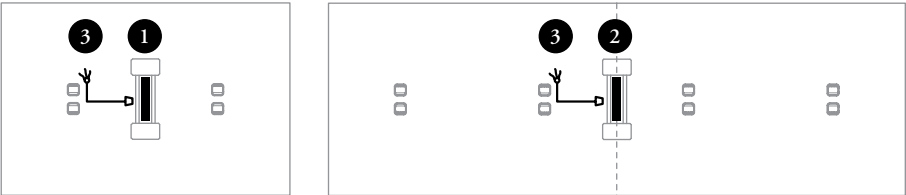
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

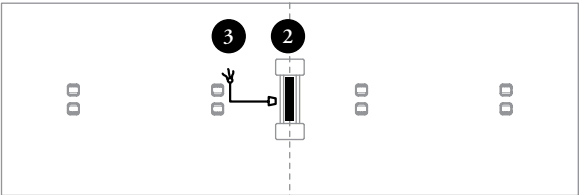
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

				
1	2	3	4	5
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness

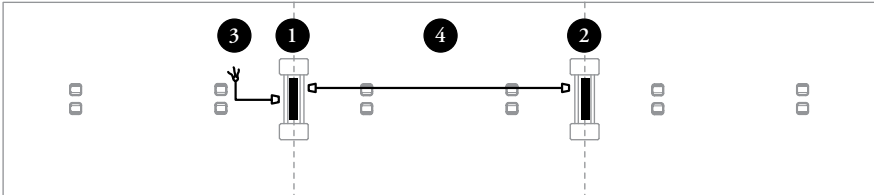
36" WIDTH PER USER



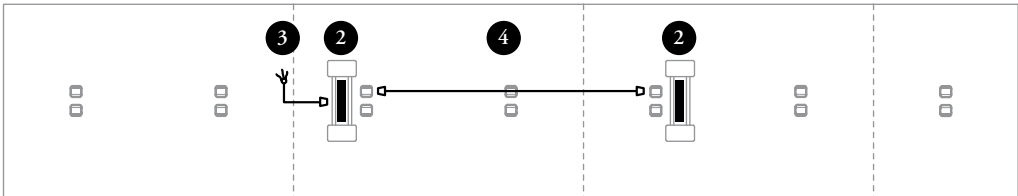
= 4 users



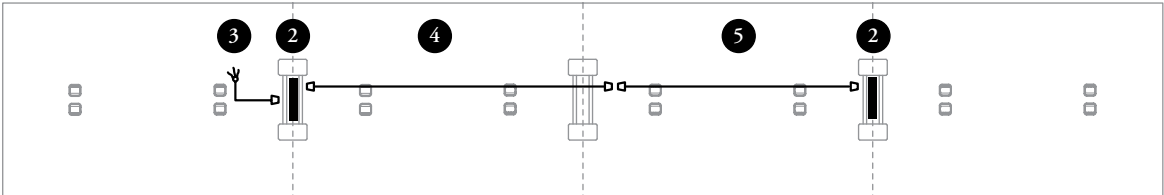
= 6 or 8 (shown) users



= 10 or 12 (shown) users



= 14 users



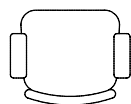
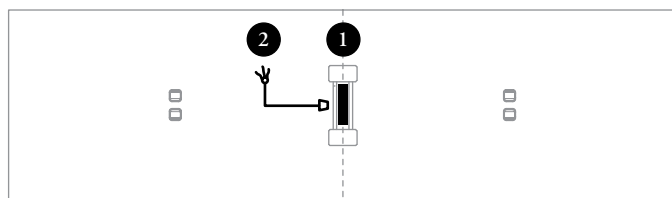
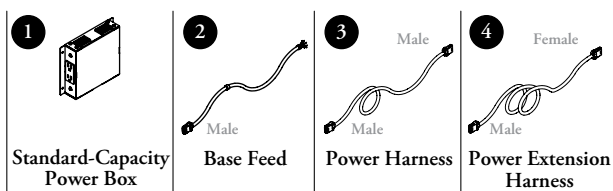
= 16 users

specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

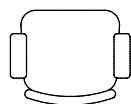
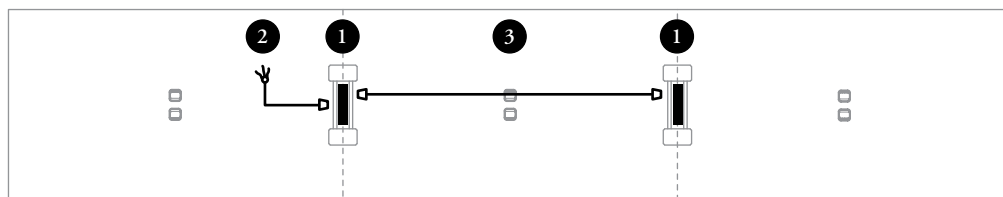
double-sided library table applications (continued)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
SHARED PER TWO USERS (D)

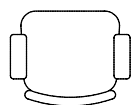
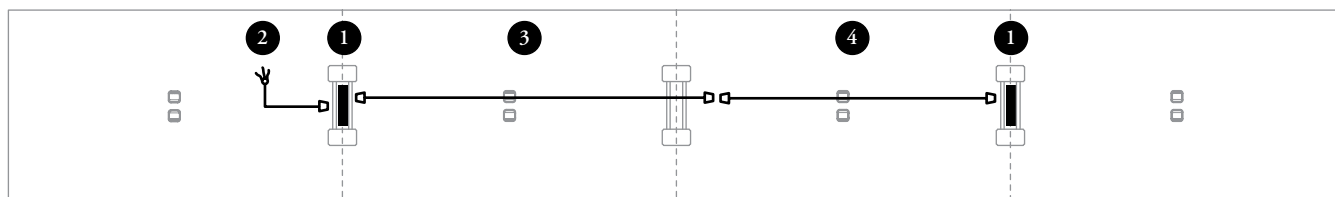
42" WIDTH PER USER



= 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users



= 10 or 12 (shown) users




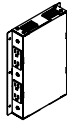
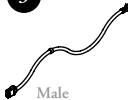
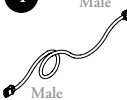
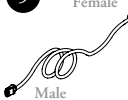
= 14 or 16 (shown) users

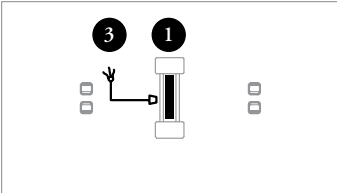
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications (continued)

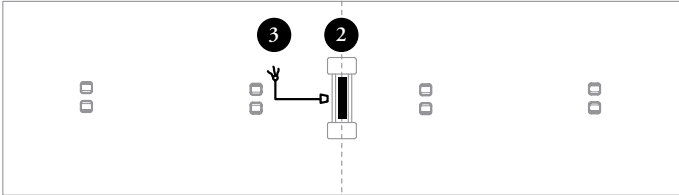
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE:
ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

42" WIDTH PER USER

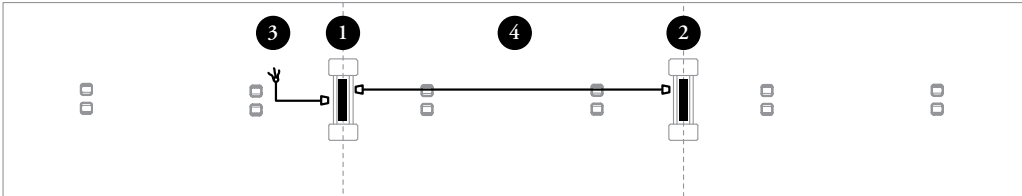
<p>1</p> 	<p>2</p> 	<p>3</p> 	<p>4</p> <p>Male</p> 	<p>5</p> <p>Female</p> 
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness



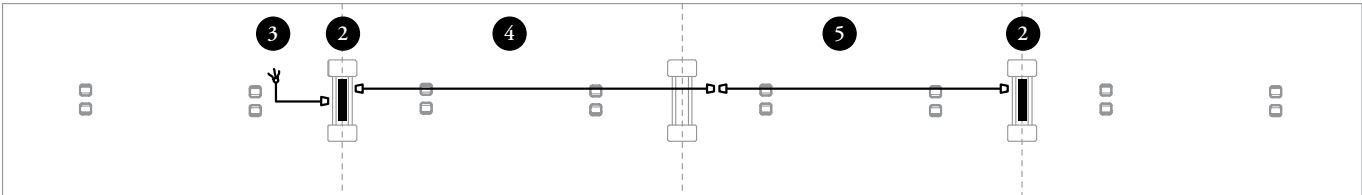
= 4 users



= 6 or 8 (shown) users



= 10 or 12 (shown) users









= 14 or 16 (shown) users

wiring systems

The following provides general information on the wiring system offering in Expansion Learning Tables.

- ❗ It is important to specify each power and cable management product according to the wire system in use; see example below

	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
3-Wire (Plug-in)  Circuit 1 (Black) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	1	0
4-Wire (4B)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	2	0
7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T)  Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange)	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Circuit A (Orange) Circuit B (Blue) Neutral (White/Orange) Ground (Green)	4	0
8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)  Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Circuit 6 (Blue) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	2

- Example, if the system in use is 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K), each Base Feed, Power Harnesses and Power Box must be specified for 7K, as follows:

System	Product Name	Product Code
7K	Base Feed	XPEPBF7K
	Power Harnesses and Extension	XPEPH7K, XPEHE7K
	Power Box	XPEPB7K, XPEPET7K

- This specification is **not** required for lighting products. However, **not** all products are available for all wire systems
- There is a standard color coding for each wiring system and for the connector patterns in conjunction with these:

Standard Circuit 1, Hot Wire: Black
 Standard Circuit 2, Hot Wire: Red
 Standard Circuit 3, Hot Wire: Blue
 Standard Circuit A, Hot Wire: Orange
 Standard Circuit B, Hot Wire: Blue
 Isolated Circuit 5, Hot Wire: Orange
 Isolated Circuit 6, Hot Wire: Blue
 Standard Neutral Wire: White
 Standard Ground Wire: Green
 Isolated Neutral Wire: White/Orange stripe
 Isolated Ground Wire: Green/Orange stripe

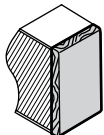
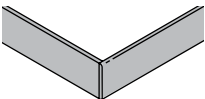

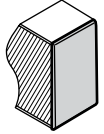
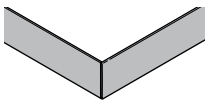

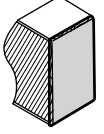
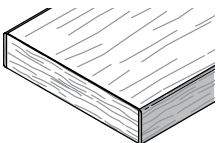
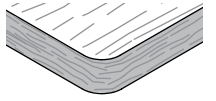
- In wiring systems with more than one incoming hot wire, some or all of the hot wires use the same neutral and ground. For example, in the 4-Wire (4B) system, there are two hot wires. All two hot wires use the same neutral/return wire and the same ground wire. The 7-Wire (7K) system provides one neutral wire per two hot wires and one ground for all four hot wires

edge details & applications

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with Expansion Learning Table surface finishes.

- ❗ Shading indicates user edge
- The Flintwood Flat Trim (9) always match surface color finish

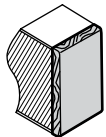
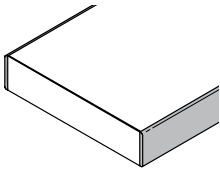
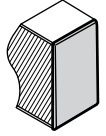
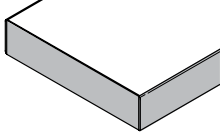
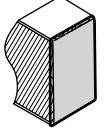
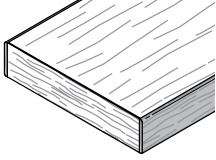
edge trim chart for worksurfaces, flip-top tables, folding tables, lightweight folding tables, high tables, hub tables, instructor worksurface and instructor desks

edge on product	description		source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate or HPL whiteboard worksurface finish	grade 2 laminate worksurface finish*	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (3mm) (6) 	Standard Corner Style	 3 mm thick on all edges	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
	Radius Corner Style	 2.5 mm thick on all edges * Back Laminate for Flip-Top Table with Glass Top comes with the same edge thicknesses and corner styles				
Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) 	Standard Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges	n/a	Yes	Yes	n/a
	Radius Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges				
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	Standard Corner Style	 1.4 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	n/a	Yes
	Radius Corner Style	 1.5 mm thick on all edges				

*grade 2 laminate worksurface finish is not available with all flip-top tables, folding tables or lightweight folding tables

edge details & applications (continued)

edge trim chart for library tables and extensions for library tables

edge on product	description	source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate worksurface finish	grade 2 laminate worksurface finish	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (3mm) (6) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  3 mm thick on width edges and 1.5 mm thick on depth edges	n/a	Yes	n/a	n/a
Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  1.5 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	Yes	n/a
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	All library and extensions worksurfaces  1.4 mm thick on all edges	n/a	n/a	n/a	Yes

finishes

Tables and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors.

- ❗ All Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available, refer to the Finish Restrictions Charts on page 181

Worksurfaces, **1** High Table, High Team Table and Instructor Worksurface

- **Worksurfaces Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood (If Applicable)
- **Radius Corners (R) Finishes available:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

Instructor Desks

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
- **Pivoting Lectern Finishes (If Applicable):**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

4 Gables, **5** Modesty Panel and **6** Fixed Lectern Front Finishes:

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood

7 Fixed Lectern Case Finish:

- Source Laminate

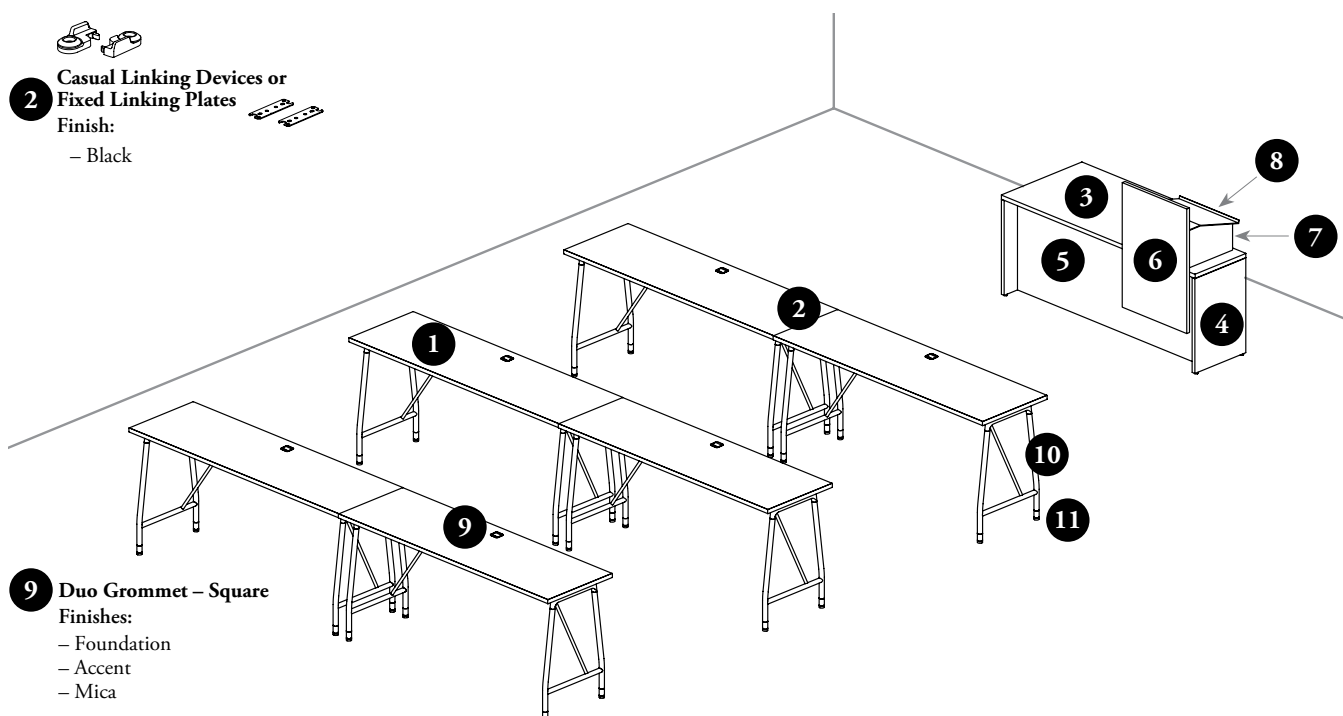
8 Fixed Lectern Shelf and Cup Holder Finishes:

- Foundation
- Accent
- Mica



2 Casual Linking Devices or Fixed Linking Plates

- Black



9 Duo Grommet – Square

- Foundation
- Accent
- Mica

Thesis Legs or **10** Thesis Legs for High Tables

- **Lower and Upper Supports Finishes:**
 - Chrome (C6) (Lower Support only)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- When Chrome (C6) Lower Support finish is specified, Platinum (7) for Upper Support finish is the closest match

Standard, Arched, Slender or Post Legs

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- When Adjustable-Height Slender Legs is specified, it is available in Foundation or Mica colors only

11 Levelers or ADA Height Extensions

- **Finishes:**
 - Chrome (C6) (depending on leg finish selected)
 - Foundation
 - Mica

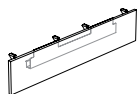
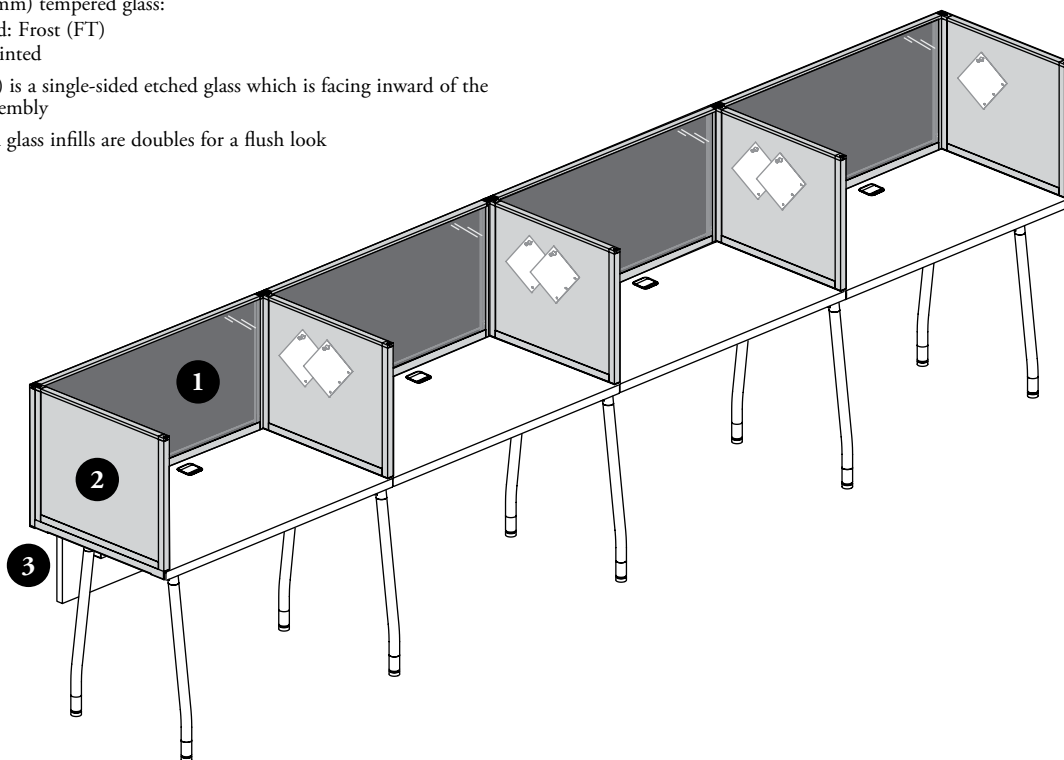
Casters

- **Finishes:**
 - Grey (G)
 - Black (B)
- When applicable, Caster Adapters match the caster color

finishes (continued)

1 Back Table Screens or 2 Lateral Table Screens

- **Frame and Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- **Fabric Element Finishes:**
 - Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric Program
- **Non-Magnetic Glass Element Finishes:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
 - Back Painted
 - Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly
 - Tempered glass infills are doubles for a flush look

**Modesty Panels 3**

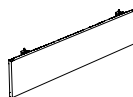
- **Solid Panel Finishes:**
 - 11/16" thick:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Built-In Cable Tray (If Applicable) Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- **Hardware Finish:**
 - Black

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table

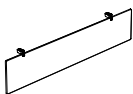
- **Hardware Finish:**
 - Soft Gris

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs

- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

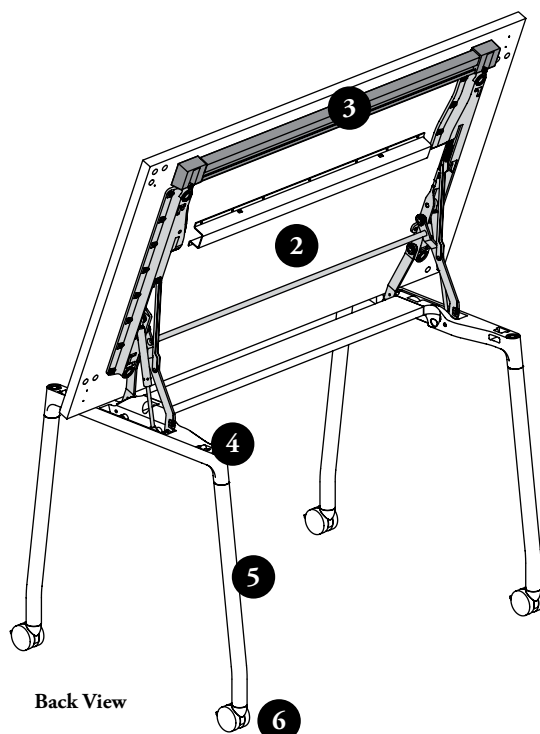
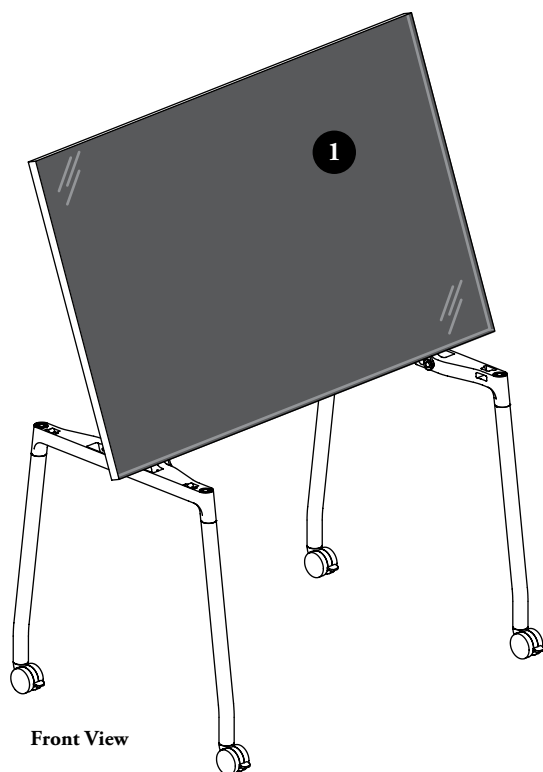


- **Metal Panel Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- Can be specified with Embossed (E) or No Embossed (N)
- **Two Embossed Styles:**
 - Square Solo (201)
 - Dot Solo (401)



- **Felt Panel Finish:**
 - 12.5 mm thick:
 - Smooth

finishes (continued)



Flip-Top Tables

- 1 • **Glass Top Finishes:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness:
 - Back-Painted
- 2 • **1" thick laminate worksurface:**
 - Source Laminate
- Edge Trim finish will match the laminate worksurface
- Radius Corners are chamfered-flat polished. Standard Corners are also chamfered-flat polished and doubled-corner
- **Solid Top Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate (XTFTK only)
 - Flintwood
 - HPL Whiteboard (WL) (XTFAS only)
- HPL Whiteboard surface is recommended for light use only. Scratches may affect its use. Laminate must be cleaned after each utilisation. Glass worksurface is recommended for more intensive use
- **Radius Corners (R) is available:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8) (XTFTK only)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
- **Worksurface Finish can only be specified One Side for tables (XTFTD, XTFTA or XTFTS):**
 - Laminate – One Side (L)
 - Flintwood – One Side (F)
- **Worksurface Finish can be specified One Side or Two Sides for Kupp Table (XTFTK):**
 - Laminate – One Side (L)
 - Laminate – Two Sides (M)
 - Flintwood – One Side (F)
 - Flintwood – Two Sides (G)

- 3 • **Activation Handle for all Flip-Top Tables and Hardware Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
- **Activation Handle for Flip-Top Table Kupp Legs Finish:**
 - Will match the Leg Finish

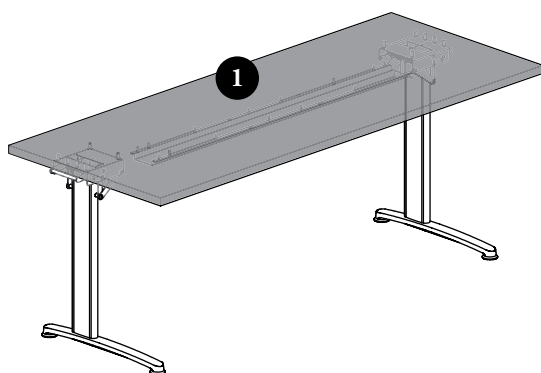
Thesis Legs for Flip-Top Table

- 4 • **Upper (casting) and 5 Lower Supports Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Chrome (C6) (Lower Support only)
- When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match

Standard, Arched, Slender or Kupp Legs for Flip-Top Table

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 6 • **Casters Finishes:**
 - Black (B)
 - Grey (G)
- If applicable, Caster Neck will match the Caster color

finishes (continued)



Top View

1 Folding Tables

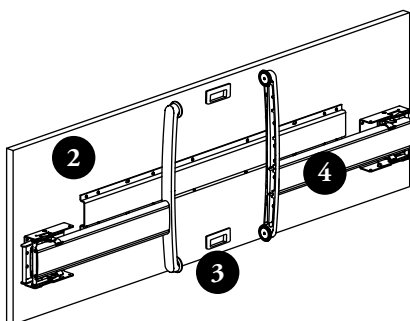
Solid Top

- **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Radius Corners (R) are available:
 - Foundation Laminate
- **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

2 Lightweight Folding Tables

Solid Top

- **Finish:**
 - Foundation Laminate
- **Edge Trim Style:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)



Below View

3 Pulls (With Lightweight Folding Tables only)

Finish:

- Black

Standard, Arched or 4 Slender Legs

• Finishes:

- Foundation
- Accent
- Mica

• Casters Finishes:

- Black (B)
- Grey (G)

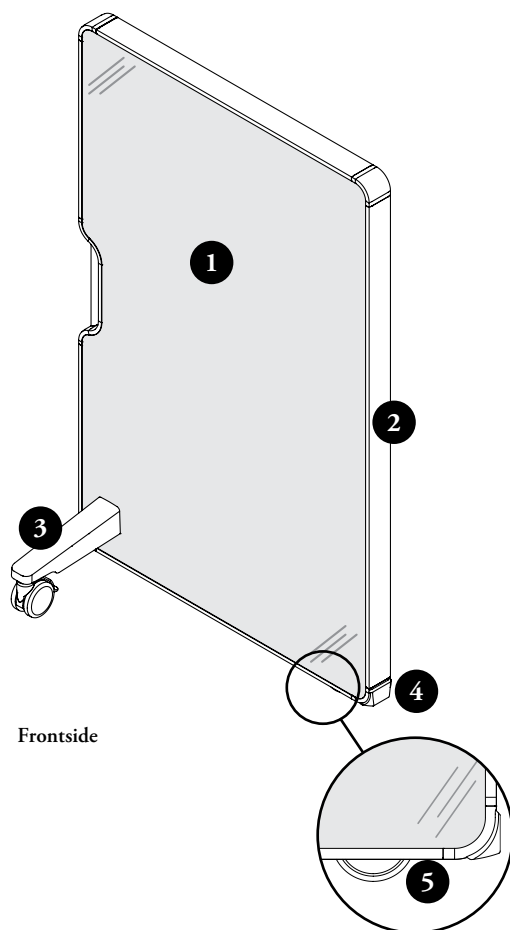
- If applicable, Caster Adapter will match the Caster color

finishes restriction chart

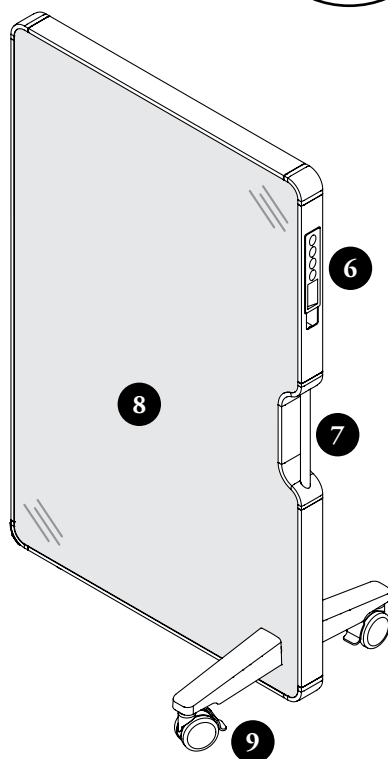
Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish (Instructor Desks only)
D 1"	Source Laminate	6	Edge Trim Colors *	N/A
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Laminate	6 or 8	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Grade 2 Laminate	8	Edge Trim Colors	
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish	

* Except Black Matte, Baltic Ply, Clay Matte and Fossil Matte for Edge Trim Style (6) only

finishes (continued)



- Mobile Markerboard**
- 1 • Front Configuration:**
 - Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic Glass (G)
 - 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
 - 2 • Aluminum Extrusion Frame Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - 3 • Foot Finishes:**
 - Satin Chrome (C5)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - 4 • Bumper Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
 - 5 • Unidirectional Caster Finish:**
 - Grey



- 6 • Marker Holder Finish:**
 - Soft Gris
- 7 • Handle Finishes:**
 - Satin Chrome (C5)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 8 • Back Configuration:**
 - Felt (E) Finish:**
 - Loft
 - Magnetic (M) or Non-Magnetic Glass (G) Finish:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
- 9 • Casters Finishes:**
 - White and Grey

finishes (continued)

1 Hub Table Worksurfaces

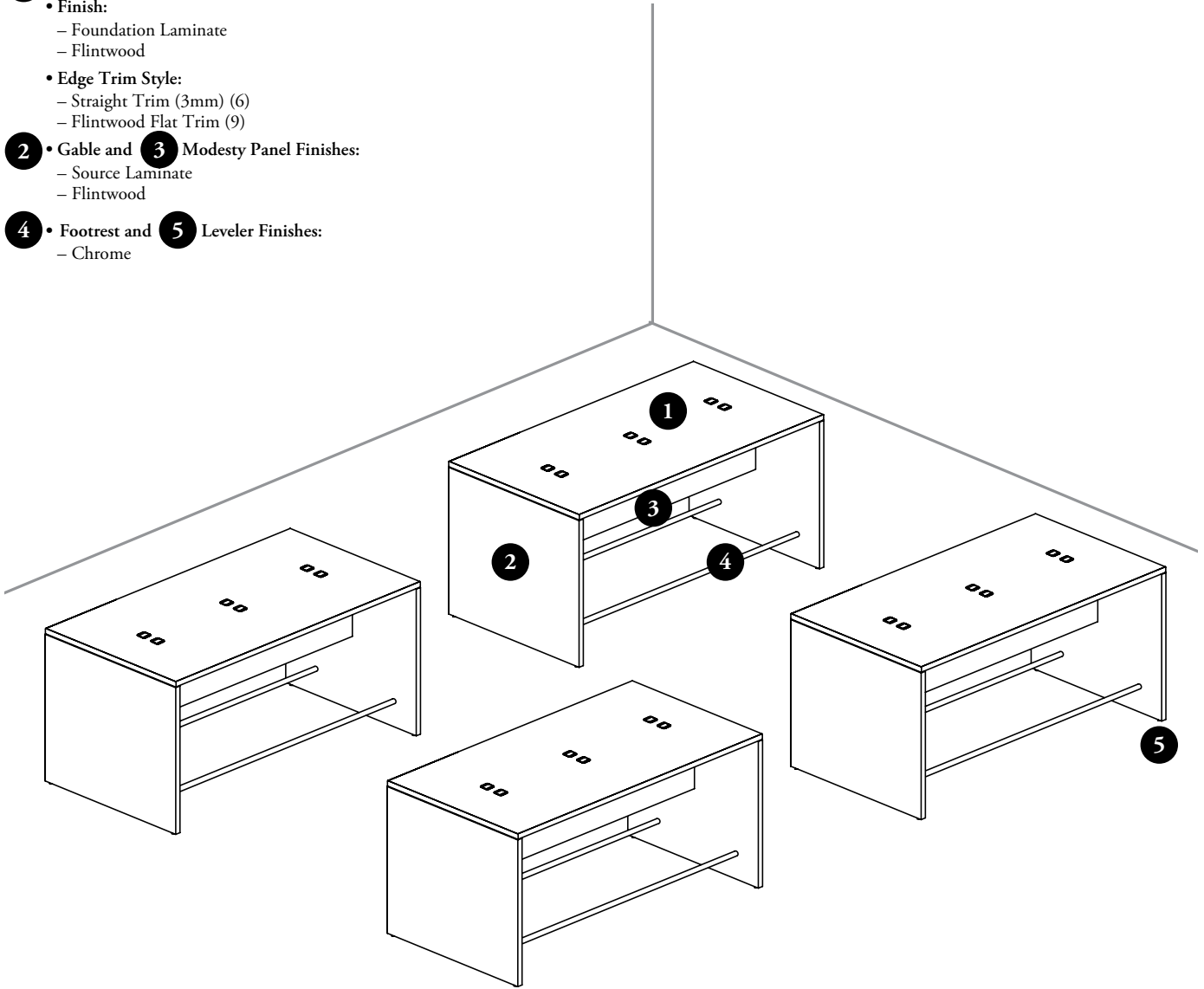
- Finish:
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Edge Trim Style:
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)

2 • Gable and 3 Modesty Panel Finishes:

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood

4 • Footrest and 5 Leveler Finishes:

- Chrome



finishes restriction chart

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	1 1/2" Gable Thickness Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
X 1 9/16"	Foundation Laminate *	6	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate * or Flintwood	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish		

* Available in Storm White, Very White, Soft Gris, Crips Grey or Wood Prints only

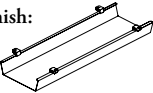
finishes (continued)

- 1

Library Table Worksurfaces and ADA Extension for Library Table Worksurfaces

 - **Finishes:**
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Grade 2 Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - **Edge Trim Styles:**
 - Straight Trim (3mm) (6)
 - Flat Trim (1.5mm) (8)
 - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
 - **Metal Cable Tray Finish:**

The tray match support finish. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied
 - **Metal Cable Tray Clips Finish:**
 - Soft Gris (B)
 - **ADA Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors



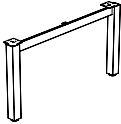
- 2

Intermediate Rectangular Base and Rectangular Base

 - **Infill Panels Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - **Base Supports Finishes:**
 - Clear Anodized (AC)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Reinforcing brackets match base supports. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied
- 3

End Gables – Solid

 - **Finish:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Brackets are coordinated with the gable finish

- 

Square Post Legs

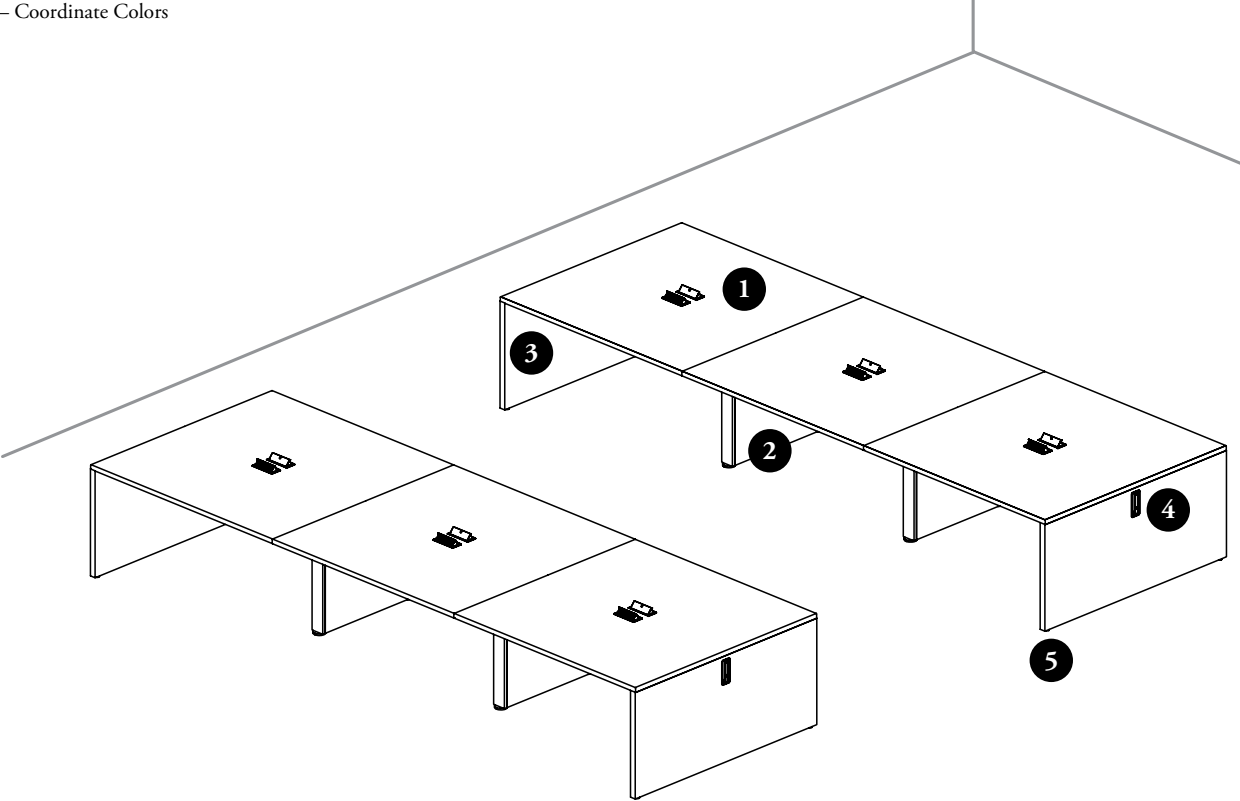
 - **Finishes:**
 - Clear Anodized (AC)
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
- 4

Cable Pass-Through

 - **Cable Pass-Through Ring Finish:**
 - Soft Gris (B)
 - **Optional Cable Pass-Through Covers Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors
- 5

Levelers

 - **Finish:**
 - Chrome



finishes restriction chart

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Laminate	6 or 8	Edge Trim Colors *	Source Laminate or Flintwood
	Grade 2 Laminate	8	Edge Trim Colors	
	Flintwood	9	Match the Flintwood Worksurface Finish	

* Except Black Matte, Baltic Ply, Clay Matte and Fossil Matte for Edge Trim Style (6) only

finishes (continued)

1 Carrel End Screen

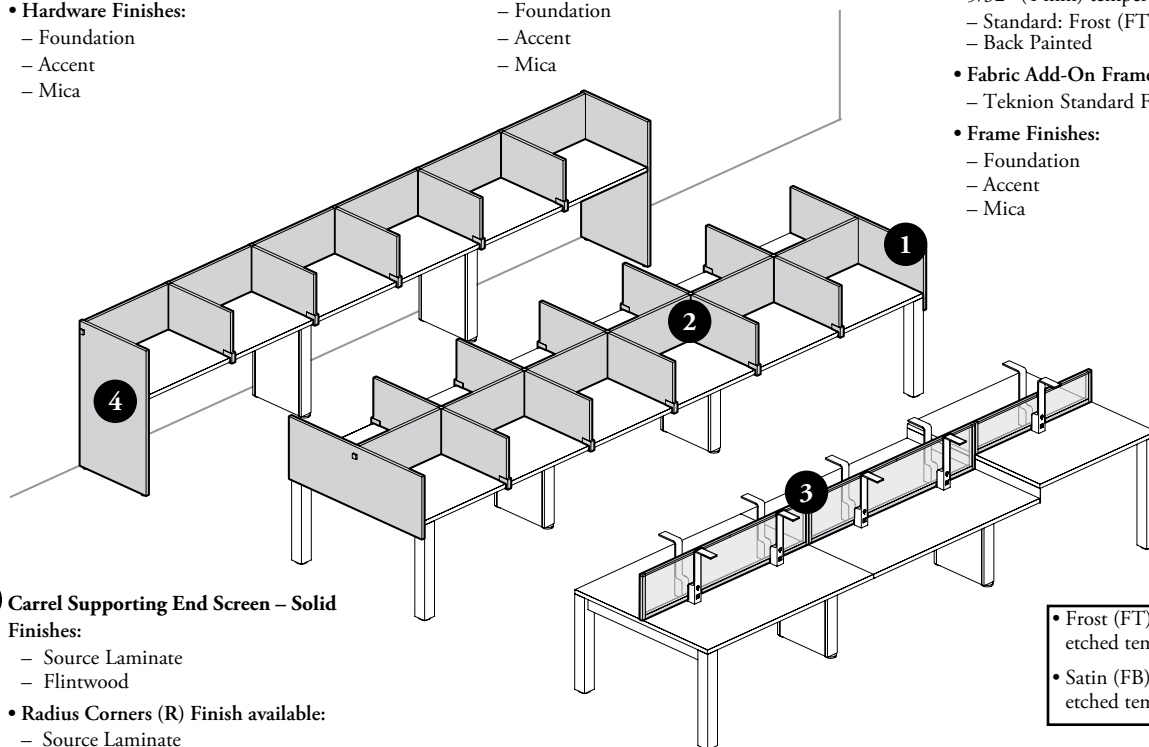
- **Glass Finish:**
 - 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass:
 - Frost (FT) finish
- Etched finish is inside the workstation
- **Solid Finish:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

2 Carrel Divider and ADA Carrel Divider

- **Glass Back or Lateral Division Finish:**
 - 1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass:
 - Satin (FB)
- **Solid Back or Lateral Division Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

Add-On Screen and 3 Add-On Framed Screen

- **Glass Add-On Screen Finishes:**
 - 1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Satin (FB)
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
- **Solid Add-On Screens Finishes:**
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- **Glass Add-On Framed Screens Finishes:**
 - 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass:
 - Standard: Frost (FT)
 - Back Painted
- **Fabric Add-On Framed Screens Finishes:**
 - Teknion Standard Fabrics
- **Frame Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica

**4 Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid Finishes:**

- Source Laminate
- Flintwood
- **Radius Corners (R) Finish available:**
 - Source Laminate
- **Hardware Finishes:**
 - Foundation
 - Accent
 - Mica
 - Coordinate Colors
- Brackets underneath worksurface are coordinated with panel finish

- Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass
- Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass

Mounting hardware color coordination chart suggestion

Flintwood Finish		Closest Match for Metal Finish		
Code	Color	Code	Color	Finish Style
FN	Natural Pecan	VV	Pecan Reflect	Coordinate
FM	Medium Sycamore	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
FC	Chianti	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
FD	Dark Walnut	R7	Java Walnut	Coordinate
NR	Sierra Flint	Q7*	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
NT	Cocoa Brown Flint	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
VB	Black Walnut	X*	Anthracite	Mica
VT	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
VZ	Blonde Maple	R9	Choice Maple	Coordinate
5N	White Oak	VD	Campus Oak	Coordinate
5P	Poppy Seed	R8	Urban Walnut	Coordinate
5Q	Harvest Cherry	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
5R	Earl Grey	S	Sepia Bronze	Mica
5S	Silverwash	4	Earth	Foundation
5T	White Truffle	ND	Coastal Elm	Coordinate
5U	Raw Umber	2	Burnished Bronze	Mica
5V	Caraway	4	Earth	Foundation
5W	Drift Oak	3	Sand	Foundation
5X	Dark Henna	R7	Java Walnut	Coordinate
5Y	Black Timber	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
5Z	American Walnut	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate

* This match suggestion is **not** close enough to be considered as tone on tone

Coordinate Colors Listing

Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

M8	Royal Cherry	PU	Basalt Walnut
NB	Ivory Birch	PZ	Craft Walnut
NC	Provincial Oak	Q6	Stainless
ND	Coastal Elm	Q9	Mercurial Walnut
NJ	Notherm Ash	R9	Choice Maple
NN	Essential Oak	V1	Estate Cherry
NW	Essential Walnut	VD	Campus Oak
NX	Smoked Oak	VV	Pecan Reflect

price & product guide

price & product guide

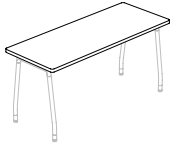
WORKSURFACES	189
SUPPORTS	197
TABLES	205
INSTRUCTOR.	251
TABLE ACCESSORIES	263
COLLABORATION TOOLS	285
LIBRARY TABLES	289
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	341

worksurfaces

worksurfaces product map

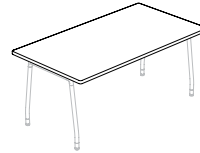
XWR Rectangular Worksurface

Page 190



XWD Rectangular Team Worksurface

Page 192



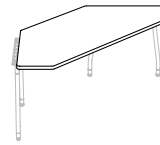
XWT Trapeze Worksurface

Page 193



XWCT Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Page 194



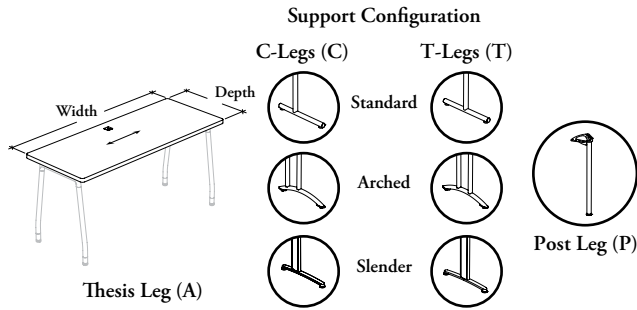
XWMQ Quarter-Moon Worksurface

Page 195



X W R

Rectangular Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, all Flintwood Worksurface Finish option are **not** available.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16"	20, 24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	A Thesis Leg (Shown) C C-Leg P Post Leg T T-Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWR M	24	78	S	NN	A	LW	6	ST
-------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1667
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
259	315	375	677
278	364	434	783
405	422	502	910
426	476	566	1024
447	526	626	1128
534	582	692	1249
588	636	756	1369
n/a	690	820	1490
n/a	744	884	1610
294	383	455	821
319	445	529	955
435	510	606	1098
461	575	683	1235
486	636	756	1371
577	701	833	1510
713	767	911	1650
n/a	830	986	1784
n/a	889	1057	1916

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X W R

Rectangular Worksurface
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

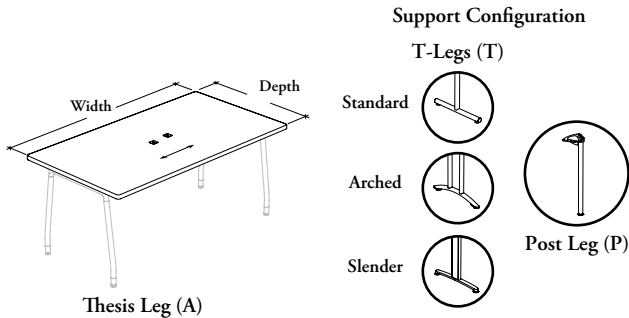
D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
340	479	569	1023
370	558	663	1200
495	636	756	1371
525	715	850	1540
555	797	947	1711
648	879	1044	1885
784	952	1132	2051
n/a	1034	1229	2227
n/a	1116	1326	2401

X W D

Rectangular Team Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding applications with users on both sides.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, all Flintwood Worksurface Finish option are **not** available.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)
M 1 3/16"			S Standard	PM Two Power/Data Center Cut-Outs – Middle	P Post Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
				SM Two Square Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown)	T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWD D	30	72	S	NN	A	XS	6	ST
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
555	797	947	1711
648	879	1044	1885
784	952	1132	2051
n/a	1034	1229	2227
n/a	1116	1326	2401
n/a	958	1138	2051
n/a	1057	1255	2260
n/a	1137	1353	2452
n/a	1237	1471	2669
n/a	1342	1594	2886

XWT

Trapeze Worksurface

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

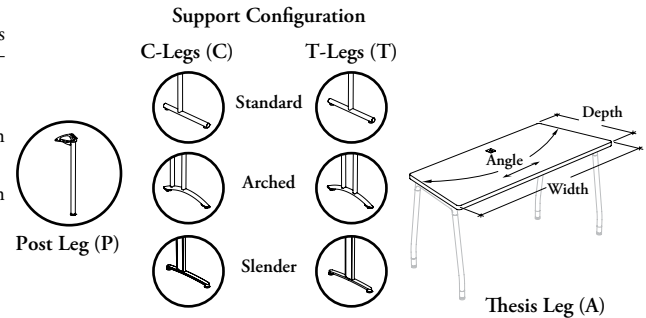
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Angle	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15, 30, 45, 60	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors
M 1 3/16"					PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center	C C-Leg	Foundation Laminate		
					SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	P Post Leg T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWT D	24	66	15	R	NN	A	XS	6	ST
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

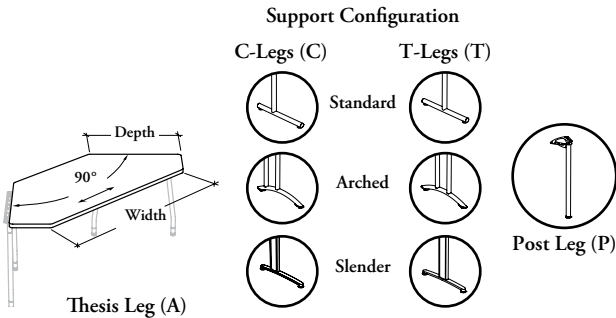
**DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

D	W	Angle
24	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	510
461	575
486	636
577	701
713	767
n/a	830
n/a	889
495	636
525	715
555	797
648	879
784	952
n/a	1034
n/a	1116
	Grade 2 Laminate
	606
	683
	756
	833
	911
	986
	1057
	756
	850
	947
	1044
	1132
	1229
	1326

XWCT
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in linked applications to create 90° application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It cannot be used as a standalone worksurface.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Angle	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16"	24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66	90	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	A Thesis Leg (Shown) C C-Leg P Post Leg T T-Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWCT M	24	66	90	R	NN	A	LW	6	ST
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	Angle
24	36	90
24	42	90
24	48	90
24	54	90
24	60	90
24	66	90
30	36	90
30	42	90
30	48	90
30	54	90
30	60	90
30	66	90

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate
294	383 455
319	445 529
435	510 606
461	575 683
486	636 756
577	701 833
340	479 569
370	558 663
495	636 756
525	715 850
555	797 947
648	879 1044

This semi-supported worksurface is used to join two tables as a 90° angle.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports (XSL_ / XSPS).

NOTES

This worksurface must be linked to other worksurfaces of the same depth using shared legs. It **cannot** be used as a standalone worksurface.

When 24" depth is specified, only Support Configuration (A or P) is available.

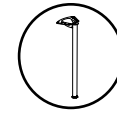
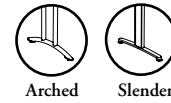
Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

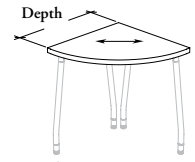
X W M Q Quarter-Moon Worksurface

Support Configuration

T-Legs (T)



Post Leg (P)



Thesis Leg (A)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Corner Detail	Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	24, 30	S Standard (Shown)	A Thesis Leg (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)
M 1 3/16"			P Post Leg	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)	
			T T-Leg	Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XWMQ M	30	S	A	LW	6	ST
---------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

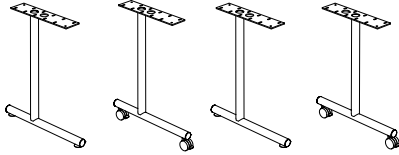
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	Flintwood
D				
24 / 610	244	257	305	617
30 / 762	310	400	475	854

supports

supports product map

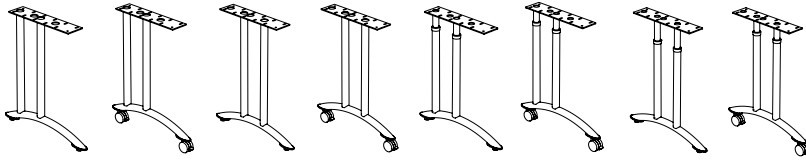
XSLD Standard Leg

Page 198



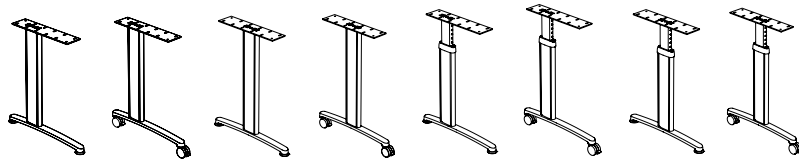
XSLA Arched Leg

Page 199



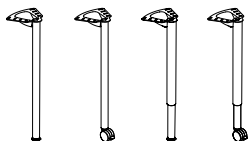
XSLS Slender Leg

Page 200



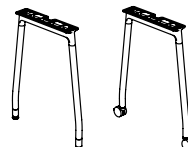
XSPS Post Leg

Page 201



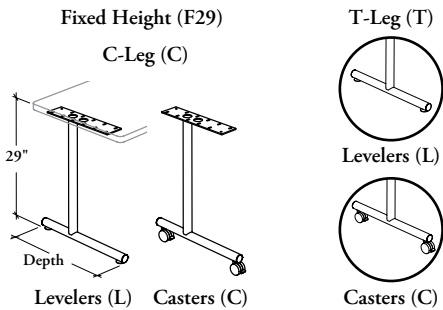
XSPA Thesis Leg

Page 202



XSLD

Standard Leg



Standard Legs provide fixed height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 standard leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Leveling range of 1".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C C-Leg T T-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	20, 24	C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLD C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
20 / 508
24 / 610

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (F29)			
C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
n/a	n/a	197	271
197	271	197	271

Arched Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 arched leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

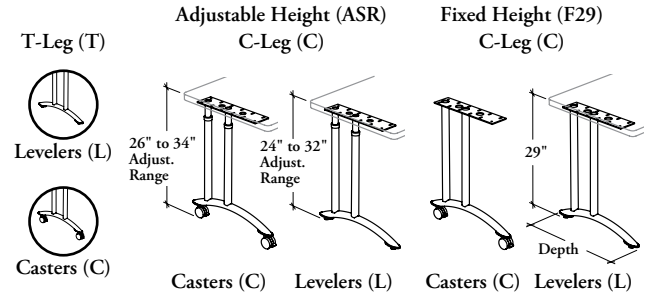
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA).

NOTES

Leveling range of 1/2"

XSLA Arched Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C C-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	18, 24	C Casters	Foundation	B Black
T T-Leg	ASR Adjustable Height – Standard Range		L Levelers	Mica Accent	G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLA C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	FIXED HEIGHT (F29)				ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)			
	C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)		C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
D								
18 / 457	n/a	n/a	212	n/a	n/a	n/a	272	n/a
24 / 610	212	286	212	286	272	346	272	346

X S L S
Slender Leg

Slender Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 slender leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

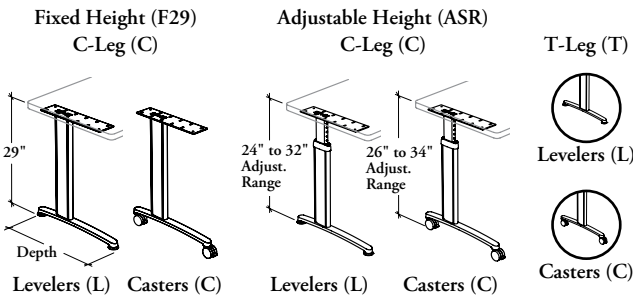
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS).

NOTES

18" deep T-Legs (T) can be used on 20" deep worksurfaces only.

When Adjustable Height – Standard Range (ASR) is specified, Accent Leg Finish is not available.

Leveling range of 1"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Configuration	Leg Type	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C C-Leg	F29 Fixed Height	18, 24	C Casters	Foundation	B Black
T T-Leg	ASR Adjustable Height – Standard Range		L Levelers	Mica	G Grey
				Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSLS C	F29	24	L	83	
--------	-----	----	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
24 / 610

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (F29)				ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)			
C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)		C-LEG (C)		T-LEG (T)	
Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)	Levelers (L)	Casters (C)
n/a	n/a	258	331	n/a	n/a	331	n/a
258	331	258	331	331	405	331	405

Post Legs provide fixed or adjustable height worksurface support within freestanding or linked applications.

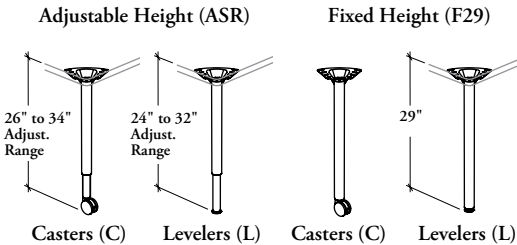
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 post leg, 1 leveler or 1 lockable caster (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Leveling range of 1"

XSPS
Post Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

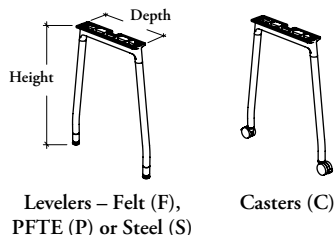
Leg Type		Caster/Leveler Option	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
F29	Fixed Height	C Caster	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black
	Adjustable Height – Standard Range	L Leveler		G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSPS F29	L	83	
----------	---	----	--

PRICING

FIXED HEIGHT (F29)		ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT – STANDARD RANGE (ASR)	
Leveler (L)	Caster (C)	Leveler (L)	Caster (C)
110	144	148	182



Thesis Legs provide fixed height worksurface support used in freestanding or linked applications. Can also be specified to ease access to people with reduce mobility.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 thesis leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified), 2 ADA Height Extension Kit (for 33" height only), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA).

NOTES

Specify leg depth to match the depth of the worksurface, except 36" deep Rectangular Team Worksurface (XWD), the legs must be specified 30" depth.

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

The accessories (XCALC, XCALK, XCALE, XPWPA) can be interchangeable and can be specified separately.

Leg height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish (If Application)
29 (Standard Height) (Shown)	20, 24, 30	C Casters	C6 Chrome	Foundation	B Black
33 (ADA Height)		F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PFTE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	Foundation Mica Accent	Mica Accent	G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XSPA 29	30	S	C6	52	
---------	----	---	----	----	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	20 / 508
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
33 / 838	20 / 508
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762

PRICING

LEVELERS – GLIDES (F/P/S)

Foundation/Mica/Accent	Chrome (C6)
345	462
355	472
368	484
438	587
449	598
458	610

CASTERS (C)

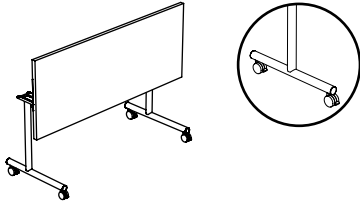
Foundation/Mica/Accent	Chrome (C6)
345	462
355	472
368	484
n/a	n/a
449	598
458	610

tables

tables product map

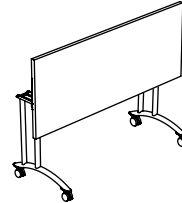
XTFTD Flip-Top Table – Standard Legs

Page 208



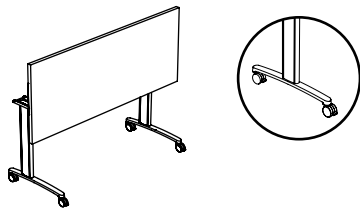
XTFTA Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs

Page 210



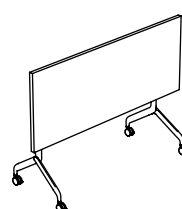
XTFTS Flip-Top Table – Slender Legs

Page 212



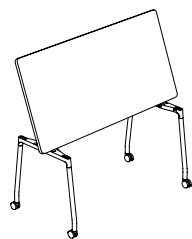
XTFTK Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs

Page 214



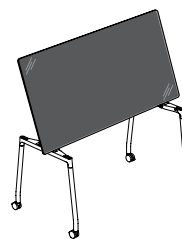
XTFAS Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs

Page 216



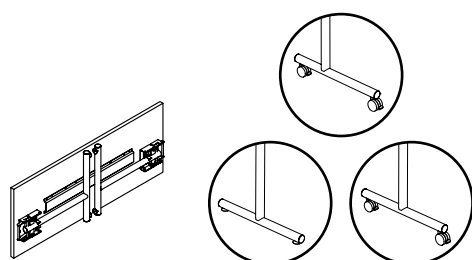
XTFAG Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs

Page 218



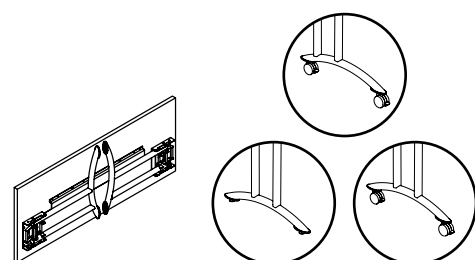
XTFSD Folding Table – Standard Legs

Page 220



XTFSA Folding Table – Arched Legs

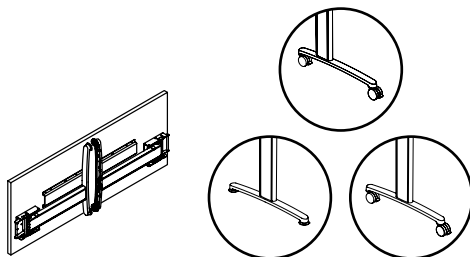
Page 222



tables product map

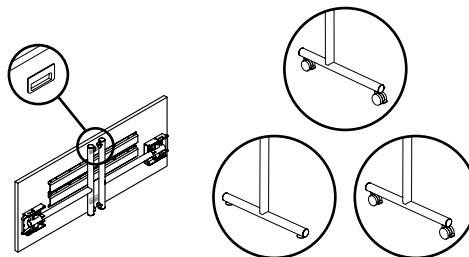
XTFSS Folding Table – Slender Legs

Page 224



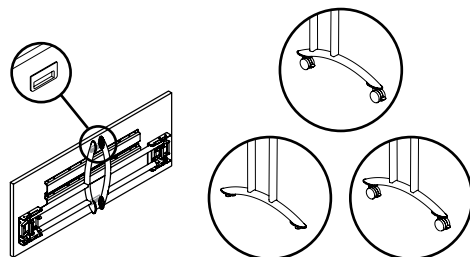
XTFLD Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs

Page 226



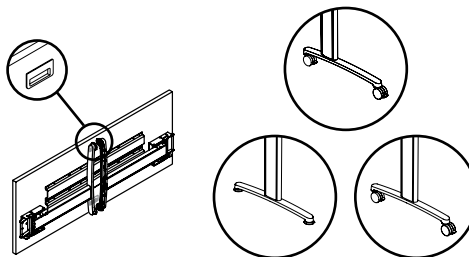
XTFLA Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs

Page 228



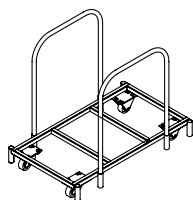
XTFLS Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs

Page 230



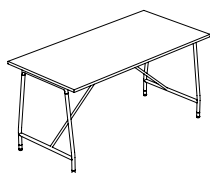
XTMT Mobile Table Trolley

Page 232



XTHAD High Team Table – Thesis Legs

Page 236



XTHAS High Table – Thesis Legs

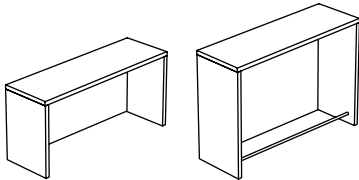
Page 234



tables product map

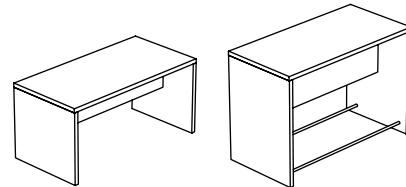
XTHS Hub Table – Single-Sided

Page 238



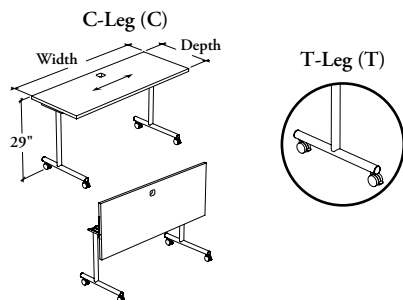
XTHD Hub Table – Double-Sided

Page 244



X T F T D

Flip-Top Table –Standard Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 standard legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTD M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim(3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

L	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T D

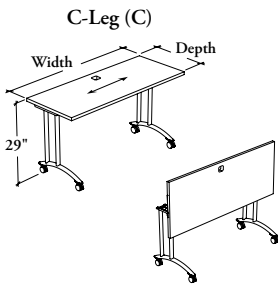
Flip-Top Table –Standard Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1667
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
1447	1957	1447	n/a
1512	2099	1512	n/a
1574	2237	1574	n/a
1637	2371	1637	n/a
1704	2511	1704	n/a
1767	2650	1767	n/a
1833	2787	1833	n/a
1892	2920	1892	n/a
1562	2205	1562	n/a
1637	2371	1637	n/a
1719	2545	1719	n/a
1800	2717	1800	n/a
1879	2885	1879	n/a
1956	3057	1956	n/a
2040	3230	2040	n/a
2120	3403	2120	n/a

XTFTA
Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 arched legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTA M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T A

Flip-Top Table – Arched Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

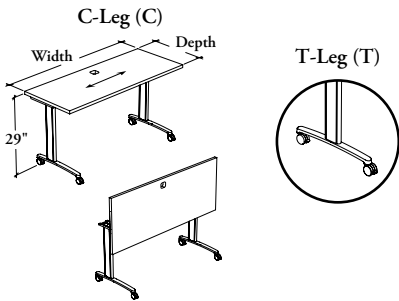
D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1667
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
1468	1978	1468	n/a
1531	2122	1531	n/a
1600	2259	1600	n/a
1660	2395	1660	n/a
1726	2534	1726	n/a
1792	2675	1792	n/a
1856	2807	1856	n/a
1914	2942	1914	n/a
1582	2223	1582	n/a
1660	2395	1660	n/a
1740	2562	1740	n/a
1823	2736	1823	n/a
1903	2907	1903	n/a
1976	3074	1976	n/a
2059	3251	2059	n/a
2142	3426	2142	n/a

XTFTS

Flip-Top Table –Slender Legs



This Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 slender legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTS M	C	24	42	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish Application	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
L Laminate – One Side F Flintwood – One Side	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

L	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T S

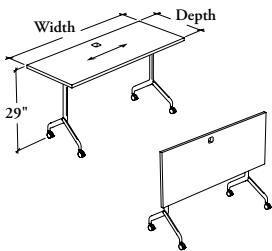
Flip-Top Table –Slender Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1667
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1667
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Flintwood – One Side (F)
1562	2073	1562	n/a
1627	2213	1627	n/a
1694	2352	1694	n/a
1754	2487	1754	n/a
1817	2630	1817	n/a
1885	2769	1885	n/a
1948	2900	1948	n/a
2006	3035	2006	n/a
1675	2317	1675	n/a
1754	2487	1754	n/a
1833	2654	1833	n/a
1914	2830	1914	n/a
1995	2999	1995	n/a
2072	3169	2072	n/a
2152	3342	2152	n/a
2235	3517	2235	n/a

XTFTK
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs



With its simple design and minimal nesting density, the Flip-Top Table with Kupp Legs is an ideal solution for learning, dining, offices or any flexible space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 kupp legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Leg (XCMSK / XCMZK), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish Application
M 1 3/16"	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	L Laminate – One Side M Laminate – Two Sides F Flintwood – One Side G Flintwood – Two Sides

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFTK M	24	42	S	NN	L
---------	----	----	---	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish
Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

RV	6	SS	52	B
----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F T K

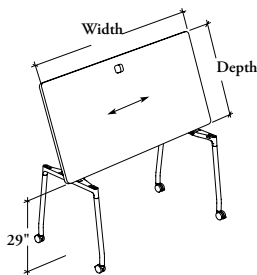
Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		1 3/16" (M)					
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		STANDARD CORNERS (S)					
D	W	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Flintwood – Two Sides (G)
24 / 610	42 / 1667	1952	1999	2036	2167	2462	2570
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1994	2047	2090	2239	2582	2706
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2026	2085	2134	2301	2687	2825
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2059	2125	2179	2365	2795	2950
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2108	2180	2240	2443	2916	3086
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2139	2217	2283	2504	3022	3208
30 / 762	42 / 1667	1998	2056	2103	2266	2640	2775
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2046	2111	2166	2351	2781	2936
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2084	2158	2219	2427	2909	3083
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2122	2203	2272	2502	3036	3229
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2175	2264	2340	2593	3180	3392
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2212	2308	2392	2667	3311	3543
		RADIUS CORNERS (R)					
		Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Laminate – One Side (L)	Laminate – Two Sides (M)	Flintwood – One Side (F)	Flintwood – Two Sides (G)
24 / 610	42 / 1667	1952	1999	2036	2167	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1994	2047	2090	2239	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2026	2085	2134	2301	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2059	2125	2179	2365	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2108	2180	2240	2443	n/a	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2139	2217	2283	2504	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	42 / 1667	1998	2056	2103	2266	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	48 / 1219	2046	2111	2166	2351	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	54 / 1372	2084	2158	2219	2427	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2122	2203	2272	2502	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2175	2264	2340	2593	n/a	n/a
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2212	2308	2392	2667	n/a	n/a

X T F A S

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. HPL Whiteboard worksurface finish provides writing worksurface in flat or upright positions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 thesis legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM), Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1" M 1 3/16"	24, 30	60, 66, 72	29	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFAS M	24	60	29	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate WL HPL Whiteboard	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

RV	6	SS	C6	60	G
----	---	----	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F A S

Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
30	60	29
30	66	29
30	72	29

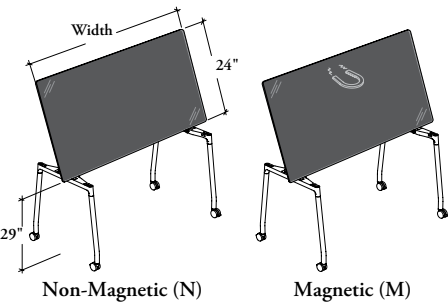
PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundaion Laminate HPL Whitboard (WL)
2239	2319 2636
2296	2381 2733
2351	2445 2828
2326	2415 2813
2387	2482 2919
2445	2551 3027

UPCHARGE LOWER SUPPORT CHROME (C6)
270
270
270
270
270
270

X T F A G

Flip-Top Table with Glass Top – Thesis Legs



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. The table provides writing workspace in flat or upright positions. Magnetic option allows to display document in upright position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass top, 1 laminate worksurface, 2 thesis legs with lockable casters, 1 activation handle, 4 rear earth magnets (magnetic glass only), reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (XCMSF / XCMMF), Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM), Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness. The glass top is always supported by 1" thick worksurface laminate.
When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Workspace Style	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M Magnetic N Non-Magnetic	24	60, 66, 72	29	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFAG N	24	66	29	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Glass Top Finish	Workspace Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish	Caster Finish
Back-Painted	Source Laminate	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

K7	XG	C6	60	B
----	----	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F A G

**Flip-Top Table with Glass Top –
Thesis Legs (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

D	W	H
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29

PRICING

NON-MAGNETIC GLASS (N)

2873
2982
3093

MAGNETIC GLASS (M)

2990
3112
3227

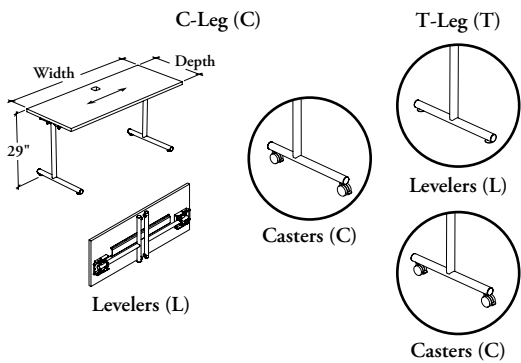
**UPCHARGE
LOWER SUPPORT
CHROME (C6)**

270
270
270

Xpress

X T F S D

Folding Table – Standard Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 standard folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSD M	C	24	72	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

**Folding Table – Standard Legs
(Continued)**

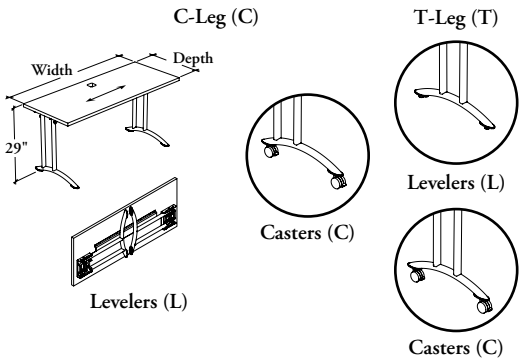
PRICING

expansion learning tables price & application guide – May 26, 2025 221

Xpress

X T F S A

Folding Table – Arched Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 arched folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSA M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F S A

Folding Table – Arched Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

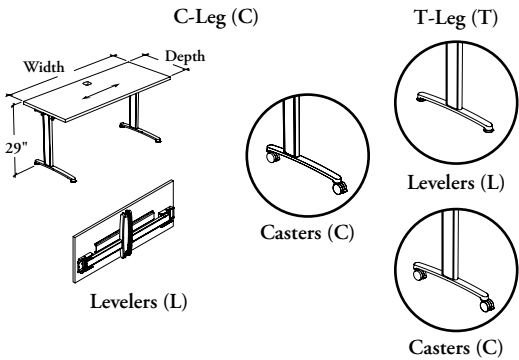
D		W	
20 / 508	60 / 1524	20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829	20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134	20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676	30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981	30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	84 / 2134		
20 / 508	60 / 1524	20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829	20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134	20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829	24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134	24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524	30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829	30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134	30 / 762	84 / 2134

1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1214	n/a	1214
n/a	1268	n/a	1268
n/a	1326	n/a	1326
n/a	1384	n/a	1384
n/a	1442	n/a	1442
1326	1326	1326	1326
1387	1387	1387	1387
1455	1455	1455	1455
1517	1517	1517	1517
1577	1577	1577	1577
1485	1485	1485	1485
1564	1564	1564	1564
1643	1643	1643	1643
1723	1723	1723	1723
1806	1806	1806	1806
FLINTWOOD			
C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)	C-LEG (C)	T-LEG (T)
STANDARD CORNERS (S)		RADIUS CORNERS (R)	
n/a	1815	n/a	n/a
n/a	1936	n/a	n/a
n/a	2055	n/a	n/a
n/a	2175	n/a	n/a
n/a	2294	n/a	n/a
2057	2057	n/a	n/a
2194	2194	n/a	n/a
2335	2335	n/a	n/a
2469	2469	n/a	n/a
2604	2604	n/a	n/a
2401	2401	n/a	n/a
2572	2572	n/a	n/a
2741	2741	n/a	n/a
2914	2914	n/a	n/a
3088	3088	n/a	n/a

Xpress

X T F S S

Folding Table – Slender Legs



The Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 slender folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFSS M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

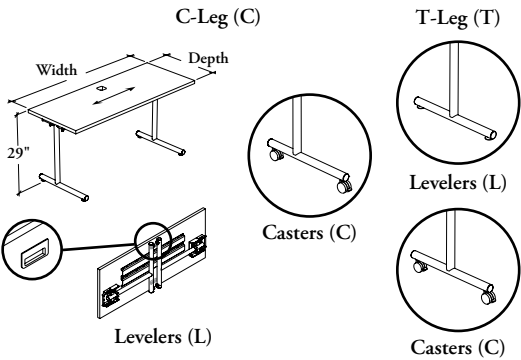
See Pricing on the following page.

**Folding Table – Slender Legs
(Continued)**

PRICING

expansion learning tables price & application guide – May 26, 2025 225

XTFLD
Lightweight Folding Table –
Standard Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lightweight worksurface, 2 standard folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware1.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLD M	C	24	78	S	NN
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F L D

Lightweight Folding Table – Standard Legs (Continued)

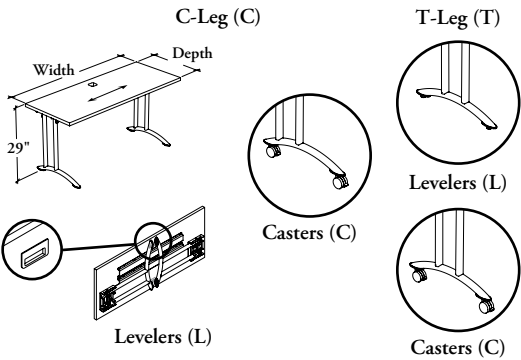
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2167
n/a	2210
n/a	2253
n/a	2295
n/a	2338
2260	2260
2313	2313
2367	2367
2418	2418
2471	2471
2394	2394
2457	2457
2523	2523
2765	2765
2842	2842

XTFLA
Lightweight Folding Table –
Arched Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lightweight worksurface, 2 arched folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg (XPWLA) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).

Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLA M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

XTFLA

Lightweight Folding Table – Arched Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

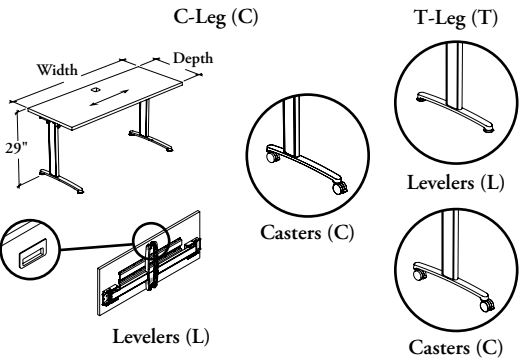
D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2209
n/a	2253
n/a	2296
n/a	2340
n/a	2383
2303	2303
2357	2357
2407	2407
2460	2460
2515	2515
2434	2434
2501	2501
2567	2567
2804	2804
2886	2886

XTFLS

Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs



The Lightweight Folding Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lightweight worksurface, 2 slender folding legs with levelers or lockable casters (as specified), 1 (when a cut-out is specified) or 2 recessed pulls, 1 reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg (XPWLS) and Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Only 24" or 30" depth is available with C-Legs (C).
Not all Edge Trim Colors are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leg Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	C C-Leg T T-Leg	20, 24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	S Standard	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTFLS M	C	24	78	S	NN
---------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Caster/Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish	Caster Finish (If Applicable)
C Casters L Levelers	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	B Black G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

C	RV	6	SS	52	B
---	----	---	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

X T F L S

Lightweight Folding Table – Slender Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

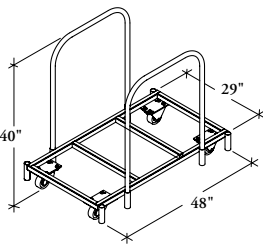
D	W
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
C-Leg (C)	T-Leg (T)
n/a	2391
n/a	2434
n/a	2477
n/a	2520
n/a	2562
2486	2486
2541	2541
2591	2591
2642	2642
2697	2697
2618	2618
2682	2682
2747	2747
2990	2990
3066	3066

Xpress

X T M T
Mobile Table Trolley



The Mobile Table Trolley is used for moving and storing tables and worksurfaces.

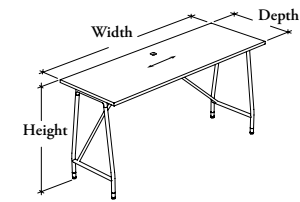
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 mobile table trolley, 2 interchangeable lateral supports, 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed casters.

NOTES
Can support up to seven folding tables (1000 lbs) stored vertically.
This product is finished in Black.

PRICING

3204

XTHAS
High Table – Thesis Legs



This table is designed for two users and used in freestanding applications only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 high thesis legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Modesty Panels (XCMS / XCMM), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES
Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".
When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.
Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.
Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1" M 1 3/16"	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	36, 42	R Radius (Shown) S Standard	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center (Shown) SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHAS D	24	60	36	S	NN
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish
F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PTFE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	XG	6	SS	C6	60
---	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

XTHAS

High Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

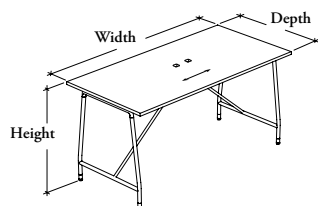
PRICING

UPCHARGE
LOWER SUPPORT
CHROME (C6)

			1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		
			SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		
D	W	H	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	
24	60	36	1743	1743	1870	1870	1013
24	66	36	1777	1777	1923	1923	1013
24	72	36	1903	1903	1991	1991	1013
24	78	36	n/a	n/a	2045	2045	1013
24	84	36	n/a	n/a	2188	2188	1013
30	60	36	1889	1889	2048	2048	1066
30	66	36	1933	1933	2114	2114	1066
30	72	36	2063	2063	2196	2196	1066
30	78	36	n/a	n/a	2263	2263	1066
30	84	36	n/a	n/a	2413	2413	1066
24	60	42	1795	1795	1923	1923	1235
24	66	42	1829	1829	1974	1974	1235
24	72	42	1954	1954	2043	2043	1235
24	78	42	n/a	n/a	2096	2096	1235
24	84	42	n/a	n/a	2238	2238	1235
30	60	42	1941	1941	2100	2100	1290
30	66	42	1982	1982	2164	2164	1290
30	72	42	2114	2114	2246	2246	1290
30	78	42	n/a	n/a	2312	2312	1290
30	84	42	n/a	n/a	2462	2462	1290
1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)							
			GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
			Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	
24	60	36	1990	1990	2606	n/a	1013
24	66	36	2055	2055	2732	n/a	1013
24	72	36	2135	2135	2874	n/a	1013
24	78	36	2201	2201	2999	n/a	1013
24	84	36	2356	2356	3215	n/a	1013
30	60	36	2198	2198	2962	n/a	1066
30	66	36	2279	2279	3120	n/a	1066
30	72	36	2376	2376	3296	n/a	1066
30	78	36	2458	2458	3456	n/a	1066
30	84	36	2623	2623	3698	n/a	1066
24	60	42	2043	2043	2659	n/a	1235
24	66	42	2106	2106	2782	n/a	1235
24	72	42	2187	2187	2926	n/a	1235
24	78	42	2252	2252	3049	n/a	1235
24	84	42	2406	2406	3265	n/a	1235
30	60	42	2250	2250	3014	n/a	1290
30	66	42	2329	2329	3170	n/a	1290
30	72	42	2426	2426	3346	n/a	1290
30	78	42	2507	2507	3505	n/a	1290
30	84	42	2672	2672	3748	n/a	1290

X T H A D

High Team Table – Thesis Legs



This table is designed for four users and used in freestanding applications only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 high thesis legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF), Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg (XPWPA) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

When Chrome (C6) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	36, 42	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out
M 1 3/16"				S Standard	PM Two Power/Data Center Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown) SM Two Square Cut-Outs – Middle (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHAD D	30	60	36	S	NN
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Leveler Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish
F Levelers – Felt Glides	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	C6 Chrome	Foundation
P Levelers – PTFE Glides	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Foundation	Mica
S Levelers – Steel Glides	Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

F	XG	6	SS	C6	60
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

XTHAD

High Team Table – Thesis Legs
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

UPCHARGE
LOWER SUPPORT
CHROME (C6)

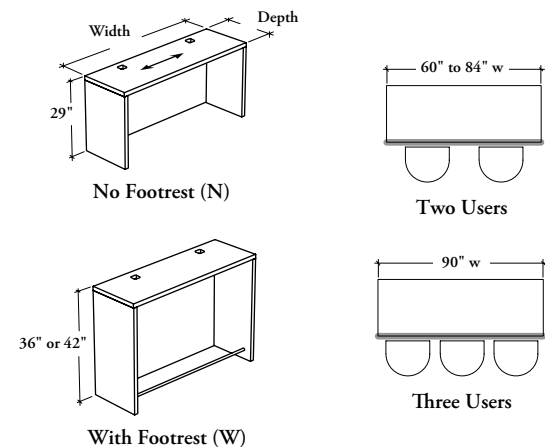
			1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		
			SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		
D	W	H	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	
30	60	36	1889	1889	2048	2048	1066
30	66	36	1933	1933	2114	2114	1066
30	72	36	2063	2063	2196	2196	1066
30	78	36	n/a	n/a	2263	2263	1066
30	84	36	n/a	n/a	2413	2413	1066
36	60	36	n/a	n/a	2172	2172	1066
36	66	36	n/a	n/a	2248	2248	1066
36	72	36	n/a	n/a	2345	2345	1066
36	78	36	n/a	n/a	2424	2424	1066
36	84	36	n/a	n/a	2582	2582	1066
30	60	42	1941	1941	2100	2100	1290
30	66	42	1982	1982	2164	2164	1290
30	72	42	2114	2114	2246	2246	1290
30	78	42	n/a	n/a	2312	2312	1290
30	84	42	n/a	n/a	2462	2462	1290
36	60	42	n/a	n/a	2223	2223	1290
36	66	42	n/a	n/a	2301	2301	1290
36	72	42	n/a	n/a	2397	2397	1290
36	78	42	n/a	n/a	2474	2474	1290
36	84	42	n/a	n/a	2633	2633	1290
			1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)				
			GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
			Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	
30	60	36	2198	2198	2962	n/a	1066
30	66	36	2279	2279	3120	n/a	1066
30	72	36	2376	2376	3296	n/a	1066
30	78	36	2458	2458	3456	n/a	1066
30	84	36	2623	2623	3698	n/a	1066
36	60	36	2352	2352	3265	n/a	1066
36	66	36	2446	2446	3452	n/a	1066
36	72	36	2561	2561	3660	n/a	1066
36	78	36	2658	2658	3856	n/a	1066
36	84	36	2834	2834	4126	n/a	1066
30	60	42	2250	2250	3014	n/a	1290
30	66	42	2329	2329	3170	n/a	1290
30	72	42	2426	2426	3346	n/a	1290
30	78	42	2507	2507	3505	n/a	1290
30	84	42	2672	2672	3748	n/a	1290
36	60	42	2403	2403	3316	n/a	1290
36	66	42	2499	2499	3505	n/a	1290
36	72	42	2613	2613	3712	n/a	1290
36	78	42	2708	2708	3906	n/a	1290
36	84	42	2885	2885	4177	n/a	1290

tables

Xpress

X T H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications in common areas or library.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 footrest (as specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Modesty Panel Height	Footrest Option
X 1 9/16"	20, 24	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	29, 36, 42	F Full-Height – No Cable Pass-Through (Shown) G Full-Height – With Cable Pass-Through W Wall Access	N No Footrest W With Footrest

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHS X	24	078	42	W	W
---------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
P1 Power/Data Center Cut-Out	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood	Flintwood
S1 One Square Cut-Out					
S2 Two Square Cut-Outs (Shown)					
S3 Three Square Cut-Outs					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S2	LW	6	ST	XS	XS
-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X T H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY	
1 9/16" (X)						
WALL ACCESS (W)						
NO FOOTREST (N)						
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
20	60	29	1424	2324	1043	507
20	66	29	1491	2446	1043	521
20	72	29	1560	2584	1043	532
20	78	29	1629	2702	1043	595
20	84	29	1695	2823	1043	608
20	90	29	1768	2939	1043	620
24	60	29	1593	2533	1199	507
24	66	29	1672	2662	1199	521
24	72	29	1752	2790	1199	532
24	78	29	1829	2962	1199	595
24	84	29	1906	3089	1199	608
24	90	29	1990	3218	1199	620
20	60	36	1566	2501	1208	667
20	66	36	1641	2628	1208	794
20	72	36	1715	2775	1208	816
20	78	36	1789	2903	1208	887
20	84	36	1862	3029	1208	909
20	90	36	1942	3153	1208	1023
24	60	36	1755	2722	1324	667
24	66	36	1837	2862	1324	794
24	72	36	1920	2998	1324	816
24	78	36	2004	3176	1324	887
24	84	36	2086	3314	1324	909
24	90	36	2181	3447	1324	1023
20	60	42	1744	2658	1315	904
20	66	42	1828	2794	1315	1023
20	72	42	1909	2948	1315	1123
20	78	42	1990	3083	1315	1216
20	84	42	2071	3218	1315	1244
20	90	42	2161	3352	1315	1273
24	60	42	1945	2896	1604	904
24	66	42	2036	3040	1604	1023
24	72	42	2127	3185	1604	1123
24	78	42	2220	3369	1604	1216
24	84	42	2310	3515	1604	1244
24	90	42	2413	3657	1604	1273

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

					UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
			1 9/16" (X)			
			WALL ACCESS (W) (CONTINUED)			
			WITH FOOTREST (W)			
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
20	60	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	66	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	72	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	78	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	84	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	90	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	60	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	66	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	72	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	78	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	84	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24	90	29	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	60	36	2150	3083	1208	667
20	66	36	2263	3251	1208	794
20	72	36	2372	3433	1208	816
20	78	36	2483	3599	1208	887
20	84	36	2594	3763	1208	909
20	90	36	2713	3925	1208	1023
24	60	36	2338	3304	1324	667
24	66	36	2458	3482	1324	794
24	72	36	2577	3653	1324	816
24	78	36	2697	3871	1324	887
24	84	36	2821	4045	1324	909
24	90	36	2948	4216	1324	1023
20	60	42	2326	3243	1315	904
20	66	42	2447	3414	1315	1023
20	72	42	2567	3604	1315	1123
20	78	42	2685	3778	1315	1216
20	84	42	2803	3950	1315	1244
20	90	42	2933	4124	1315	1273
24	60	42	2528	3476	1604	904
24	66	42	2658	3665	1604	1023
24	72	42	2786	3844	1604	1123
24	78	42	2913	4065	1604	1216
24	84	42	3043	4245	1604	1244
24	90	42	3180	4429	1604	1273

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)**

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
1043	1218
1043	1254
1043	1291
1043	1328
1043	1366
1043	1403
1199	1218
1199	1254
1199	1291
1199	1328
1199	1366
1199	1403
1208	1303
1208	1349
1208	1394
1208	1439
1208	1486
1208	1531
1324	1303
1324	1349
1324	1394
1324	1439
1324	1486
1324	1531
1315	1375
1315	1428
1315	1482
1315	1535
1315	1590
1315	1644
1604	1375
1604	1428
1604	1482
1604	1535
1604	1590
1604	1644

Pricing is continued on the following page.

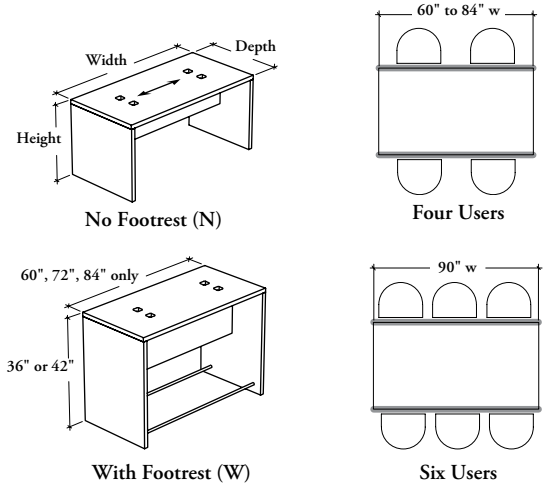
**Hub Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)**

PRICING

242 expansion learning tables price & application guide – May 26, 2025

XTHD

Hub Table – Double-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications for meeting, individual works in library or common areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 footrest (as specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Modesty Panel Height	Footrest Option
X 1 9/16"	30, 36, 42, 48	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	29, 36, 42	H Half-Height	N No Footrest W With Footrest

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTHD X	30	066	36	H	N
--------	----	-----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
P1 One Power/Data Center Cut-Out (per side)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood	Flintwood
S1 One Square Cut-Out (per side)					
S2 Two Square Cut-Outs (per side) (Shown)					
S3 Three Square Cut-Outs (per side)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

NN	LW	6	ST	XS	XS
----	----	---	----	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY	
1 9/16" (X)						
HALF-HEIGHT (H)						
NO FOOTREST (N)						
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate		Flintwood	
30	60	29	2060		2938	
30	66	29	2166		3135	
30	72	29	2276		3286	
30	78	29	2389		3476	
30	84	29	2498		3630	
30	90	29	2607		3780	
36	60	29	2317		3259	
36	66	29	2442		3469	
36	72	29	2567		3633	
36	78	29	2691		3801	
36	84	29	2815		4027	
36	90	29	2938		4197	
42	60	29	2577		3578	
42	66	29	2716		3759	
42	72	29	2853		4001	
42	78	29	2993		4185	
42	84	29	3133		4364	
42	90	29	3271		4546	
48	60	29	2835		3859	
48	66	29	2988		4119	
48	72	29	3143		4312	
48	78	29	3295		4509	
48	84	29	3449		4757	
48	90	29	3602		4949	
30	60	36	2238		3118	
30	66	36	2351		3319	
30	72	36	2467		3472	
30	78	36	2582		3670	
30	84	36	2694		3827	
30	90	36	2807		3981	
36	60	36	2521		3465	
36	66	36	2650		3676	
36	72	36	2777		3846	
36	78	36	2906		4020	
36	84	36	3035		4252	
36	90	36	3165		4421	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

					UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
			1 9/16" (X)			
			HALF-HEIGHT (H)			
			NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)			
D	W	H	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		
42	60	36	2803	3807	2397	877
42	66	36	2947	3996	2397	904
42	72	36	3091	4238	2397	1023
42	78	36	3231	4427	2397	1115
42	84	36	3375	4612	2397	1208
42	90	36	3519	4798	2397	1235
48	60	36	3087	4110	2494	877
48	66	36	3244	4375	2494	904
48	72	36	3402	4573	2494	1023
48	78	36	3560	4773	2494	1115
48	84	36	3719	5024	2494	1208
48	90	36	3875	5224	2494	1235
30	60	42	2391	3272	2015	1012
30	66	42	2509	3474	2015	1104
30	72	42	2627	3633	2015	1203
30	78	42	2745	3835	2015	1232
30	84	42	2862	3996	2015	1259
30	90	42	2978	4156	2015	1287
36	60	42	2695	3640	2397	1012
36	66	42	2826	3853	2397	1104
36	72	42	2960	4027	2397	1203
36	78	42	3093	4205	2397	1232
36	84	42	3222	4438	2397	1259
36	90	42	3357	4613	2397	1287
42	60	42	2999	4004	2507	1012
42	66	42	3144	4197	2507	1104
42	72	42	3293	4444	2507	1203
42	78	42	3439	4634	2507	1232
42	84	42	3589	4823	2507	1259
42	90	42	3732	5013	2507	1287
48	60	42	3299	4326	2618	1012
48	66	42	3463	4592	2618	1104
48	72	42	3625	4798	2618	1203
48	78	42	3785	5003	2618	1232
48	84	42	3949	5256	2618	1259
48	90	42	4108	5459	2618	1287

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)**

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1746	877
1746	904
1746	1023
1746	1115
1746	1208
1746	1235
2034	877
2034	904
2034	1023
2034	1115
2034	1208
2034	1235

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4
PANEL

PRICING

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY
2397	877
2397	904
2397	1023
2397	1115
2397	1208
2397	1235
2494	877
2494	904
2494	1023
2494	1115
2494	1208
2494	1235
2015	1012
2015	1104
2015	1203
2015	1232
2015	1259
2015	1287
2397	1012
2397	1104
2397	1203
2397	1232
2397	1259
2397	1287
2507	1012
2507	1104
2507	1203
2507	1232
2507	1259
2507	1287
2618	1012
2618	1104
2618	1203
2618	1232
2618	1259
2618	1287

1 9/16" (X)	
HALF-HEIGHT (H)	
WITH FOOTREST (W) (CONTINUED)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
3970	4974
4189	5236
4405	5556
4623	5816
4843	6079
5059	6339
4252	5275
4487	5615
4718	5889
4949	6163
5185	6494
5414	6766
3555	4437
3751	4717
3945	4949
4133	5225
4326	5460
4519	5695
3861	4803
4070	5097
4277	5344
4481	5594
4691	5908
4897	6154
4162	5169
4387	5436
4607	5760
4828	6024
5054	6291
5274	6553
4466	5491
4706	5835
4940	6113
5177	6392
5414	6724
5651	7000

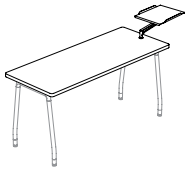
D	W	H
42	60	36
42	66	36
42	72	36
42	78	36
42	84	36
42	90	36
48	60	36
48	66	36
48	72	36
48	78	36
48	84	36
48	90	36
30	60	42
30	66	42
30	72	42
30	78	42
30	84	42
30	90	42
36	60	42
36	66	42
36	72	42
36	78	42
36	84	42
36	90	42
42	60	42
42	66	42
42	72	42
42	78	42
42	84	42
42	90	42
48	60	42
48	66	42
48	72	42
48	78	42
48	84	42
48	90	42

instructor

instructor product map

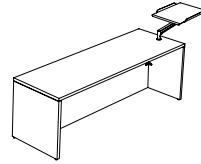
XTPW Instructor Worksurface

Page 252



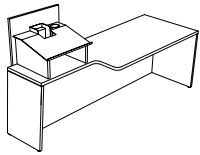
XTPD Instructor Desk

Page 256



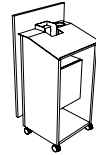
XTPT Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern

Page 258

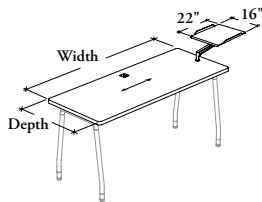


XTPL Lectern Podium

Page 260



XTPW
Instructor Worksurface



This instructor table allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), pivoting lectern (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Thesis Legs (XSPA), Modesty Panel (XCMS / XCMM), Casual Linking Devices (XCLDC), Fixed Linking Plates (XCLPF) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Thickness, Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Corner Detail	Cut-Out Style
D 1"	L Left	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	R Radius (Shown)	NN No Cut-Out
M 1 3/16"	R Right (Shown)			S Standard	PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center
	N None				SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPW M	N	24	66	S	NN
--------	---	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Support Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)
A Thesis Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

A	LW	6	ST	
---	----	---	----	--

See Pricing on the following page.

X T P W

Instructor Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (S)
435	435
461	461
486	486
577	577
713	713
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
495	495
525	525
555	555
648	648
784	784
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (S)
1615	1615
1641	1641
1666	1666
1756	1756
1892	1892
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1674	1674
1704	1704
1734	1734
1828	1828
1964	1964
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
510	510
575	575
636	636
701	701
767	767
830	830
889	889
636	636
715	715
797	797
879	879
952	952
1034	1034
1116	1116

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING PIVOTING (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1689	1689
1754	1754
1815	1815
1881	1881
1946	1946
2009	2009
2069	2069
1815	1815
1894	1894
1976	1976
2058	2058
2131	2131
2213	2213
2295	2295

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X T P W

Instructor Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

GRADE 2 LAMINATE

NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
606	606
683	683
756	756
833	833
911	911
986	986
1057	1057
756	756
850	850
947	947
1044	1044
1132	1132
1229	1229
1326	1326

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING PIVOTING (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1785	1785
1862	1862
1935	1935
2013	2013
2090	2090
2165	2165
2237	2237
1935	1935
2029	2029
2126	2126
2223	2223
2311	2311
2408	2408
2505	2505

1 3/16" (M)

FLINTWOOD

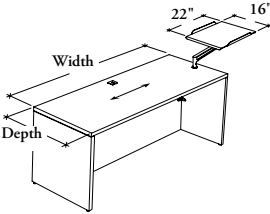
NONE PIVOTING LECTERN (N)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1098	n/a
1235	n/a
1371	n/a
1510	n/a
1650	n/a
1784	n/a
1916	n/a
1371	n/a
1540	n/a
1711	n/a
1885	n/a
2051	n/a
2227	n/a
2401	n/a

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN (L or R)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corner (R)
2277	n/a
2415	n/a
2551	n/a
2689	n/a
2829	n/a
2963	n/a
3095	n/a
2551	n/a
2719	n/a
2890	n/a
3064	n/a
3230	n/a
3406	n/a
3580	n/a

XTPD
Instructor Desk



This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 2 wire management clips, pivoting lectern (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all products options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish
M 1 3/16"	L Left R Right (Shown) N None	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPD M	N	24	66	NN	LW
--------	---	----	----	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)
6 Straight Trim (3mm) 8 Flat Trim (1.5mm) 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

6	ST	XS	XS	
---	----	----	----	--

See Pricing on the following page.

Instructor Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
<hr/>	
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
<hr/>	
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)
1158	2335
1245	2422
1331	2509
1418	2598
1506	2687
1594	2774
1681	2859
1299	2479
1396	2576
1494	2670
1590	2768
1687	2865
1784	2961
1881	3058

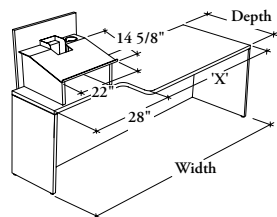
GRADE 2 LAMINATE	
None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)
1254	2431
1353	2530
1451	2629
1550	2730
1650	2831
1750	2930
1849	3027
1419	2599
1531	2711
1644	2820
1755	2933
1867	3045
1979	3156
2091	3268

FLINTWOOD	
None Pivoting Lectern (N)	Left or Right Pivoting Lectern (L or R)
2149	3326
2291	3469
2456	3633
2599	3781
2744	3922
2932	4109
3072	4252
2342	3520
2494	3673
2739	3917
2842	4021
3102	4282
3192	4368
3582	4762

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MOD. PANEL
1281	1089
1281	1270
1281	1311
1281	1351
1281	1391
1281	1431
1281	1474
1420	1089
1420	1270
1420	1311
1420	1351
1420	1391
1420	1431
1420	1474
1281	1089
1281	1270
1281	1311
1281	1351
1281	1391
1281	1431
1281	1474
1420	1089
1420	1270
1420	1311
1420	1351
1420	1391
1420	1431
1420	1474
1281	1089
1281	1270
1281	1311
1281	1351
1281	1391
1281	1431
1281	1474
1420	1089
1420	1270
1420	1311
1420	1351
1420	1391
1420	1431
1420	1474

X T P T

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern



If 60" Width:

'X' = 32"

If 66" Width:

'X' = 38"

If 72" Width:

'X' = 44"

If 78" Width:

'X' = 50"

If 84" Width:

'X' = 56"

This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Fixed Lectern for standing height position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Desk: 1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 2 wire management clips, 1 elliptical grommet and mounting hardware.

Fixed Lectern: 1 case, 1 front panel, 1 metal shelf with cup holder, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar (XPEPP).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Qube (XPPC) or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

The lectern is shipped in one unit and must be assembled with front panel and desk.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Fixed Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish
M 1 3/16"	L Left (Shown) R Right	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Cut-Out SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPT M	R	30	84	SC	VZ
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Lectern Front Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Lectern Case Finish	Lectern Shelf Finish
6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation
8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)					Mica
9 Flintwood Flat Trim					Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

9		VZ	VZ	XS	83
----------	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

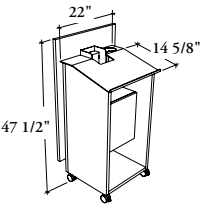
See Pricing on the following page.

X T P T

Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M)			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MOD. PANEL
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2466	2586	3591	1910	1311
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2554	2686	3737	1910	1351
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2643	2787	3881	1910	1391
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2729	2885	4068	1910	1431
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2817	2985	4208	1910	1474
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2629	2779	3872	2050	1311
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2726	2891	3977	2050	1351
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2823	3003	4236	2050	1391
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2920	3115	4327	2050	1431
30 / 762	84 / 2134	3016	3226	4721	2050	1474

XTPL
Lectern Podium



This lectern provides a speaking podium for presentations. It can receive letter and legal size paper, as well as laptop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lectern case with 4 levelers or 4 lockable casters (as specified), 1 front panel, metal shelf with cup holder, 1 storage with a lock and keys (as specified), 2 or 3 cable pass-through grommets, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar and 1 footrest (available with stationary configuration only).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips. Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).

NOTES

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Power and Data	Lectern Front Finish	Lectern Case Finish	Lectern Shelf Finish	Key Style
M Mobile S Stationary	W With Power and Data	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	R Keyed Randomly N No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XTPL S	W	XS	XS	52	R
--------	---	----	----	----	---

PRICING

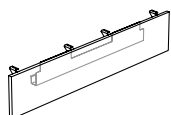
MOBILE (M)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	
1858	2688	
STATIONARY (S)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	
1979	2807	

table accessories

table accessories product map

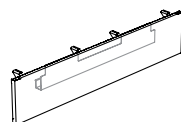
XCMS Modesty Panel – Solid

Page 266



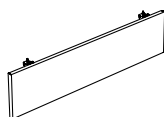
XCMM Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 267



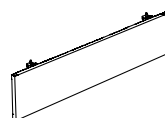
XCMSF Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid

Page 268



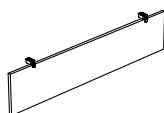
XCMMF Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

Page 269



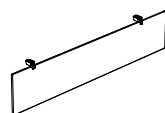
XCMSK Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Solid

Page 270



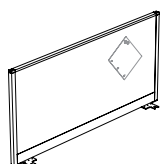
XCMTZK Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Smooth Felt

Page 271



XCSBF Back Table Screen – Fabric

Page 272



XCSBG Back Table Screen – Glass

Page 273

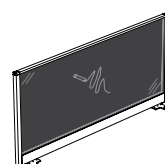
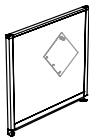


table accessories product map

XCSLF Lateral Table Screen – Fabric

Page 274



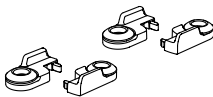
XCSLG Lateral Table Screen – Glass

Page 275



XCLDC Casual Linking Devices

Page 276



XCLPF Fixed Linking Plates

Page 276



XCHK Kupp Hook

Page 277



XCHW Double-Sided Hook

Page 278



XCALE ADA Height Extension Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 279



XCALK Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 280



table accessories product map

XCALC Caster Kit – Thesis Leg

Page 281



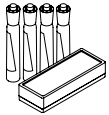
XCFTM Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table

Page 282



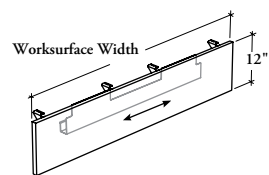
XCDEK Dry-Erase Kit

Page 283



XCMS

Modesty Panel – Solid



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (as specified) and mounting hardware.

NOTES

To determine modesty panel width, refer to the Modesty Panels & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Hardware is finished in Black.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Finish	Built-In Cable Tray Finish (If Applicable)
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	C With Built-In Cable Tray (Shown) W Without Built-In Cable Tray	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMS 66	C	W	VZ	
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**PRICING**

Worksurface Width	CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)				FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
36 / 914	139	454	204	518	158	500	222	564
42 / 1067	154	483	223	553	174	530	243	600
48 / 1219	168	512	244	588	188	574	264	649
54 / 1372	184	541	265	622	204	603	285	684
60 / 1524	198	649	285	736	219	696	305	782
66 / 1676	213	680	304	771	234	725	325	817
72 / 1829	229	709	326	806	249	784	347	882
78 / 1981	243	738	346	841	264	814	367	916
84 / 2134	258	797	366	905	279	844	388	952

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

X C M M

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (as specified) and mounting hardware.

Modesty Panel – Metal

NOTES

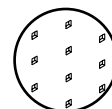
To determine modesty panel width, refer to the Modesty Panels & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

If the Casual Linking Devices or Post Legs are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

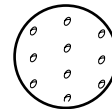
Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Hardware is finished in Black.

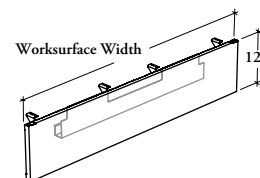
Embossed Pattern



Square Solo (201)



Dot Solo (401)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Style	Embossed Pattern (If Applicable)	Modesty Panel and Built-In Cable Tray Finish
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	C With Built-In Cable Tray (Shown) W Without Built-In Cable Tray	E Embossed N No Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo 401 Dot Solo	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMM 48	F	C	E	201	60
----------------	----------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

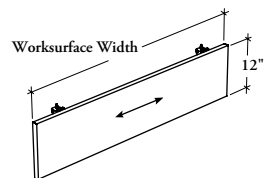
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

Worksurface Width	CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)				FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)	No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)	No Embossed (N)	Embossed	No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)
36 / 914	233	256	282	309	240	266	299	323
42 / 1067	240	266	299	323	249	276	312	339
48 / 1219	249	276	312	339	259	284	328	353
54 / 1372	259	284	328	353	269	296	341	370
60 / 1524	269	296	341	370	278	307	359	387
66 / 1676	278	307	359	387	285	315	371	401
72 / 1829	285	315	371	401	296	326	389	419
78 / 1981	296	326	389	419	307	338	401	432
84 / 2134	307	338	401	432	314	345	419	450

X C M S F

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

If the Casual Linking Devices or Post Legs are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMSF C	66	XG
----------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING**CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)**

Source Laminate	Flintwood
154	483
166	521
181	551
195	660
210	690
224	720
239	749
255	809

FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
170	538
186	583
201	613
216	708
231	737
245	797
261	827
275	857

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual (C) Modesty Panel Configuration can be specified.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

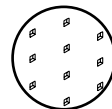
Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

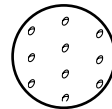
X C M M F

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

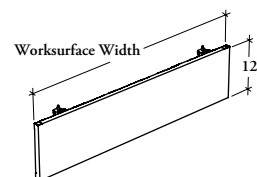
Embossed Pattern



Square Solo (201)



Dot Solo (401)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Style	Embossed Pattern (If Applicable)	Modesty Panel Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Casual F Flush	E Embossed N No Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo 401 Dot Solo	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMMF 78	F	E	201	60
-----------------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)

No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)
240	266
249	276
259	284
269	296
278	307
285	315
296	326
307	338

FLUSH CONFIGURATION (F)

No Embossed (N)	Embossed (E)
249	276
259	284
269	296
278	307
285	315
296	326
307	338
314	345

Xpress

X C M S K
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table –
Kupp Legs – Solid

This modesty panel provides additional seated on Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

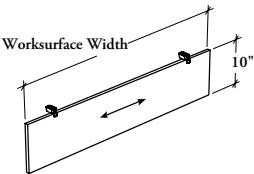
1 solid modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	C Casual	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMSK 48	C	VZ	83
----------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	
154	483	
166	521	
181	551	
195	660	
210	690	
224	720	

This modesty panel provides additional seated on Flip-Top Tables – Kupp Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 smooth felt modesty panel and mounting hardware.

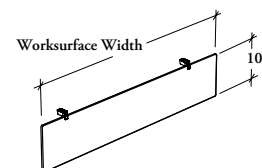
NOTES

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

X C M Z K

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs – Smooth Felt



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Configuration	Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	C Casual	Smooth	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMZK 42	C	QR	83
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

CASUAL CONFIGURATION (C)

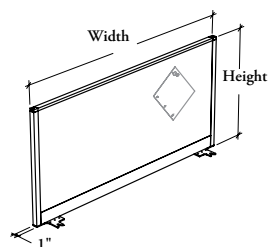
Smooth Felt
180
207
217
301
469
479

table accessories

Xpress

X C S B F

Back Table Screen – Fabric



This screen provides back visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Back Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	W With Lateral Connection N Without Lateral Connection	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSBF M	15	60	W	E382	52
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
487	504	532	552	603	648	690	726
510	526	556	580	633	685	725	764
528	550	581	609	666	726	770	815
597	617	654	684	751	815	863	912
616	641	678	711	785	857	912	965
638	665	702	738	812	887	944	1000
661	686	730	767	851	931	993	1054
678	708	752	793	880	963	1028	1094
699	731	778	821	910	996	1065	1133
526	548	581	610	672	734	781	826
550	574	610	638	699	762	810	858
574	602	639	669	737	807	860	913
648	673	715	751	827	905	962	1021
671	702	748	787	871	957	1019	1084
699	730	778	820	907	996	1065	1133
728	756	810	853	952	1053	1128	1202
747	783	838	887	989	1092	1172	1250
770	810	871	918	1024	1131	1214	1296

XCSBG

Back Table Screen – Glass

This screen provides back visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

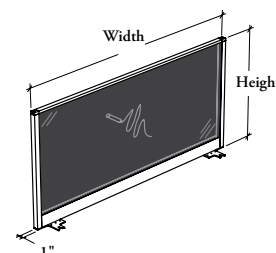
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.

Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.

When used with back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Glass Style	Worksurface Thickness	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
G Non-Magnetic Glass	M 1 3/16"	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	W With Lateral Connection N Without Lateral Connection	Standard Glass FT Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSBG G	M	22	84	N	FT	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

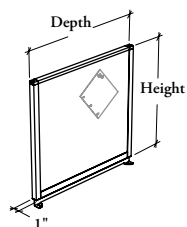
FROST (FT) or BACK-PAINTED GLASS
694
766
837
961
1034
1104
1177
1250
1320
884
985
1087
1241
1341
1440
1543
1648
1746

table accessories

Xpress

X C S L F

Lateral Table Screen – Fabric



This screen provides lateral visual privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.

Lateral Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Position	Height	Depth	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	E End S Shared	15, 22	24, 30	Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSLF M	E	15	24	E382	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

END POSITION (E)

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
404	419	435	454	488	523	552	581
430	446	465	488	528	574	605	636
432	451	474	491	534	576	611	645
465	482	510	533	585	636	675	711

SHARED POSITION (S)

Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
421	431	452	468	503	540	567	595
446	460	482	503	544	587	618	649
450	464	489	507	550	589	625	661
482	496	523	549	602	649	691	728

XCSLG

Lateral Table Screen – Glass

This screen provides lateral visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.

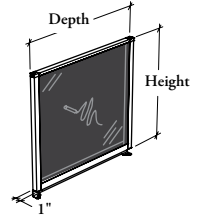
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.

Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.

When used for back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Glass Style	Worksurface Thickness	Position	Height	Depth	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
G Non-Magnetic Glass	M 1 3/16"	E End S Shared	15, 22	24, 30	Standard Glass FT Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCSLG G	M	S	15	24	FT	52
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

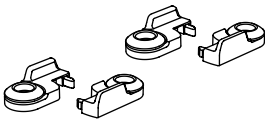
H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

END POSITION (E)	SHARED POSITION (S)
FROST (FT) or BACK-PAINTED GLASS	
533	549
583	600
641	656
746	762

Xpress

XCLDC
Casual Linking Devices



The Casual Linking Devices are used to connect temporarily two freestanding tables together. It can be linked in lateral or back-to-back position depending of the type of the worksurface specified.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 casual linking devices and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to know the compatible products.
Modesty Panel used in combination with Casual Linking Devices must be ordered in Casual (C) Configuration to avoid interference.
Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity
4

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCLDC 4

QUANTITY	PRICING
4	32

Xpress

XCLPF
Fixed Linking Plates



These plates are used to attach firmly two freestanding tables together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 linking plates and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be installed on any Flip-Top Tables.
Finished in Black.

PRICING
20

The Kupp Hook can be installed underneath a worksurface to hang up a bag or other accessories.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

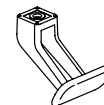
1 kupp hook and mounting hardware (as specified).

NOTES

When Flip-Top Frame-Mounted (F) style is specified, the hook must be integrated with a Flip-Top Table – Kupp Legs (XTFTK).

When Underworksurface-Mounted (W) style is specified, the hook must be installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes and can be installed on both side of the worksurface.

XCHK Kupp Hook



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Hook Finish
F Flip-Top Frame-Mounted	Foundation
W Underworksurface-Mounted	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCHK F	52
---------------	-----------

MOUNTING STYLE

F
W

PRICING

26
26

Xpress

X C H W
Double-Sided Hook

The Double-Sided Hook must be installed centered underneath a worksurface, and hangs up two bags.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 double-sided hook and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Can be shared between two user's on:

- Rectangular Worksurface (XWR) 60" and wider
- Flip-Top Tables (XTFTD, XTFTA, XTFTS, XTFAS or XTFAG) 60" and wider
- Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (XWCT) 60" and wider,
- Trapeze Worksurface (XWT) 72" and wider.
- High Tables (XTHAS or XTHAD) 60" and wider



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hook Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCHW 52

PRICING

37

This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility by adding required height to a Thesis Leg.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 ADA height extensions.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES

Can be used with Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC) or Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK).

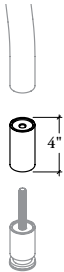
Cannot be used when a leg is used to connect two tables.

Cannot be used with Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS and XTFAG).

Cannot be used with Thesis Legs with casters when installed on Instructor Worksurface (XTPW).



X C A L E
ADA Height Extension Kit –
Thesis Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Extension Finish
C6 Chrome
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALE C6

PRICING

Foundation/Mica/ Accent	Chrome (C6)
186	251

Xpress

X C A L K
Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg



This kit allows to retrofit on two Thesis Legs to levelers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 levelers with glides and 4 connectors (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES
Leveling range of 1 1/2".
Can be interchanged with the Caster Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALC).
Leveler is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leveler Glide Style	Connector Finish
F Felt Glides P PTFE Glides S Steel Glides	C6 Chrome Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALK F	C6
----------------	-----------

PRICING

Foundation/Mica/ Accent	Chrome (C6)
84	110

XCALC

Caster Kit – Thesis Leg

This kit allows to retrofit on two Thesis Legs to casters.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 lockable casters with adaptors.

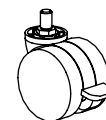
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES

Cannot be specified on High Tables (XTHAS, XTHAD) or Connecting Trapeze Table (XWCT) to replace the levelers.

Can be interchanged with the Leveler Kit – Thesis Leg (XCALK).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Caster Finish

B Black

G Grey

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCALC B

PRICING

84

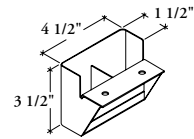
Xpress

XCFTM
Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 marker holder for flip-top table and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Flip-Top Tables – Thesis Legs (XTFAS / XTFAG) and Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK).

NOTES
Can be installed on user or side edge on a Flip-Top Table – Thesis Legs (XTFAS or XTFAG) only.
Cannot be installed on a Mobile Markerboard.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Marker Holder Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCFTM 52

PRICING

72



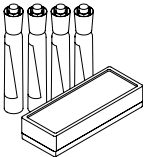
WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Expo® dry-erase markers and 1 Expo® eraser.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (XCFTM).

X C D E K
Dry-Erase Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Type
A Expo® Kit

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCDEK A

PRICING

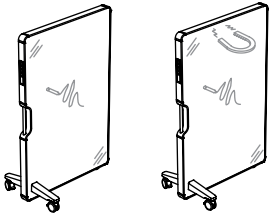
101

collaboration tools

collaboration tools product map

XCMBM Mobile Markerboard

Page 287



The Mobile Markerboard provides visual privacy and space division with writing surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 mobile markerboard, 1 integrated marker holder, 4 dry-erase markers, 1 eraser, 1 handle, 6 rare earth magnets (magnetic glass only), 2 feet with casters and 1 unidirectional caster.

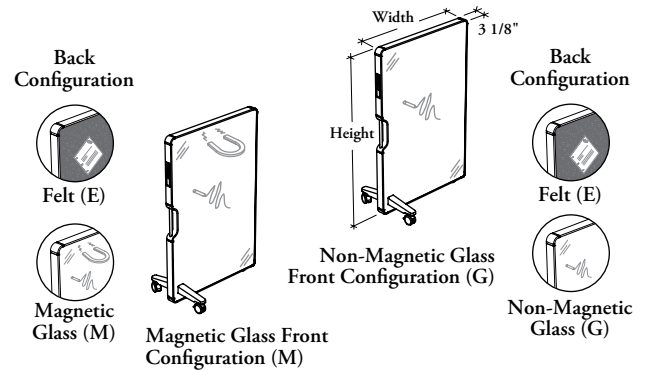
NOTES

Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness.

Additional Dry-Erase Kit (XCDEK) are also available separately.

XCMBM

Mobile Markerboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Front Configuration	Back Configuration	Height	Width	Handle Position	Front Finish	Back Finish	Frame Finish	Handle and Foot Finish
M Magnetic Glass	E Felt	66, 72	42, 48	L Left (Shown)	Back-Painted Glass	Back-Painted Glass	Foundation	C5 Satin Chrome
G Non-Magnetic Glass	G Non-Magnetic Glass			R Right		Loft	Mica Accent	Foundation
	M Magnetic Glass							Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XCMBM M	E	72	48	L	K7	RB11	52	52
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219

PRICING

NON-MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT (G)

BACK CONFIGURATION

FELT (E)

Loft
3745
4228
4056
4498

NON-MAGNETIC (G)

Back-Painted Glass

3866
4347
4176
4618

MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT (M)

BACK CONFIGURATION

FELT (E)

Loft
3939
4473
4275
4771

MAGNETIC (M)

Back-Painted Glass

4260
4794
4597
5092

UPCHARGE SATIN CHROME (C5)

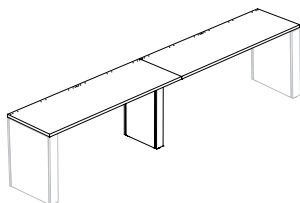
72
72
72
72
72
72
72
72

library tables

library tables product map

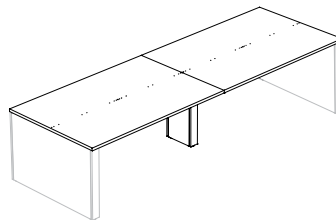
XLTS Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 292



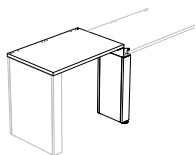
XLTDS Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 296



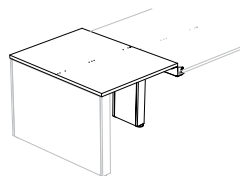
XL TSA ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 300



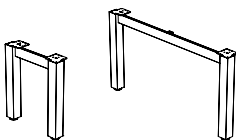
XL TDA ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 302



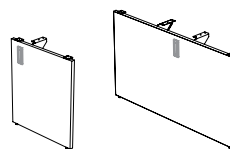
XLBQ Square Post Legs

Page 305



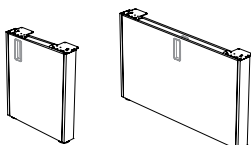
XLBGD End Gable – Solid

Page 306



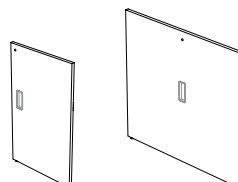
XLBR Rectangular Base

Page 307



XL CFS Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid

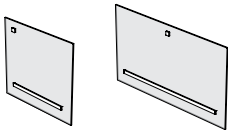
Page 308



library tables product map

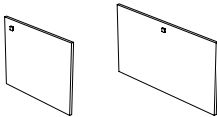
XLCEG Carrel End Screen – Glass

Page 310



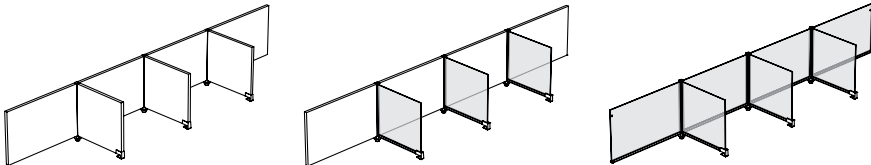
XLCES Carrel End Screen – Solid

Page 311



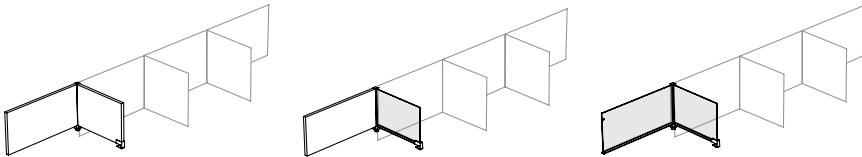
XLCS Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 312



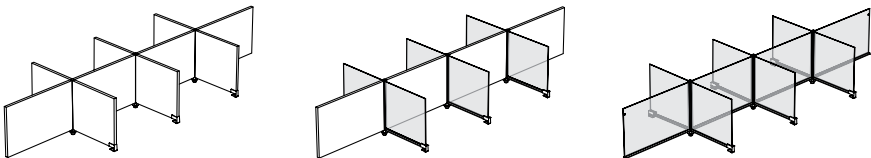
XLCSA ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 322



XLCD Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

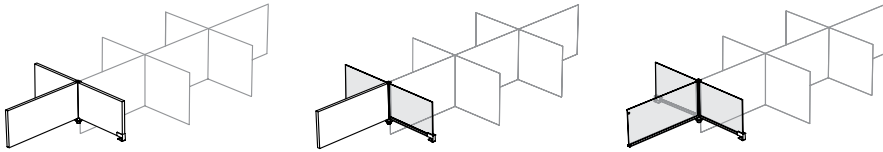
Page 324



library tables product map

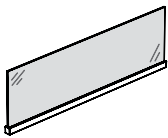
XL CDA ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

Page 334



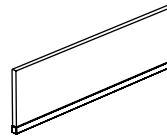
XLASG Add-On Screen – Glass

Page 336



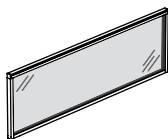
XLASS Add-On Screen – Solid

Page 337



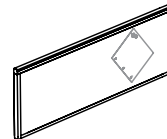
XLAFG Add-On Framed Screen – Glass

Page 338



XLAFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric

Page 339

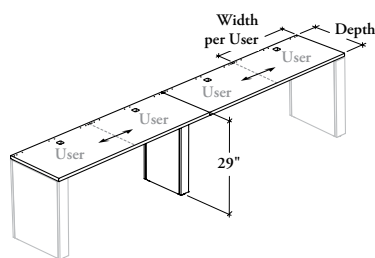


library tables

Xpress

XL TSS

Library Table – Single-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions. It also is recommended to be used against a building wall for aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, single-sided metal cable trays, linking plates and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

For the number of users, workspaces and supports, refer to the **Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart**.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Height
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	24, 30	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08	30, 36, 42	29

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XL TSS M	W	30	08	36	29
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
SD Square Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation
SS Square Cut-Out – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
PD Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users					Accent
PS Power/Data Center Cut-Out – One per User					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

PD	VZ	9		VZ	60
-----------	-----------	----------	--	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L T S S

Library Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

			1 3/16" (M)			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
			FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
			2 USERS (02)			
D	W	H				
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1352	1472	2511	703
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1449	1593	2840	703
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1547	1715	3170	703
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	1568	1718	2740	890
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	1697	1877	3105	890
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1822	2032	3467	890
			3 USERS (03)			
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1559	1739	3294	703
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1704	1920	3788	703
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	1850	2102	4284	703
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	1850	2075	3608	890
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2042	2311	4152	890
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2234	2548	4697	890
			4 USERS (04)			
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1872	2112	4188	703
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	2068	2355	4849	703
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2263	2598	5505	703
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	2245	2544	4590	890
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2501	2860	5313	890
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2755	3174	6041	890
			5 USERS (05)			
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	2845	3144	5740	1409
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3090	3449	6563	1409
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3334	3753	7388	1409
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	3353	3727	6286	1782
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	3674	4123	7192	1782
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3995	4519	8100	1782
			6 USERS (06)			
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	3161	3520	6635	1409
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3454	3885	7623	1409
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3745	4248	8613	1409
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	3745	4194	7265	1782
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	4131	4669	8354	1782
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4518	5146	9442	1782

Pricing is continued on the following page.

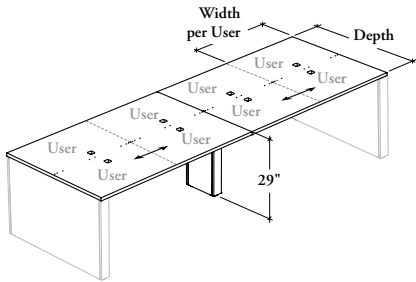
XLTSS

Library Table – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES / MM			PRICING			UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
			1 3/16" (M)			
			FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD	
			7 USERS (07)			
D	W	H				
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4134	4553	8189	2110
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	4476	4979	9340	2110
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4816	5402	10494	2110
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	4855	5379	8961	2670
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5306	5934	10228	2670
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5757	6490	11503	2670
			8 USERS (08)			
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4449	4928	9084	2110
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	4839	5413	10402	2110
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5231	5901	11717	2110
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	5249	5847	9939	2670
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5763	6481	11392	2670
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	6278	7115	12845	2670

XL T D S

Library Table – Double-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, wire management clips, **double-sided** metal cable trays, linking plates and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommets – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

For the number of users, worksurfaces and supports, refer to the **Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart**.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Height
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	48, 60	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42	29

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XL T D S M	N	48	16	36	29
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Cut-Out Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
NN No Cut-Out	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
SD Square Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation
SS Square Cut-Out – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
PD Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Shared per Two Users					Accent
PS Power/Data Center Cut-Out – One per User					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

PD	VZ	9		VZ	60
-----------	-----------	----------	--	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

XLTD S

Library Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE GRADE 2 LAMINATE FLINTWOOD

4 USERS (04)

1962	2202	3381
2144	2431	3847
2329	2664	4316

2291	2590	n/a
2516	2875	n/a
2742	3161	n/a

6 USERS (06)

2488	2847	4618
2764	3195	5320
3039	3542	6021

2926	3375	n/a
3266	3804	n/a
3603	4231	n/a

8 USERS (08)

2949	3428	5787
3314	3888	6722
3681	4351	7656

3491	4089	n/a
3943	4661	n/a
4394	5231	n/a

10 USERS (10)

3474	4072	7026
4796	5514	9055
5255	6092	10225

4124	4872	n/a
5669	6566	n/a
6232	7279	n/a

12 USERS (12)

4796	5514	9055
5347	6208	10458
5896	6901	11861

5669	6566	n/a
6346	7422	n/a
7025	8281	n/a

UPCHARGE
FLINTWOOD
BASE INFILL

913

913

913

1146

1146

1146

913

913

913

1146

1146

1146

913

913

913

1146

1146

1146

913

1826

1826

1146

2296

2296

1826

1826

1826

2296

2296

2296

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L T D S

Library Table – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
14 USERS (14)		
5325	6162	10295
5967	6972	11932
7470	8642	14427
6304	7351	n/a
7095	8351	n/a
8864	10329	n/a
16 USERS (16)		
5930	6887	11610
7380	8528	14195
8113	9452	16064
7012	8208	n/a
8750	10185	n/a
9654	11328	n/a

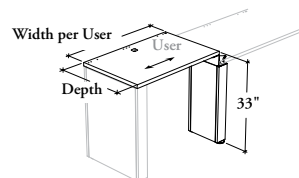
UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
1826
1826
2739
2296
2296
3442
1826
2739
2739
2296
3442
3442

library tables

Xpress

XL T S A

ADA Extension for Library Table – Single Sided



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Single-Sided Library Table the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, single-sided metal cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Table (XLTSS), Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Width of ADA Extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	Width per User	Height	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	24, 30	36, 42	33	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XL T S A M	W	30	36	33	PC
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish	ADA Hardware Finish
Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Foundation
Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation	Mica
Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica Accent	Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

LW	6	ST	XS	60	74
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L T S A



ADA Extension for Library Table – Single Sided (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	36 / 914	33 / 838
24 / 610	42 / 1067	33 / 838
30 / 762	36 / 914	33 / 838
30 / 762	42 / 1067	33 / 838

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1080	1152	1771
1126	1210	1938
1250	1340	1953
1315	1420	2136

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

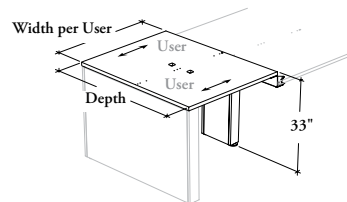
703
703
890
890

library tables

Xpress

XLTD A

ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Double-Sided Library Table the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, double-sided metal cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Table (XLTDS), Square Post Legs (XLBQ), Solid End Gable (XLBGD), Rectangular Base (XLBR) and Power Modules or Duo Grommet – Square (XPGQX).

NOTES

Width of ADA Extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

Not all Finish, Style or Color options are available. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Division Functionality	Depth	Width per User	Height	Cut-Out Style
M 1 3/16"	N None W With Division (Shown)	48, 60	36, 42	33	NN No Cut-Out PC Power/Data Center Cut-Out – Center SC Square Cut-Out – Center (Shown)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLTD A M	W	48	36	33	NN
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish	ADA Hardware Finish
Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim (3mm)	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6 and 8)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Foundation
Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim (1.5mm)		Flintwood	Foundation	Mica
Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica Accent	Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

VZ	9		VZ	60	60
-----------	----------	--	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X T L D A



**ADA Extension for Library
Table – Double-Sided (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914	33 / 838
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	33 / 838
60 / 1524	36 / 914	33 / 838
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	33 / 838

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1418	1562	2269
1510	1678	2505
1691	1871	n/a
1807	2017	n/a

**UPCHARGE
FLINTWOOD
BASE INFILL**

913
913
1146
1146

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 square post legs with levelers, 1 linking extrusion, mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS).

NOTES

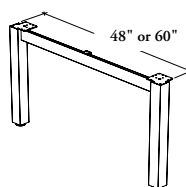
Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

Square Post Legs are handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

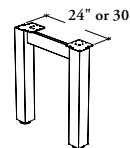
Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".



XLBQ Square Post Legs



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Support Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	AC Clear Anodized
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			Foundation
R Single-Sided – Right Handed			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBQ L	29	30	AC
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

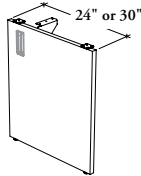
SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)	DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)
716	n/a
729	n/a
n/a	767
n/a	793
801	n/a
812	n/a
n/a	852
n/a	878

library tables

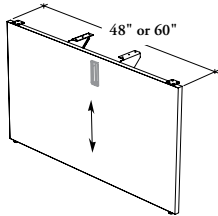
Xpress

XLBGD

End Gable – Solid



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Configuration: 1 end gable with levelers, 1 cable pass-through grommet (as specified), mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS) and Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC).

NOTES

The Solid Gable is 1" thick.

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

End Gable is handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	Gable Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			N None	
R Single-Sided – Right Handed				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBGD L	33	30	W	XG
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
266	851	n/a	n/a
307	959	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	450	1563
n/a	n/a	528	n/a
297	925	n/a	n/a
341	1126	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	503	1722
n/a	n/a	593	n/a

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular base with levelers, 1 or 2 cable pass-through grommets (as specified), mounting brackets and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (XLTSS / XLTDS) and Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC).

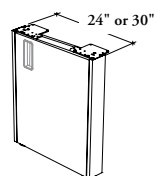
NOTES

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

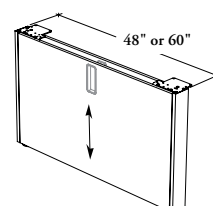
Rectangular Bases on Library Table – Single-Sided are handed and must be specified Left (L) or Right (R).

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.


XLBR
Rectangular Base


Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	Panel Finish	Support Finish
D Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	N None	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Flintwood	Foundation
R Single-Sided – Right Handed					Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLBR L	29	24	N	XS	AC
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

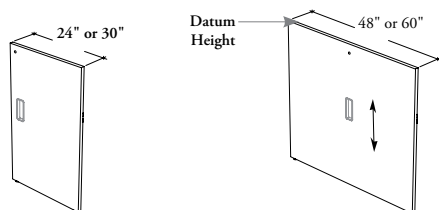
H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
796	1322	n/a	n/a
856	1428	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1030	2001
n/a	n/a	1147	n/a
830	1403	n/a	n/a
925	1616	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1123	2180
n/a	n/a	1252	n/a

X L C F S

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid

Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

Double-Sided (D)

This screen attaches at the side of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Divider.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 carrel supporting edge screen with levelers, 1 (left or right) or 2 (double-sided) cable pass-through (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Cable Pass-Through Cover (XPGPC), Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

NOTES

The solid panel is 1" thick.

When Solid (S) Carrel Back Division Option is specified, Hardware Finish is **not** available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Screen Finish is **not** available.

Coordinate colors for hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the screen.

Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Cable Pass-Through Grommet	Carrel Back Division Option	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height) S Standard (29" height)	D Double Sided (Shown) L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown) R Single-Sided – Right Handed	42, 51	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius S Standard (Shown)	N None W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	G Glass S Solid	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCFS M	S	D	42	48	S	N	S	XS	
---------	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)

CARREL BACK DIVISION (G or S)/SCREEN FINISH

		SOLID (S)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		SOLID (S)/ FLINTWOOD		GLASS (G)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		GLASS (G)/ FLINTWOOD	
H	D	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
42 / 1067	24 / 610	304	304	1021	n/a	372	372	1090	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	352	352	1203	n/a	428	428	1280	n/a
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	347	347	1190	n/a	415	415	1259	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	404	404	1427	n/a	483	483	1504	n/a
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.



XLCS

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

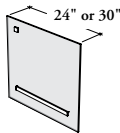
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

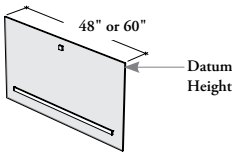
DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)							
CARREL BACK DIVISION (G or S)/SCREEN FINISH							
SOLID (S)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		SOLID (S)/ FLINTWOOD		GLASS (G)/ SOURCE LAMINATE		GLASS (G)/ FLINTWOOD	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
525	525	1642	n/a	622	622	1741	n/a
620	620	n/a	n/a	736	736	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
607	607	1810	n/a	705	705	1908	n/a
724	724	n/a	n/a	836	836	n/a	n/a

XLCEG

Carrel End Screen – Glass



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen and attachment brackets.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a 3/8" (10 mm) single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of the workstation.

Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent
	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)		
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCEG M	S	D	42	48	S	FT	60
---------	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)		DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
1003	1105	n/a	n/a
1129	1236	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	1572	1784
n/a	n/a	1910	2121
1287	1394	n/a	n/a
1469	1575	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	2108	2318
n/a	n/a	2596	2805

This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers (XLCS / XLCD) and ADA Carrel Dividers (XLCSA / XLCSA).

NOTES

The solid panel is 1" thick.

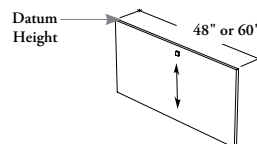
When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Screen Finish is **not** available.

Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.

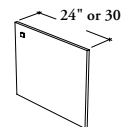
Not all product options are available in Xpress, see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



XLCS Carrel End Screen – Solid



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	Source Laminate	Foundation
	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)	Flintwood	Mica Accent
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCS M	S	D	42	48	S	XS	60
--------	---	---	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

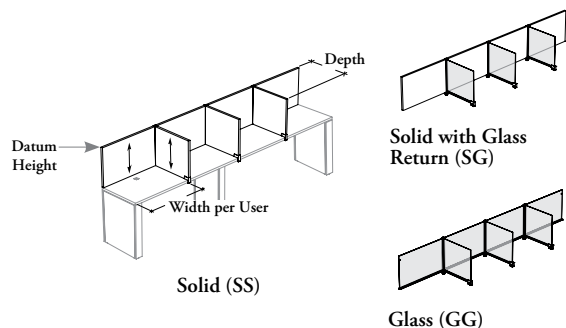
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L or R)				DOUBLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (D)			
SCREEN FINISH							
SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		SOURCE LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
311	311	858	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
337	337	918	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	417	417	1296	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	471	471	n/a	n/a
354	354	1016	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
391	391	1127	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	498	498	1719	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	571	571	n/a	n/a

XLCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Table (XLTSS), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (13" high screen)	24, 30	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08	30, 36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCS SS	51	30	08	42
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)	
503	503
541	541
578	578
523	523
559	559
597	597
691	691
748	748
803	803
718	718
775	775
830	830
3 USERS (03)	
862	862
917	917
971	971
899	899
954	954
1010	1010
1179	1179
1267	1267
1348	1348
1236	1236
1321	1321
1402	1402
4 USERS (04)	
1218	1218
1293	1293
1366	1366
1276	1276
1349	1349
1420	1420
1672	1672
1785	1785
1893	1893
1752	1752
1864	1864
1973	1973

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)	
1471	n/a
1720	n/a
1807	n/a
1491	n/a
1739	n/a
1821	n/a
2107	n/a
2305	n/a
2683	n/a
2135	n/a
2333	n/a
2709	n/a
3 USERS (03)	
2310	n/a
2687	n/a
2813	n/a
2347	n/a
2722	n/a
2849	n/a
3307	n/a
3602	n/a
4171	n/a
3357	n/a
3655	n/a
4225	n/a
4 USERS (04)	
3154	n/a
3651	n/a
3819	n/a
3207	n/a
3705	n/a
3872	n/a
4503	n/a
4899	n/a
5655	n/a
4587	n/a
4979	n/a
5736	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

			SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
			SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION			
H	D	Width per User	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
5 USERS (05)						
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	1576	1576	3994	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	1669	1669	4614	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1761	1761	4829	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	1651	1651	4068	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	1742	1742	4687	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1834	1834	4901	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762	2161	2161	5701	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914	2303	2303	6196	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067	2437	2437	7142	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762	2267	2267	5808	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914	2412	2412	6304	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067	2546	2546	7250	n/a
6 USERS (06)						
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	1936	1936	4834	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	2045	2045	5577	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	2154	2154	5835	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	2027	2027	4925	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	2136	2136	5671	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	2249	2249	5929	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762	2652	2652	6900	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914	2822	2822	7494	n/a
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067	2982	2982	8628	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762	2786	2786	7033	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914	2955	2955	7627	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067	3118	3118	8763	n/a
7 USERS (07)						
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	2292	2292	5675	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	2420	2420	6544	n/a
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	2550	2550	6842	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	2403	2403	5783	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	2532	2532	6657	n/a
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	2661	2661	6949	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
7 USERS (07) (CONTINUED)			
3142	3142	8098	n/a
3342	3342	8788	n/a
3527	3527	10116	n/a
3305	3305	8259	n/a
3501	3501	8952	n/a
3688	3688	10276	n/a
8 USERS (08)			
2649	2649	6515	n/a
2797	2797	7510	n/a
2942	2942	7849	n/a
2778	2778	6643	n/a
2926	2926	7640	n/a
3072	3072	7978	n/a
3632	3632	9295	n/a
3860	3860	10088	n/a
4073	4073	11600	n/a
3820	3820	9485	n/a
4047	4047	10275	n/a
4261	4261	11791	n/a
SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)			
767	826	1733	n/a
805	862	1982	n/a
842	899	2068	n/a
798	856	1763	n/a
834	893	2014	n/a
871	931	2099	n/a
1060	1120	2476	n/a
1119	1173	2673	n/a
1170	1228	3053	n/a
1147	1208	2566	n/a
1205	1262	2762	n/a
1259	1317	3141	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

3 USERS (03)

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

1389	1504
1443	1560
1498	1614

2838	n/a
3211	n/a
3339	n/a

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

1447	1563
1501	1616
1559	1673

2897	n/a
3270	n/a
3396	n/a

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

1919	2033
2003	2121
2083	2199

4044	n/a
4338	n/a
4908	n/a

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

2099	2214
2181	2298
2263	2378

4222	n/a
4518	n/a
5086	n/a

4 USERS (04)

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

2007	2181
2082	2257
2154	2330

3942	n/a
4439	n/a
4607	n/a

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

2099	2269
2174	2343
2246	2417

4029	n/a
4527	n/a
4697	n/a

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

2778	2952
2890	3065
2999	3172

5610	n/a
6006	n/a
6762	n/a

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

3045	3218
3159	3331
3267	3440

5879	n/a
6271	n/a
7029	n/a

5 USERS (05)

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

2628	2860
2719	2952
2813	3043

5043	n/a
5666	n/a
5880	n/a

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

2747	2979
2839	3069
2932	3163

5164	n/a
5783	n/a
5997	n/a

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

3635	3868
3781	4010
3913	4146

7177	n/a
7673	n/a
8619	n/a

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

3994	4226
4134	4366
4268	4498

7532	n/a
8027	n/a
8972	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
6 USERS (06)	
3247	3539
3357	3649
3469	3758
3396	3686
3507	3795
3619	3909
4495	4787
4667	4955
4829	5118
4941	5231
5111	5399
5274	5563
7 USERS (07)	
3868	4215
3997	4343
4125	4475
4047	4394
4176	4522
4304	4651
5354	5703
5551	5903
5739	6090
5889	6235
6089	6433
6273	6623
8 USERS (08)	
4488	4894
4636	5041
4783	5190
4697	5101
4844	5249
4990	5396
6215	6621
6440	6848
6657	7060
6837	7243
7062	7468
7279	7682

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
6148	n/a
6895	n/a
7148	n/a
6296	n/a
7043	n/a
7296	n/a
8745	n/a
9334	n/a
10473	n/a
9189	n/a
9782	n/a
10918	n/a
7252	n/a
8121	n/a
8418	n/a
7429	n/a
8302	n/a
8595	n/a
10311	n/a
11003	n/a
12328	n/a
10845	n/a
11537	n/a
12862	n/a
8355	n/a
9352	n/a
9689	n/a
8562	n/a
9559	n/a
9899	n/a
11878	n/a
12669	n/a
14183	n/a
12499	n/a
13293	n/a
14807	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG)	
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
2 USERS (02)	
1488	1546
1632	1689
1760	1818
1519	1575
1662	1720
1788	1847
2093	2149
2333	2389
2538	2596
2180	2237
2420	2479
2626	2687
3 USERS (03)	
2398	2514
2616	2732
2805	2923
2459	2575
2674	2792
2865	2980
3396	3512
3757	3872
4068	4182
3576	3691
3936	4050
4247	4362
4 USERS (04)	
3312	3484
3599	3774
3854	4027
3399	3575
3687	3861
3943	4118
4703	4877
5183	5357
5596	5770
4968	5143
5451	5622
5862	6039

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

5 USERS (05)

4225	4452
4582	4813
4901	5132
<hr/>	
4340	4572
4701	4932
5019	5250
<hr/>	
6009	6240
6607	6839
7125	7357
<hr/>	
6364	6595
6966	7195
7479	7714

6 USERS (06)

5133	5423
5568	5856
5946	6235
<hr/>	
5281	5571
5715	6002
6095	6384
<hr/>	
7314	7603
8036	8324
8654	8942
<hr/>	
7758	8047
8479	8770
9096	9388

7 USERS (07)

6045	6394
6550	6896
6994	7342
<hr/>	
6224	6568
6728	7075
7172	7520
<hr/>	
8620	8967
9461	9805
10182	10529
<hr/>	
9153	9501
9991	10341
10715	11063

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C S

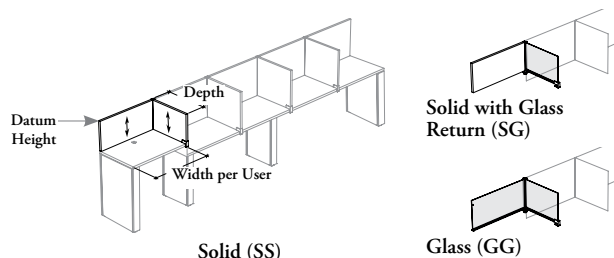
Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)				
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)				
			Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
8 USERS (08)				
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	6955	7361
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	7532	7939
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	8041	8446
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	7164	7569
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	7740	8147
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	8248	8655
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762	9925	10330
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914	10886	11290
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067	11712	12117
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762	10548	10953
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914	11507	11912
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067	12334	12740

XLCSA

ADA Carrel Dividers –
Single-Sided

Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table (XL TSA), Solid Supporting End Screen (XL CFS) and End Screens (XL CEG / XL CES).

NOTES

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	24, 30	01	36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCSA SS	42	24	01	36
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

R	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C S A

ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
1 USER (01)			
316	316	1203	n/a
322	322	1235	n/a
322	322	1232	n/a
330	330	1263	n/a
469	469	1755	n/a
494	494	1841	n/a
494	494	1814	n/a
516	516	1898	n/a

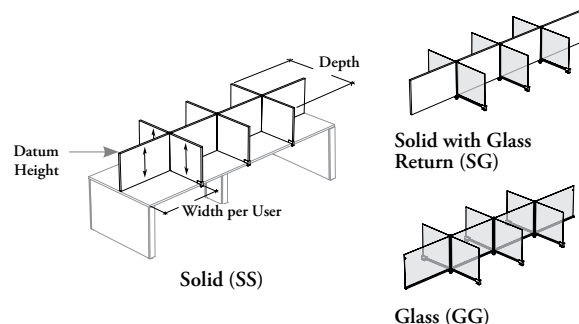
SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
1 USER (01)			
598	656	1075	n/a
604	662	1104	n/a
608	665	1084	n/a
613	672	1118	n/a
771	831	1481	n/a
796	854	1567	n/a
844	901	1551	n/a
868	926	1639	n/a

GLASS CARREL (GG)			
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)			
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)		
1 USER (01)			
978	1035		
1027	1087		
985	1046		
1040	1095		
1282	1341		
1366	1427		
1357	1413		
1439	1497		

42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and /or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Table (XLTD), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (13" high screen)	48, 60	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCD SS	42	60	12	30
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
4 USERS (04)			
635	635	2522	n/a
674	674	2769	n/a
710	710	2854	n/a
674	674	2606	n/a
710	710	2853	n/a
745	745	2938	n/a
867	867	3498	n/a
924	924	3696	n/a
978	978	4073	n/a
922	922	3753	n/a
978	978	3951	n/a
1031	1031	4330	n/a
6 USERS (06)			
1125	1125	4413	n/a
1178	1178	4786	n/a
1236	1236	4912	n/a
1201	1201	4577	n/a
1253	1253	4950	n/a
1308	1308	5077	n/a
1531	1531	6089	n/a
1615	1615	6385	n/a
1699	1699	6954	n/a
1642	1642	6599	n/a
1727	1727	6900	n/a
1809	1809	7465	n/a
8 USERS (08)			
1614	1614	6300	n/a
1687	1687	6799	n/a
1761	1761	6968	n/a
1724	1724	6552	n/a
1796	1796	7051	n/a
1871	1871	7221	n/a
2196	2196	8679	n/a
2309	2309	9074	n/a
2417	2417	9832	n/a
2365	2365	9448	n/a
2476	2476	9840	n/a
2584	2584	10598	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

SOLID CARREL (SS)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
10 USERS (10)			
2103	2103	8194	n/a
2193	2193	8814	n/a
2289	2289	9026	n/a
2252	2252	8527	n/a
2342	2342	9146	n/a
2434	2434	9358	n/a
2863	2863	11270	n/a
3004	3004	11763	n/a
3138	3138	12708	n/a
3084	3084	12290	n/a
3225	3225	12783	n/a
3357	3357	13732	n/a
12 USERS (12)			
2592	2592	10085	n/a
2701	2701	10827	n/a
2813	2813	11082	n/a
2776	2776	10502	n/a
2884	2884	11248	n/a
2995	2995	11501	n/a
3527	3527	13859	n/a
3700	3700	14451	n/a
3860	3860	15588	n/a
3806	3806	15137	n/a
3971	3971	15730	n/a
4134	4134	16868	n/a
14 USERS (14)			
3082	3082	11974	n/a
3208	3208	12844	n/a
3339	3339	13139	n/a
3302	3302	12473	n/a
3429	3429	13341	n/a
3556	3556	13639	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS) (CONTINUED)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
14 USERS (14) (CONTINUED)			
4194	4194	16448	n/a
4393	4393	17138	n/a
4577	4577	18465	n/a
4523	4523	17983	n/a
4722	4722	18674	n/a
4910	4910	20003	n/a
16 USERS (16)			
3569	3569	13865	n/a
3715	3715	14862	n/a
3865	3865	15201	n/a
3828	3828	14447	n/a
3971	3971	15444	n/a
4121	4121	15779	n/a
4858	4858	19038	n/a
5086	5086	19827	n/a
5301	5301	21342	n/a
5244	5244	20826	n/a
5469	5469	21617	n/a
5686	5686	23131	n/a

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)			
SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)	Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
4 USERS (04)			
1163	1278	2128	n/a
1201	1314	2376	n/a
1236	1350	2462	n/a
1222	1337	2188	n/a
1259	1373	2437	n/a
1296	1410	2523	n/a
1606	1720	3021	n/a
1662	1777	3218	n/a
1716	1832	3598	n/a
1783	1897	3198	n/a
1839	1953	3395	n/a
1893	2006	3776	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard
Corners (S)Radius
Corners (R)Standard
Corners (S)Radius
Corners (R)

6 USERS (06)

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

2177	2406
2231	2461
2289	2514

3627	n/a
4000	n/a
4125	n/a

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

2298	2527
2353	2580
2409	2637

3746	n/a
4121	n/a
4250	n/a

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

3011	3240
3094	3321
3174	3402

5133	n/a
5431	n/a
5999	n/a

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

3362	3591
3447	3678
3527	3757

5488	n/a
5782	n/a
6352	n/a

8 USERS (08)

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

3192	3536
3266	3606
3339	3680

5124	n/a
5620	n/a
5790	n/a

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

3373	3715
3446	3789
3520	3865

5306	n/a
5803	n/a
5972	n/a

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

4413	4759
4527	4871
4634	4977

7245	n/a
7641	n/a
8399	n/a

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

4945	5286
5057	5399
5165	5507

7776	n/a
8170	n/a
8928	n/a

10 USERS (10)

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

4206	4663
4296	4754
4389	4845

6622	n/a
7243	n/a
7455	n/a

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

4447	4907
4539	4998
4632	5089

6865	n/a
7487	n/a
7698	n/a

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

5817	6276
5961	6418
6094	6553

9358	n/a
9853	n/a
10799	n/a

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

6524	6983
6666	7125
6799	7258

10064	n/a
10560	n/a
11506	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG) (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
<hr/>	
12 USERS (12)	
5219	5790
5329	5904
5439	6014
<hr/>	
5524	6095
5633	6205
5744	6315
<hr/>	
7223	7796
7392	7964
7551	8125
<hr/>	
8107	8678
8277	8849
8437	9007
<hr/>	
14 USERS (14)	
6232	6920
6362	7051
6490	7178
<hr/>	
6598	7283
6728	7415
6855	7543
<hr/>	
8627	9314
8824	9512
9013	9698
<hr/>	
9688	10373
9882	10572
10072	10762
<hr/>	
16 USERS (16)	
7248	8048
7395	8196
7543	8344
<hr/>	
7675	8476
7823	8622
7967	8770
<hr/>	
10033	10834
10258	11058
10473	11274
<hr/>	
11267	12067
11494	12296
11708	12511

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
<hr/>	
8119	n/a
8864	n/a
9119	n/a
<hr/>	
8424	n/a
9170	n/a
9424	n/a
<hr/>	
11468	n/a
12064	n/a
13198	n/a
<hr/>	
12354	n/a
12948	n/a
14084	n/a
<hr/>	
9617	n/a
10486	n/a
10783	n/a
<hr/>	
9982	n/a
10851	n/a
11148	n/a
<hr/>	
13582	n/a
14274	n/a
15599	n/a
<hr/>	
14642	n/a
15335	n/a
16659	n/a
<hr/>	
11112	n/a
12109	n/a
12447	n/a
<hr/>	
11539	n/a
12533	n/a
12874	n/a
<hr/>	
15694	n/a
16485	n/a
18001	n/a
<hr/>	
16929	n/a
17721	n/a
19236	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG)	
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)	
Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
4 USERS (04)	
1884	1996
2027	2142
2153	2266
1943	2058
2086	2201
2215	2330
2637	2752
2876	2991
3084	3198
2814	2928
3054	3166
3262	3376
6 USERS (06)	
3189	3419
3402	3632
3596	3822
3311	3539
3525	3756
3715	3945
4487	4719
4849	5077
5158	5386
4840	5069
5201	5431
5511	5738
8 USERS (08)	
4492	4837
4781	5125
5037	5379
4676	5019
4964	5307
5218	5563
6338	6682
6820	7163
7231	7574
6869	7211
7348	7693
7761	8105

Pricing is continued on the following page.

X L C D

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
<hr/>		
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
<hr/>	
10 USERS (10)	
5801	6255
6158	6618
6476	6934
<hr/>	
6042	6500
6403	6858
6719	7178
<hr/>	
8189	8646
8788	9248
9307	9762
<hr/>	
8894	9354
9494	9955
10013	10470
<hr/>	
12 USERS (12)	
7104	7677
7538	8109
7917	8490
<hr/>	
7410	7982
7839	8412
8223	8794
<hr/>	
10039	10612
10763	11333
11380	11951
<hr/>	
10924	11495
11644	12218
12263	12836
<hr/>	
14 USERS (14)	
8411	9095
8916	9601
9358	10046
<hr/>	
8774	9461
9279	9965
9723	10409
<hr/>	
11893	12578
12733	13419
13454	14140
<hr/>	
12952	13638
13793	14478
14513	15200

Pricing is continued on the following page.

XLCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided
(Continued)

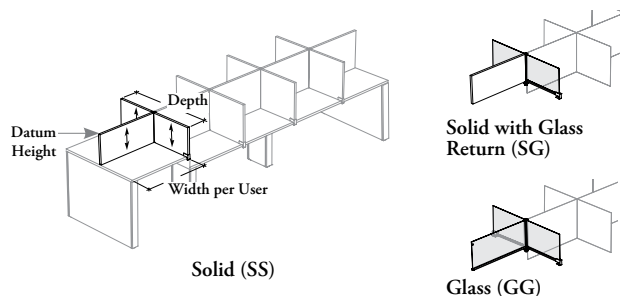
DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

PRICING

GLASS CARREL (GG) (CONTINUED)		
SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)		
Standard Corners (S)		Radius Corners (R)
16 USERS (16)		
H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
9717		10518
10293		11093
10802		11600
10140		10943
10716		11517
11225		12026
13741		14543
14704		15503
15528		16328
14976		15779
15940		16740
16763		17563

XLCD A

ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table (XLTD A), Solid Supporting End Screen (XLCFS) and End Screens (XLCEG / XLCES).

NOTES

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Source Laminate Back Division Finish are specified, only Source Laminate Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid (SS) Carrel Configuration and Flintwood Back Division Finish are specified, only Flintwood Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Source Laminate or Flintwood Back Division Finish is available.

When Solid with Glass (SG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Glass (GG) Carrel Configuration is specified, only Satin Glass (FB) Back and Lateral Division Finish is available.

When Radius (R) Corner Detail is specified, Flintwood Worksurface Finish is **not** available.

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Not all product options are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	48, 60	02	36, 42
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)			
GG Glass				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLCD A SS	42	60	02	36
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
	Flintwood	Flintwood	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

S	XS	XS	60
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

X L C D A

ADA Carrel Dividers –
Double-Sided (Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CARREL (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

2 USERS (02)

430	430
437	437
444	444
447	447
622	622
648	648
669	669
692	692

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1724	n/a
1756	n/a
1785	n/a
1815	n/a
2495	n/a
2580	n/a
2604	n/a
2689	n/a

SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CARREL (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

2 USERS (02)

990	1101
995	1107
1011	1125
1016	1130
1230	1343
1253	1368
1373	1488
1396	1513

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

1465	n/a
1497	n/a
1487	n/a
1519	n/a
1938	n/a
2024	n/a
2082	n/a
2170	n/a

GLASS CARREL (GG)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corners (S)	Radius Corners (R)
-------------------------	-----------------------

2 USERS (02)

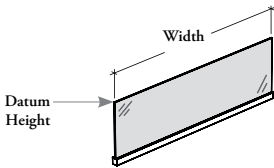
1368	1482
1418	1533
1390	1504
1441	1554
1742	1858
1822	1939
1886	2000
1968	2082

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

Xpress

XLASG

Add-On Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division. It provides lighter, frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, support frame and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Frosted (FT) and Satin (FB) finishes.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Standard Glass	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	FB Satin	Mica
		FT Frost	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLASG 09	42	FB	60
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROST GLASS (FT)	SATIN GLASS (FB)
354	431
390	477
354	435
394	490
435	551
555	717
663	859
771	997

This screen provides central space division. It provides frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, support frame and mounting hardware.

NOTES

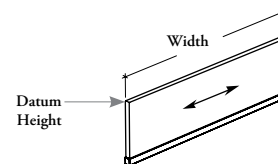
The solid panel is 11/16" thick.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



XLASS Add-On Screen – Solid



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Source Laminate	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	Flintwood	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLASS 09	42	XG	60
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

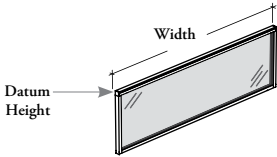
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
256	858
282	909
252	873
273	1039
298	1102
374	1368
412	1621
453	1799

Xpress

X L A F G

Add-On Framed Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 glass infills, extrusions and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly and if facing outward it create a Satin (FB) finish.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

Not all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Standard Glass	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	FT Frost	Mica
		Back-Painted	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLAFG 13	84	K1	52
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

Frost (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
471
516
498
559
622
862
986
1112

This screen provides central space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 fabric infills, extrusions and mounting hardware.

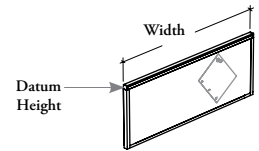
NOTES

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.



XLAFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish	Frame Finish
09 (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Panel Fabric	Foundation
13 (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)		Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XLAFF 09	36	E382	60
-----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

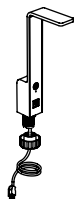
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
353	370	393	409	450	489	521	550
373	387	411	433	479	525	559	593
375	392	414	433	473	515	548	579
392	409	435	454	499	545	579	613
414	428	457	480	530	581	619	658
509	532	570	603	673	743	796	851
548	571	612	649	728	807	867	926
578	610	656	694	777	861	925	986

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications product map

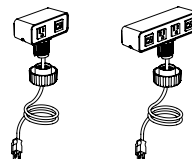
XPLRL LED Reading Lamp

Page 345



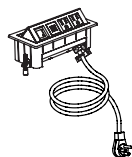
XPPC Power Qube

Page 346



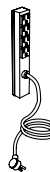
XPPDC Power/Data Center

Page 347



XPEPP Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar

Page 348



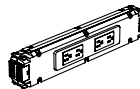
XPCB Communication Box

Page 349



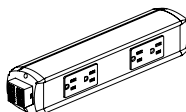
XPEPB Power Box

Page 350



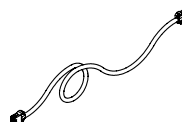
XPEPET Power Box for Electrical Tray

Page 351



XPEPH Power Harness

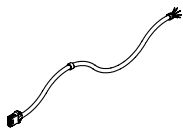
Page 352



lighting, electrics & communications product map

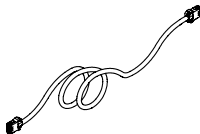
XPEPBF Base Feed

Page 353



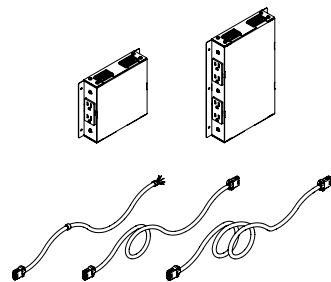
XPEHE Power Harness Extension

Page 354



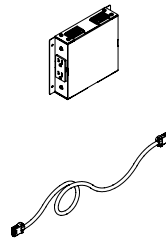
XPLKP Power Kit – Library Table

Page 355



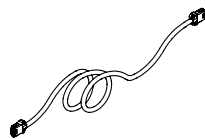
XPLKA Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table

Page 356



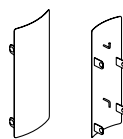
XPLBF Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table

Page 357



XPWLA Wire Management Covers – Arched Leg

Page 358



XPWLS Wire Management Cover – Slender Leg

Page 359



XPWPA Wire Management Cover – Thesis Leg

Page 360



lighting, electrics & communications product map

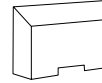
XPWPP Power Pole – Base Feed

Page 361



XPWFB Floor Box Cover

Page 362



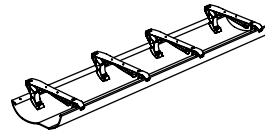
XPWC Wire Management Clips

Page 363



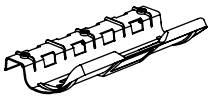
XPWET Electrical Tray

Page 364



XPWCT Cable Tray

Page 365



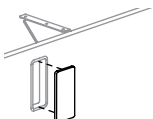
XPGQX Duo Grommet – Square

Page 366



XPGPC Cable Pass-Through Cover

Page 367



This lamp is mounted above a worksurface and fixed inside a Square Grommet Ring. It provides task lighting, power and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reading lamp, 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB charger ports (as specified), 1 square grommet and 1 twistable attachment ring.

NOTES

Must be installed in Square Grommet Ring.

The grommet style option can be specified on worksurface to allow LED Reading Lamp installation.

Cannot be installed on Flip-Top Tables.

Can be used with a minimum 24" deep single-sided worksurface or a minimum 48" deep double-sided worksurface.

Utilize Flat Panel LED technology to minimize glare/shadows.

Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free (cool white) light.

8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level.

11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc).

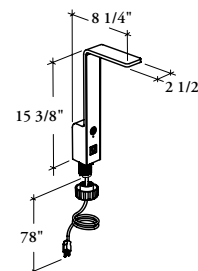
Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging handheld devices only.

The USB-A port supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone.

The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC to when used alone (to support quick charge function on some devices).

When both ports are used together, the maximum combined output is 15 Watts at 5 Volts DC only.

When both ports are used together, quick charge function is disabled.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Type	USB Option	Mounting Option	Lamp Finish
A Plug-In	S Standard USB (18 W combined)	Q Square Cut-Out	26 Soft Gris

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLRL A	S	Q	26
----------------	----------	----------	-----------

USB OPTION

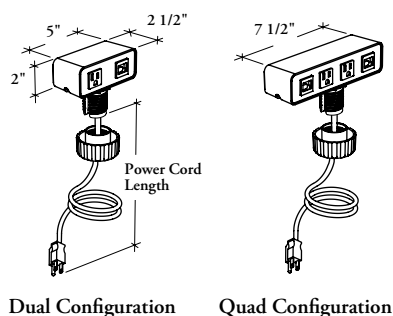
S

PRICING

721

X P P C

Power Qube



This product is mounted above or below a worksurface. It is used to provide quick power, data and USB access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power qube, 1 twistable attachment ring or underworksurface bracket and hardware (as specified) and 1 square grommet ring.

NOTES

When installed on worksurface, the Power Qube must be installed in Square Grommet Ring (Q). However, the grommet style option is **not** included and must be specified on worksurface to allow Power Qube installation.

When installed Under Worksurface (U), the Power Qube must be installed with underworksurface bracket and hardware.

Data Faceplate **not** included (if specified).

Each USB Outlet has one USB-A port and one USB-C port for charging only.

The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when used alone.

Standard USB-C Capacity (S):

The USB-C port supplies 18 Watts maximum at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone.

Maximum combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together: 5 Watts for USB-A and 10 Watts for USB-C.

High USB-C Capacity (H):

The USB-C port supplies 65 Watts at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone.

Due to limitations with transformer design, the maximum combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port and 20 Watts for USB-C port

This reduced output in dual port mode **will not** support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC.

The USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.

Power cord is a grey cloth covered type.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Type	Configuration		Mounting Option	Power Cord Length (Inches)	Country of Installation	Case and Front Finish
A Plug-In	D101N	Dual – 1 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	Q Square Cut-Out U Under Worksurface	120, 180	A Canada/ U.S.A.	Foundation Mica Accent
	D120S	Dual – 1 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	D200N	Dual – Power Only				
	Q202N	Quad – 2 Power / 0 USB / 2 Data				
	Q221H	Quad – 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data – High USB Capacity				
	Q221S	Quad – 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	Q240S	Quad – 2 Power / 4 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				
	Q320H	Quad – 3 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – High USB Capacity				
	Q320S	Quad – 3 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data – Standard USB Capacity				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPPC A	D101N	Q	120	A	52
---------------	--------------	----------	------------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

PRICING

CONFIGURATION									
D101N	D120S	D200N	Q202N	Q221S	Q221H	Q240S	Q320S	Q320H	
289	362	266	406	480	559	552	428	507	
356	428	334	472	545	624	617	495	574	

The Power/Data Center is used to provide quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power/data center, voice/data adapters and template.

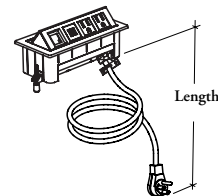
NOTES

This Flip-Up power unit lays flush with the surface and pops up when needed with a simple touch to the cover to access power outlets, data and optional charging USB.

The power and data center can be installed on worksurface with power and data center cut-out or on worksurface cut onsite.

The USB-A port always supplies 10 Watts maximum at 5 Volts DC when use combined.

X P P D C Power/Data Center



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Cord Length (Inches)	Configuration	Power/Data Center Finish
072, 120	221 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data 301 3 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	B Soft Gris E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPPDC 120	221	E
------------------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048

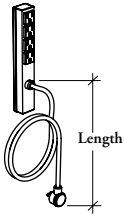
PRICING

CONFIGURATION

221	301
303	231
325	250

Xpress

X P E P P
Underworksurface Plug-In
Power Bar



This power bar has four outlets and may be connected to a wall outlet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 underworksurface plug-in power bar.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Mounting hardware and Cable Tray (XPWCT).

NOTES
This product in finished in Clear Anodized.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Cord Length (Inches)
072, 180

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPP 180

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
180 / 4572

PRICING

225
315



The Communication Box can be screwed anywhere under worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 communication box and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

The Communication Box has an opening of 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).
Finished in a Platinum Grey Coordinate.

X P C B

Communication Box

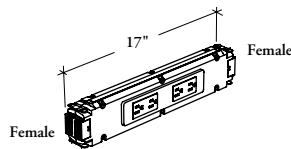


PRICING

20

Xpress

X P E P B
Power Box



The Power Box provides single-sided power access in a table. The Under-Worksurface Power Outlet may be lay into Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMS and XCMM) to supply multi-circuit power to the workstation easily.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box (single-sided, as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMS / XCMM).

NOTES

Two duplexes are available (as specified).

Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to three "out" in a non-directional configuration.

This Power Box must be specified with the same wire system as the Base Feed or harnesses.

When Single-Sided Outlet Configuration (11, 22, 33, 55, 66, AA or BB) is specified, only the Receptacle Styles (DD or SS) are available.

This product is finish in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Mounting Option	Wire System	Single-Sided Outlet Configuration	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation
S Single-Sided	L Lay-In (Modesty Panel)	4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	11 Circuit 1 & 1 12 Circuit 1 & 2 13 Circuit 1 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 15 Circuit 1 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 16 Circuit 1 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 1A Circuit 1 & A (for use with 7T or 7K only) 1B Circuit 1 & B (for use with 7K only) 22 Circuit 2 & 2 23 Circuit 2 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 25 Circuit 2 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 26 Circuit 2 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 2A Circuit 2 & A (for use with 7K or 7T only) 2B Circuit 2 & B (for use with 7K only) 33 Circuit 3 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only) 35 Circuit 3 & 5 (for use with 8T only) 3A Circuit 3 & A (for use with 7T only) 55 Circuit 5 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only) 56 Circuit 5 & 6 (for use with 8K only) 66 Circuit 6 & 6 (for use with 8K only) AA Circuit A & A (for use with 7K or 7T only) AB Circuit A & B (for use with 7K only) BB Circuit B & B (for use with 7K only)	DD Controlled & Controlled – 15 Amp. DS Controlled & Standard – 15 Amp. SD Standard & Controlled – 15 Amp. SS Standard & Standard – 15 Amp.	A Canada/U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPB S	L	7T	3A	DS	A
---------	---	----	----	----	---

APPLICATION	PRICING
	4-Wire (4B) 7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
S	294 323

This Power Box must be attached into the Electrical Tray (XPWET) to supply multi-circuit power to the workstation easily.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Electrical Tray (XPWET).

NOTES

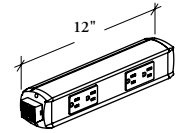
Two duplexes are available (as specified).

Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to two "out" in a non-directional configuration.

This Power Box must be specified with the same wire system as the Base Feed or harnesses.

When Single-Sided Outlet Configuration (11, 22, 33, 55, 66, AA or BB) is specified, only the Receptacle Styles (DD or SS) are available.

This product is finish in Black.



XPEPET Power Box for Electrical Tray

PRODUCT OPTIONS

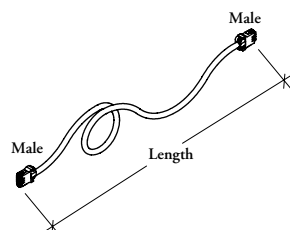
Wire System	Single-Sided Outlet Configuration	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	11 Circuit 1 & 1	DD Controlled & Controlled – 15 Amp.	A Canada/U.S.A.
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground	12 Circuit 1 & 2	DS Controlled & Standard – 15 Amp.	
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	13 Circuit 1 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)	SD Standard & Controlled – 15 Amp.	
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	15 Circuit 1 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)	SS Standard & Standard – 15 Amp.	
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	16 Circuit 1 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	1A Circuit 1 & A (for use with 7T or 7K only)		
	1B Circuit 1 & B (for use with 7K only)		
	22 Circuit 2 & 2		
	23 Circuit 2 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)		
	25 Circuit 2 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)		
	26 Circuit 2 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	2A Circuit 2 & A (for use with 7K or 7T only)		
	2B Circuit 2 & B (for use with 7K only)		
	33 Circuit 3 & 3 (for use with 7T or 8T only)		
	35 Circuit 3 & 5 (for use with 8T only)		
	3A Circuit 3 & A (for use with 7T only)		
	55 Circuit 5 & 5 (for use with 8K or 8T only)		
	56 Circuit 5 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	66 Circuit 6 & 6 (for use with 8K only)		
	AA Circuit A & A (for use with 7K or 7T only)		
	AB Circuit A & B (for use with 7K only)		
	BB Circuit B & B (for use with 7K only)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPET 7T	23	SD	A
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
303	321

XPEPH**Power Harness**

The Power Harness connects Power Box (XPEPB) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET) to each other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power harness.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Power Harness Extension (XPEHE), Wire Management Clips (XPWC), Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMS / XCMMC).

NOTES

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length calculation.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144, 147, 150, 153, 156	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPH 7K	072	A
-----------------	------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

	4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
L		
30 / 762	144	219
33 / 838	144	219
36 / 914	144	219
39 / 991	144	221
42 / 1067	144	221
45 / 1143	154	235
48 / 1219	154	235
51 / 1295	156	238
54 / 1372	156	238
57 / 1448	160	246
60 / 1524	160	246
63 / 1600	171	249
66 / 1676	171	249
69 / 1753	176	258
72 / 1829	176	258
75 / 1905	178	261
78 / 1981	178	261
81 / 2057	181	272
84 / 2134	181	272
87 / 2210	183	274
90 / 2286	183	274
93 / 2362	186	288

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

	4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
L		
96 / 2438	186	288
99 / 2515	189	293
102 / 2591	189	293
105 / 2667	201	304
108 / 2743	201	304
111 / 2819	205	309
114 / 2896	205	309
117 / 2972	211	324
120 / 3048	211	324
123 / 3124	217	331
126 / 3200	217	331
129 / 3277	221	337
132 / 3353	221	337
135 / 3429	225	344
138 / 3505	225	344
141 / 3581	229	351
144 / 3658	229	351
147 / 3734	234	354
150 / 3810	234	354
153 / 3886	238	362
156 / 3962	238	362

The Base Feed connects to the building supply and routes power into the workstation from the wall or floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed harness and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Harness Extension (XPEHE), Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Wire Management Covers (XPWL_) and Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP).

NOTES

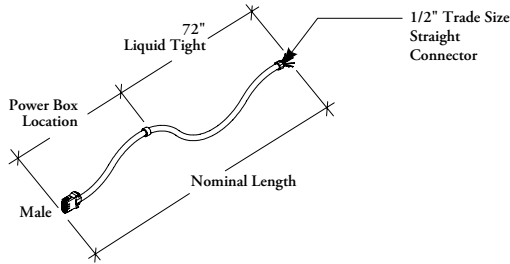
Must be used with Wire Management Covers (XPWLA, XPWLS or XPWPA).

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits or restrictions on harness length.

XPEPBF
Base Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire	036, 042, 048, 054, 060, 066, 072, 078, 084	A Canada / U.S.A.
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated		
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground		
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEPBF 7K	072	A
-----------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

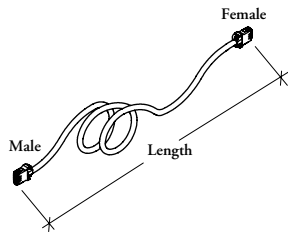
L
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
307	353
308	356
310	359
311	363
315	365
318	369
319	375
323	378
324	382

Xpress

XPEHE
Power Harness Extension



The Power Harness Extension brings power from the Base Feed (XPEPBF) to the first Power Box (XPEPB) or Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power harness extension.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed (XPEPBF), Power Harness (XPEPH), Power Box (XPEPB), Power Box for Electrical Tray (XPEPET), Wire Management Clips (XPWC), Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (XCMSC / XCMMC).

NOTES

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length calculation.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (Inches)	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground 7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	024, 027, 030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPEHE 7K	072	A
-----------------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
66 / 1676
69 / 1753
72 / 1829
75 / 1905
78 / 1981
81 / 2057

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
144	219
144	219
144	219
144	219
144	219
144	221
144	221
154	235
154	235
156	238
156	238
160	246
160	246
171	249
171	249
176	258
176	258
178	261
178	261
181	272

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
84 / 2134
87 / 2210
90 / 2286
93 / 2362
96 / 2438
99 / 2515
102 / 2591
105 / 2667
108 / 2743
111 / 2819
114 / 2896
117 / 2972
120 / 3048
123 / 3124
126 / 3200
129 / 3277
132 / 3353
135 / 3429
138 / 3505

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	7- or 8-Wire (7T, 7K, 8T or 8K)
181	272
183	274
183	274
186	288
186	288
189	293
189	293
201	304
201	304
205	309
205	309
211	324
211	324
217	331
217	331
221	337
221	337
225	344
225	344

XPLKP

Power Kit – Library Table

This kit for Library Table includes every electrical components to bring power above a table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Box(es) and hardware are included. Power Harness(es) and Power Harness Extension(s) are only included when required for larger sizes of tables.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed Power Pole (XPWPP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

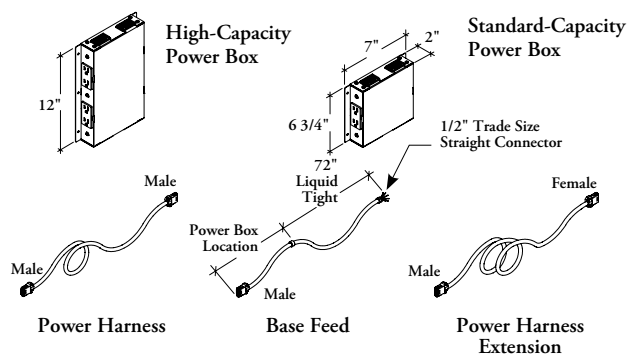
The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Base Feed should be installed into the same gable as the first Power Box. If it is not, additional Power Harness(es) may need to be ordered separately.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for specified the correct power boxes and harnesses.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Library Table Style	User Quantity	Width per User	Grommet/Accessory Style	Wire System	Country of Installation
D Double-Sided	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16	30, 36, 42	D Shared per Two Users	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.
S Single-Sided			S One per User		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLKP D	14	30	S	7K	A
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**PRICING****SINGLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (S)**

2, 3 or 4 USERS (02, 03 or 04)		5 USERS (05)		6 USERS (06)		7 or 8 USERS (07 or 08)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
842	842	842	1569	842	1569	1677	1677
842	842	842	1591	1591	1591	1923	1923
842	842	1616	1616	1616	1616	1963	1963

DOUBLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (D)

4 USERS (04)		6 or 8 USERS (06 or 08)		10 USERS (10)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
842	842	842	944	944	1603
842	842	842	944	944	1672
842	842	842	944	1591	1694

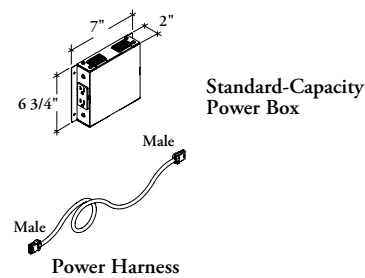
DOUBLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (D) (CONTINUED)

12 USERS (12)		14 USERS (14)		16 USERS (16)	
Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)	Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
944	1672	1591	1796	1616	1821
1591	1694	1616	1821	1923	2127
1616	1720	1949	2154	1963	2169

Xpress

X P L K A

Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table



This power kit is needed when a ADA Extension for Library Table is added to a Library Table equipped of a Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 standard-capacity power box and 1 power harness and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES
The same wire system must be specified for all components in a configuration.
Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.
See application guide for proper length configuration.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPLKA 7K	A
----------	---

PRICING

777

The Base Feed Extension Harness brings power from the Base Feed to the first Power Box included in the Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed extension harness.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Kit – Library Table (XPLKP) and Wire Management Clips (XPWC).

NOTES

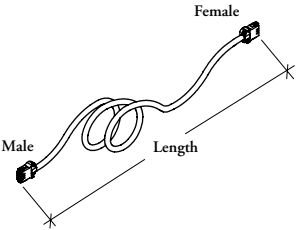
The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Cannot be used to extension a Base Feed (XPEPBF).

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length configuration.

X P L B F
Base Feed Extension Harness –
Library Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Wire System	Country of Installation
L Long S Short (Single-Sided Odd Users or Double-Sided 4-Users)	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

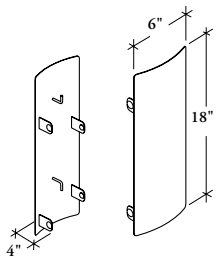
XPLBF S	7K	A
----------------	-----------	----------

PRICING

Long (L)	Short (S)
272	324

Xpress

XPWLA
Wire Management Covers –
Arched Leg



These covers can be mounted on Arched Legs to provide an aesthetic alternative. Optional cable management hooks are available.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pair of leg covers (1 with hooks if style (W) is specified).

NOTES
Fits on Arched Leg style only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cover Finish
W With Wire Management (Shown)	Foundation
N Without Wire Management	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWLA W	Q
---------	---

PRICING

141

Xpress

This cover can be mounted on Slender Legs to provide cable management capabilities.

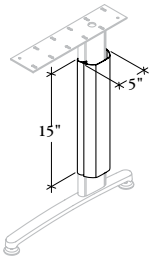
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 wire management cover.

NOTES

Fits on Slender Leg style only.

XPWLS
Wire Management Cover –
Slender Leg



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWLS 52

PRICING

60

Xpress

XPWPA
Wire Management Cover –
Thesis Leg



This cover is used to hide wires on the Thesis Legs only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 wire management cover.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Thesis Leg (XSPA).

NOTES
The table height must be specified on which cover will be installed.
Mount on Thesis Leg only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Height	Wire System	Cover Finish
29, 36, 42	H Hardwire S Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWPA 42	S	52
----------	---	----

PRICING

78

The Base Feed Power Pole is used to safely route power and communication cables from the floor to the worksurface top.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed power pole, 1 divider, base feed plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed (XPEPBF).

NOTES

Can mount on End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

The 29" long pole is used for 29" standard height products.

The 33" long pole is used for 33" ADA height products.

The 36" or 42" long pole is used for Hub Tables (XTHS, XTHD).

The opening can accommodate up to 36 Data Cables cat5.

Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Height	Power Pole Finish
29, 33, 36, 42	Foundation Mica Accent Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWPP 42	52
-----------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Table Height
29 / 737
33 / 838
36 / 914
42 / 1067

PRICING

330
341
352
371

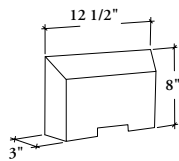
Xpress

XPWFB
Floor Box Cover

The Floor Box Cover is used to hide power box on the floor and is used with Rectangular Base only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 floor box cover and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of base infills of the Rectangular Base.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Floor Box Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWFB 52

PRICING

214



The wire clips can be screwed under the worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 package of 2 clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This product is finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.

X P W C

Wire Management Clips



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quantity of Clips	
02	Set of 2

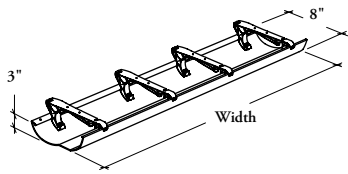
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWC 02

QUANTITY	PRICING
02	14

Xpress

XPWET
Electrical Tray



This product can be installed under worksurfaces and tables for cable management. It can be used with a Modesty Panel (Without Built-In Cable Tray (W)).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tray cover, clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES

To specify the width, refer to the Modesty Panel & Electrical Tray Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

Actual dimension will differ depending on the leg type.

This accessory is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Table Accessories Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

When 24" width is specified, only Table and Support Styles (S) is available.

When 30" or 36" width is specified, only Table and Support Styles (P and S) are available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Table and Support Style	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	F Flip-Top with C- or T-Legs P Worksurface with Post Legs S Worksurface with C-, T- or Thesis Legs	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWET 24	S	52
----------	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

FLIP-TOP WITH C-OR T-LEG (F)	WORKSURFACE WITH POST LEG (P)	WORKSURFACE WITH C-, T- OR THESIS LEG (S)
n/a	n/a	92
n/a	99	99
n/a	123	123
140	140	140
157	157	157
179	179	179
191	191	191
214	214	214
233	233	233
249	249	249
269	269	269



The Cable Tray attaches to the underside of a worksurface to manage excess wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

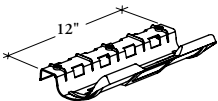
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP).

NOTES

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (XPEPP) can be clipped to this product.

This product is finished in Black.

X P W C T
Cable Tray



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPWCT 12

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	22

Xpress

X P G Q X
Duo Grommet – Square

The grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 square duo grommet.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPGQX 52

PRICING

28

The Cable Pass-Through Cover is mounted on a Cable Pass-Through ring on Solid End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable pass-through cover.

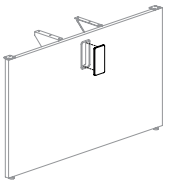
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

1 cable pass-through.

NOTES

Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

X P G P C
Cable Pass-Through Cover



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pass-Through Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

XPGPC 52

PRICING

33

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-26
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

MAY2025-EXPLEARN-PG